The Newspaper of Information Systems Management
August 12, 1996, Vol. 30, No. 33, 132 Pages, $3/Copy, $48/Year

COMPUTERWORLD

News updates, features, forums: www.computerworld.com

Year 2000 woes may blindside desktop apps

By April Jacobs

The year 2000 crisis isn't just for mainframes. But despite plenty of forewarning, users seem to be turning a blind eye to the potential problems lurking in scores of desktop applications.

For example, a QuickPoll of 136 respondents who last week visited the @Computerworld World Wide Web site found that only 38% have bothered to inventory desktop applications with respect to year 2000 testing compliance.

Philadelphia's CIO John Carrow *has year 2000 upgrade under way*

Yet analysts and vendors familiar with the infamous two-digit problem that will emerge in 2000 said homegrown and some shrink-wrapped desktop and client/server applications can be a source of problems if not checked before Jan. 1, 2000.

And even those users who planned ahead aren't out of the woods yet. Virgil Pittman, chief informa-

Year 2000, *page 15*

DAVID MARSHALL

AOL unplugged

Users back electronic commerce despite daylong outage

By Mitch Wagner

Information systems managers watched last week's one-day outage at America Online with dismay, worried that it would prompt undeserved aspersions about the viability of the Internet and online services as vehicles for electronic commerce.

"This kind of thing doesn't help," said Richard Warren, vice president of information services at Judd's, Inc., a printing services company in Strasburg, Va.

> **"I would like to be able to tell you that this sort of thing will never happen again, but frankly, I can't make that commitment . . ."**
>
> — Steve Case, chairman and CEO of America Online

"Everything that undermines quality of service is going to damage faith in the entire proposition of electronic commerce. That's why service providers have to start providing guaranteed service and guaranteed bandwidth."

In what pundits called the largest-ever service failure in cyberspace, AOL's 6 million customers lost connectivity for most of last Wednesday when the entire network was down. Officials at America Online, Inc. said it will cost $3 million to

AOL, *page 16*

Unix camp seeks high-end refuge

By Craig Stedman

Enterprise systems

Unix servers are about to get squeezed between the rock of Windows NT and the hard place of the mainframe installed base.

The combination of Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT and commodity servers based on Intel Corp.'s Pentium Pro chip is starting to pose a significant threat to low-end and midrange Unix boxes.

That threat will become more palpable later this year and next as PC server vendors take advantage of the improved scaling promised by Windows NT 4.0, which was released for manufacturing two weeks ago. Unix vendors are focusing higher up on the enterprise computing food chain, in search of a safe haven.

Stealing business from mainframes is an important piece of the strategy for companies such as Hewlett-Packard Co. and Sun Microsystems, Inc. But potential high-end Unix converts might want to heed some words of caution from several users who are in the process of moving applications from big iron to Unix.

Those users said they know mainframes, and Unix machines just don't stack up when it comes to issues such as reliability, I/O, transaction volumes, management tools and utilities.

Unix, *page 107*

Online SNOOP!

A *Computerworld* editor asks investigators to dig up personal dirt on him – and lives to regret it.

See In Depth, page 82.

Extranet: Best of both 'nets

By Kim S. Nash

The biggest mortgage company in the U.S. is doing things halfway: half Internet, half intranet.

Countrywide Home Loans, Inc. has built a hybrid application, called extranet, that lets its bank and mortgage broker partners access selected, cordoned-off parts of its internal intranet and financial databases from the Internet.

It is smart to seize the hybrid idea, said Susan Kulakowski, a residential mortgage analyst at Duff & Phelps, Inc., a brokerage in New York.

"The easier it is to complete a [mortgage loan] application and get it through the approval process, through all the financial rigmarole, the better," she said. "It means you

Extranet, *page 107*

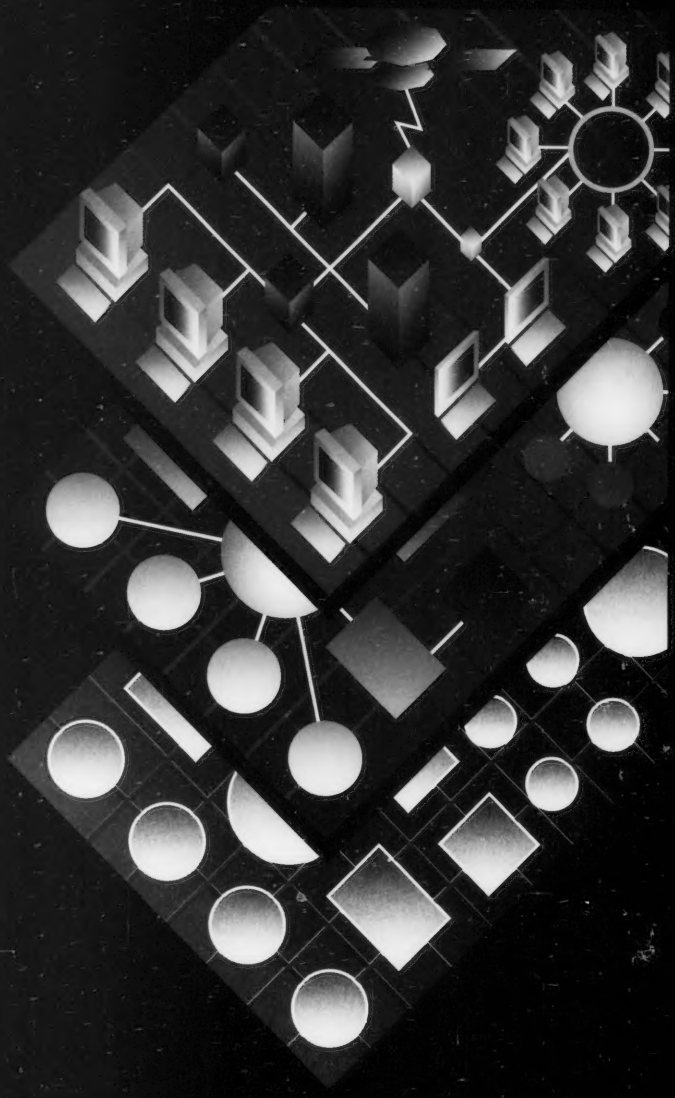
ALAN LEVERSON

Countrywide's Jerry Gross *had to convince doubters inside and outside the firm that Internet security would work*

Newspaper

#BXBBJFT# ********** CAR-RT SORT ** C035
#48103UIV300SR003# JUL 96 001 009663
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT 0000
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD 15
ANN ARBOR MI 48103-1500

How Do You Turn Your Client/Server Mess...



...Into a Client/Server Miracle?

→

Client-Server Networkin

Welcome to the Client-Server family!

We started with a revolutionary idea...

to build a software system that would really deliver client/server solutions rather than just add to the client/server mess.

We spent 2 years conducting extensive market research without trying to sell a single product.

We attended dozens of industry trade shows and conducted thousands of interviews, so that we could ask you — the **customer**:

- **What are your client/server needs?**
- **What are the biggest challenges you are facing?**
- **What do you like and dislike about the software you're using now?**

Then we analyzed your responses to these questions and combined them with our own expertise in delivering **real-world client/server solutions,** to design our radically successful first-generation product —

the **CS/7,000**
the first expert system-based client/server methodology and architectural tool in the world

— which was instantly adopted by the **U.S. Department of State**, the **Illinois Credit Union**, **AT&T**, **Unisys**, **CNA Insurance**, and many others.

But we didn't stop there.

Instead, we continued interviewing thousands of people at trade shows and gathering feedback from our existing **customers** about how to improve the CS/7,000.

Six months later, in November of 1995, we launched our second product —

the **CS/8,000**
oriented toward providing workgroup-level solutions with more than twice the functionality of the CS/7,000

— which became a **runaway success** almost overnight. In the last 5 months we have sold the CS/8,000 to hundreds of corporate, military and government clients, including many of the **Fortune 1000**, the **U.S. Air Force**, the **Department of Education**, and the **Federal Reserve Bank**.

Why has the CS/8,000 been so wildly successful?

To our knowledge, we are the only software vendor on the planet to provide all of this powerful functionality in a tightly integrated package:

- **INTELLIGENT QUESTIONNAIRES**
- **EXTENSIVE VIRTUAL METHODOLOGY**
- **GRAPHICAL CLIENT/SERVER ARCHITECTURES**
- **AUTOMATED PROJECT DOCUMENTATION**
- **COMPREHENSIVE PRODUCT SELECTOR**

But we didn't let our success go to our heads.

Rather, we continued to conduct exhaustive market research and ask our existing and new clients what else they needed to help them **succeed** in the world of client/server.

Now the story continues with the introduction of our next-generation product —

the **CS/10,000**
dedicated to providing larger scale solutions which can range from a single site all the way up to enterprise-wide systems

— destined to become the **ultimate** client/server design, planning and management tool for multinational corporations, government and military users at all levels.

The **CS/10,000** adds these sophisticated features to the already potent problem-solving capabilities of the CS/8,000:

- **INTEGRATED SUITE OF EXPERT SYSTEM-BASED ADVISORS**
- **GRAPHICAL NETWORK ARCHITECTURES**
- **NEURAL NETWORK-BASED PROJECT ESTIMATOR**
- **SEAMLESS LINKS TO COMPREHENSIVE PRODUCTS REPOSITORY**

ng Solutions, Of Course!

In fact, the **CS/10,000** solves so many of the computing challenges faced every day by people like yourself, from network administrators to project managers to CIOs, that we were back-ordered the first week we announced the product!

Organizations like **Samsung**, the **University of Maryland**, **Deutsche Bank**, and **Blue Cross/Blue Shield** are already putting CS/10,000 to work for them to achieve rapid delivery of successful client/server and networking solutions.

But we weren't ready to take a vacation quite yet.

Instead, in the spirit of true *kaizen*, we decided to export the robust new technology we had developed for the **CS/10,000** back into the **CS/8,000**.

So now we offer you two sophisticated and powerful tools —

the **CS/8,000**
for workgroup and departmental-level solutions, and

the **CS/10,000**
for larger projects scaling up to enterprise-wide solutions

— both priced significantly lower than other competitive product.

How can we offer you so much **cutting-edge** technology for 1/3 to 1/2 the price of the competition?

Because we have built an efficient operation without a lot of expensive middle management and fancy offices, so we can and do pass our savings on to our customers.

(By the way, watch out for our upcoming **next-generation** product, the **CS/12,000**, which we will be launching at Comdex this year. We can't say too much yet, but it will introduce the first AI-driven virtual network architectures, among other things. We promise it will be unlike anything the computing world has ever seen...)

So if you would like to witness computer science history in the making, please come join us at

Managing Enterprise Networks and Systems Conference
August 14 and 15, 1996
in Boston, MA
Westin Hotel, Copley Place
Booth #117

We'll be launching the CS/10,000, soon to be the premier tool for providing medium to large-scale client/server and networking solutions, as well as the next-generation version of the CS/8,000, for workgroup and departmental-level solutions.

Or, if you're unable to attend the show, please contact us to request free product literature for the CS/8,000 and CS/10,000, in addition to glowing industry reviews and accolades for the entire CS family of products.

The Software is the Solution

CS 8,000

CS 10,000

Call us at (914) 241-9100
or send us a fax at (914) 241-7878.
Or find us on the Web at
http://www.cscl.com

Domestic and **International** reseller inquiries are cordially invited at the numbers listed above.

WE ARE CLIENT/SERVER CONNECTION, LTD.

Up Front

Half empty?

During my mercifully brief stint as a Girl Scout (before the troop leader drummed me out for having a bad attitude), I committed one piece of advice to memory: "Always be prepared." I never could decide whether the flip side of that little coin of advice should be "Expect the worst" or "Have a good backup plan," but that probably depends on whether you're a pessimist or an optimist.

The optimists of the world will read Steve Ulfelder's story about online snooping (see page 82) and figure no one will ever bother to investigate them electronically. Hey, maybe they're boring enough for that to be true.

But for the rest of us fascinating pessimists, Steve's article will provide a mix of enlightened alarm and odd comfort. He cast himself out like bait in the Internet waters, and frankly, I expected the worst. But no one accessed his bank account, ran up his charge cards or even came back with his grades from college. (Drat! We were wondering...) But his online snoopers did find an amazing amount of raw data about him with only a few keystrokes. In today's wired world, who gets to set the boundaries of privacy invasion?

Certainly one guardian of privacy is a cozy, secure firewall, and our Buyer's Guide ("Hack, whack, attack," beginning on page 77) rates a handful of Windows NT firewall products. It turns out that the greatest challenges for network managers are the preparation and planning needed to install firewalls.

Another group of serious planners and pessimists has to be Cobol programmers, who only a year ago were scrambling to find work. Not anymore. The rise in demand for their services in year 2000 conversion projects is so phenomenal (see story, page 14) that consulting firms stocked with Cobol jockeys are turning away work like understaffed caterers during party season.

Gartner Group analysts tell us that consulting and contractor costs for year 2000 work will rise 20% to 50% next year as demand swells.

Things were never that good in the Girl Scouts, of course. Probably something to do with those awful uniforms.

Maryfran Johnson, Executive editor
Internet: maryfran_johnson@cw.com

The 5th Wave by Rich Tennant

"They're fruit flys, Reg. For gosh sake, how many Applets have you written today?!"

Bay bumps up NT support

By Bob Wallace

Bay Networks, Inc. in Santa Clara, Calif., this week will add native Windows NT support for its existing remote access servers.

The result is that users will be able to manage multiple Bay boxes from a Windows NT server.

But users first must buy a Remote Annex remote access server, which can support four to 72 ports. Pricing for the server starts at $1,995. The new Bay Remote Annex software runs on that server. The software is shipping now and costs $495.

Users can leverage the administration and management features already built in to Windows NT and can run Bay's configuration and setup tools on the same servers.

The configuration and setup tools provide a point-and-click interface to NT security and administration features.

That is a big benefit in the eyes of Barry Schwab.

Schwab's company, TeleScan Technologies LLC in West Bloomfield, Mich., maintains a database of trucks and trailers available nationwide. Dealers, using 28.8K bit/sec. modems, upload pictures of their trucks and trailers for hire and download images of those they are interested in renting.

As an NT shop, TeleScan finds it much easier to manage the firm's multiple Remote Annex remote access servers from an NT domain server than to buy multiple dedicated Unix workstations.

"We're [hoping to have] 40,000 people dialing in over 6,000 phone lines," Schwab said. "And that would require managing 200 [Remote Annex servers]. So remote access server management is a huge issue for us."

News Shorts

Web software aplenty

Netscape Communications Corp. this week plans to make available at its World Wide Web site (www.netscape.com) a beta version of its low-end FastTrack Web server for Windows 95. ... **Microsoft Corp.** plans to ship tomorrow Internet Explorer 3.0, an upgrade to its Web browser that supports **Sun Microsystems, Inc.**'s Java programming language and advanced Hypertext Markup Language features. ... And **Microsoft** last week released the beta version of its Internet Merchant System, which includes credit-card processing technology licensed from **Verifone, Inc.** that uses the company's Virtual Point of Sale technology. ... Meanwhile, **Process Software Corp.** in Framingham, Mass., next week will ship a **Novell, Inc.** NetWare version of its Purveyor Web server that, at $795, is half the price of Novell's own Web server.

NASD to secure trades

Under a settlement agreement with the **Securities and Exchange Commission**, the **National Association of Securities Dealers** (NASD) will spend $100 million in the next five years to improve its surveillance of the computer-based Nasdaq Stock Exchange.

SunSoft ships Java tool

SunSoft, Inc. in Mountain View, Calif., this month will ship Java WorkShop, a software development environment for Sun Microsystems Inc.'s Java Internet language. The product costs $295 and will support Windows 95 and NT and Solaris. A version that will run on all Java-enabled platforms is slated to be available by year's end.

3Com pushes Ethernet

In an effort to drive deployment of Fast Ethernet to users with older computers, **3Com Corp.** last week announced its first Fast Ethernet adapter for Industry Standard Architecture (ISA) bus PCs. The Fast EtherLink ISA 10/100 adapter lets PCs support regular Ethernet speeds of 10M bit/sec. or 100M bit/sec. and has 64K bytes of buffer memory. The adapter card is available now and costs $195.

Intel delays new chip

Intel Corp. has delayed shipment of its P55C chip, dubbed MMX, which processes multimedia instructions two to four times faster than standard Pentiums. The chips, which were expected to be available in limited quantities in the fourth quarter, will be delayed until the first quarter next year to allow software developers to write snazzy graphics applications that exploit the chip.

DG, Unisys in tech swap

Data General Corp. and **Unisys Corp.** officials last week said they have agreed to a technology swap that will help each vendor bring greater scalability to its Unix multiprocessing servers that use Intel chips. DG will make its NumaLiine shared memory technology available for Unisys to use in its symmetrical multiprocessing servers. Unisys will let DG include its Scalable Coherent Memory bus technology in DG's Aviion servers.

SAP buys in to Intellicorp

SAP AG last week bought a 14% stake in **Intellicorp, Inc.**, a Mountain View, Calif., vendor of business modeling tools designed to speed implementations of SAP's R/3 enterprise software. Earlier this year, Intellicorp and SAP signed joint development and licensing/distribution agreements that grant Intellicorp the right to include SAP's R/3 Reference Model with its LiveModel tool set.

SHORT TAKES **AT&T Corp.** last week announced it has reached an intercarrier agreement with **Bell Atlantic Nynex Mobile** that will let users send and receive data wirelessly via Cellular Digital Packet Data, regardless of their location in either provider's service area. ... **Hewlett-Packard Co.** last week formed an Enterprise NetServer Operation to push HP's Windows NT-based NetServers as enterprisewide servers. ... **Netscape** last week complained to the U.S. Department of Justice that **Microsoft** lawyers acted anticompetitively by demanding that Netscape drop its negative marketing campaign. ... **Novell** last week shipped Version 2.1 of its ManageWise LAN manager with new support for Windows 95 and OS/2 Warp clients, Windows NT servers, software inventory and virus protection. ... Electronic mail and groupware vendor **On Technology Corp.** is taking a restructuring charge for the third quarter and will lay off about 100 workers, mostly from its E-mail division.

A PUBLICATION OF IDG

Inside Computerworld

Aug. 12, 1996

News

NEWS

4 **Switching savings**
The pricing war among switching vendors means huge savings for users who can afford to wait several months.

6 **Novell's Web server**
Users like Novell's upcoming Web server for its speed and integration with NDS.

12 **Politics and the Web**
As the Republican Convention kicks off this week, politicians are reaching out through the Internet.

14 **Year 2000: vendor-free zone?**
As users struggle with the year 2000 mess, some vendors are turning down work because of huge demand.

OPINION

36 **America Off-line**
Online services aren't perfect — so get a backup provider, Paul Gillin advises.

37 **Hot chips**
Stolen parts may be lurking inside your used computer, industry analyst Sam Albert warns.

37 **Intra-Not!**
Internal-looking intranets lack the power of customer-focused electronic commerce, David Moschella says.

COME VISIT OUR WEB SITE

@COMPUTERWORLD

Breaking news

QuickPoll: AOL goes down
Does the AOL network outage change the way you view cyberspace? Weigh in online in our QuickPoll.
www.computerworld.com

Forum: Spam Spade, cyber eye
This week's spotlight forum is with a real-live 'net detective. Find out what he does and how.
www.computerworld.com/forums/

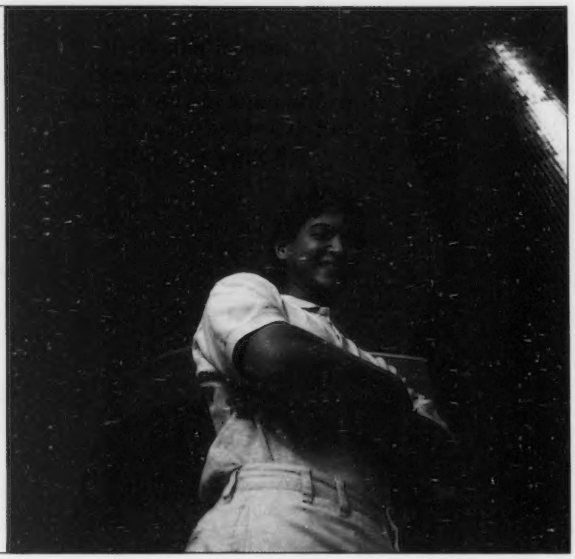
August's @cw Digest
A compendium of weird facts and unusual stats

@CW DIGEST
www.computerworld.com/cw_digest/

www.computerworld.com

Choice Cuts

Hack, whack, attack
Fledgling NT firewalls are reviewed for Computerworld *by PC Lab.* See **Buyer's Guide, page 77**



Technical Sections

SERVERS & PCS

43 **Review: IBM ThinkPad 760**
IBM's new machine is elegantly designed and packs a powerful punch.

SOFTWARE

45 **Unix patches**
Unix shops finally get less taxing methods of finding and installing operating system patches.

48 **dBase review**
With the addition of Intranet Tools, Borland proves you can teach an old database new tricks.

THE ENTERPRISE NETWORK

53 **ISDN-based video**
Mellon Bank sees fruits of two-way video project that uses ISDN.

56 **Token Ring issues**
High-bandwidth client/server applications are a struggle because of a key feature missing from most Token Ring switches.

THE INTERNET

63 **CW.Internaut**
Terry Swack started a little graphic design firm in 1985 and now runs a popular Web consulting firm.

65 **Who needs Java?**
Some developers are retrofitting traditional client/server apps to run across the 'net.

CORPORATE STRATEGIES

71 **Outsourcing standard**
A standard ensures that vendors use the same benchmarks to measure quality and service levels.

72 **Calling the 'net — no waiting**
More customers are linking their call centers to the Internet.

Features

MANAGING

74 **The pain of sharing**
Insourcing promises to offer the best of centralization and decentralization, but it's not easy for IS.

76 **Hitting the books**
A look at three books for IS managers — and what some IS folk are reading.

BUYER'S GUIDE

77 **Firewall review**
Four NT firewall products are hacked, whacked and attacked.

IN DEPTH

82 **Online snoop**
Information you thought was private may be very public indeed.

CAREERS

84 **Flaunt it online**
Prove your skills — on the Web.

FINANCE & INVESTING

103 **High-tech indexes**
Index options give investors a way to hedge their bets.

Etc.

Company index ____ 105
Editorial/Letters ____ 36
How to contact CW ____ 105
Inside Lines ____ 108
Stock Ticker ____ 104

LOOKING FOR A FASTER WAY TO LOAD YOUR DATABASE?

SyncSort UNIX can help you complete database loads, reorgs and reports in as little as *half the time*. SyncSort combines high-speed sorting, versatile data manipulation features and the ability to handle a variety of data and file types. The result is a powerful, flexible tool for breaking database bottlenecks. To order SyncSort or for a free copy of our booklet, "Sorting and Relational Database Performance," please call or fax.

©1995 Syncsort Incorporated

syncsort

Tel (201) 930-8200 dept. 86CWB
Fax (201) 930-8285 dept. 86CWB
http://www.syncsort.com

Scale questions dog Exchange

By Tim Ouellette

Halfway through its rookie season, Microsoft Corp.'s Exchange Server still languishes under the "has potential" label.

Since its release in April, some users and analysts have given the messaging/groupware system mixed reviews. And some users are waiting for the next refresh of the product.

There are concerns about enterprisewide scalability and reliability, the arduous effort required to install an Exchange network and the increasingly appealing option of turning to Internet standards-based mail (see related story, page 8). At the same time, many Exchange installations, including users at Nabisco, Inc. and the Kentucky Department of Education, are pleased with their messaging capabilities.

Holding back

Microsoft officials said they are happy with the pace of Exchange sales and that the ability to scale to very large groups of users is seen as a strength of the product.

But Eric Brown, an analyst at Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass., said there isn't much evidence of Exchange in the systems integrator channel now — an indicator of how fast firms are ordering the software.

Also, International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., is about to release a report that pulls back its earlier prediction that Exchange would sell more than 5 million seats this year.

One integrator in Ohio said his firm has had problems with some Windows NT-based applications, including Exchange, and won't resell the product yet.

And one Microsoft Mail user, like many still planning their migration off PC LAN-based systems, is waiting for the Exchange 4.1 upgrade due later this year. That upgrade will add more Internet connectivity and solidify any missing features left over from the original release.

"I am holding back for [Exchange] 4.1," said Rick Clark, an electronic mail administrator for the city of Tacoma, Wash. "[It] will eliminate a lot of fundamental issues that 4.0 couldn't quite eliminate."

Some users turned away from Exchange because of what they said were scalability issues (see box above).

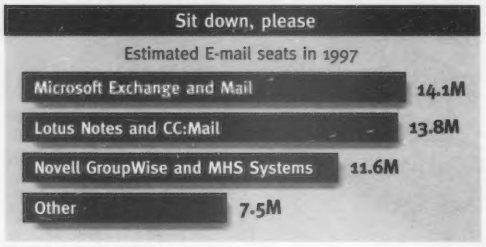
Because the National Board of Medical Examiners in Philadelphia runs some Windows NT Servers, Microsoft gave it a push to move to Exchange, said Steve Lopez, information systems manager. But he said he decided to stay with Novell, Inc.'s GroupWise because "under a certain message load, [Exchange] just does not scale."

But "Microsoft does give folks a lot of performance management and simulation tools ahead of time to look at various configuration scenarios," said Gary Rowe, principal at Rapport Communications in Atlanta.

The need to set up Windows NT domains for Exchange requires that users do a lot of this legwork up front, said Doug Couch, director of system support services at Kentucky's Department of Education. The state's Exchange network is one of the largest installations, and Couch said scalability hasn't been a problem, even with thousands of users and 200 Exchange post offices.

Hitting the wall

Microsoft officials said their testing of Exchange's scalability took into account Exchange's 16M-byte message storage limit on the server. Microsoft has a white paper on its World Wide Web page (www.microsoft.com/Exchange/evalgd.htm) that outlines user-per-server storage limits based on various server configurations.



Source: The Yankee Group, Boston

Cost of backbone switches during price war

Vendor	Product	Switched Ethernet (per port)	Fast Ethernet (per port)
Cabletron	MMAC-Plus	$666	$1,499
Bay Networks	System 5000	$537	$897
Cisco	Catalyst 5000	$416	$1,039
UB Networks	GeoLAN/500	$250	$600
3Com	ONcore	$450	$1,250
	LANplex 6000	$1,000*	$999

*Includes FDDI backplane connections

Ethernet users await price war

By Bob Wallace

War is hell, unless you're a user.

The overcrowded switch market is in the early stages of what analysts expect will be a fierce and protracted price war. That could mean huge savings for users who can afford to wait.

The skirmish escalated last week as UB Networks, Inc. and switch powerhouse Cabletron Systems, Inc. confirmed plans to slash prices on switching modules for their data center systems by 50% and 60%, respectively.

Nowhere but up

Analysts predicted that the battle will only intensify.

"Vendors must and will continue to cut prices so they can justify the value and higher price of more advanced and noncommodity high-speed technologies such as ATM and Gigabit Ethernet," explained Skip MacAskill, a senior research analyst at Gartner Group, Inc., a consulting and research firm in Stamford, Conn. "Users win big as a result."

For example, an information systems manager who waits until December, when UB will ship the new switching module for its GeoLAN/500 data center system, will pay $250 per switched Ethernet port, compared with $500 now.

And IS managers who wait as long to buy Cabletron's new Ethernet switching modules for the MMAC-Plus data center switch will pay $666 per switched Ethernet port, compared with $1,625 per port now.

Cabletron's prices were on the high end, but the company's price cut is expected to trigger a response from its chief rivals, which want to maintain their price advantage (see chart).

Data center switches break up bandwidth bottlenecks in backbone networks and provide pipes to servers that are bigger than pipes provided to desktops.

"Corporate America has been holding off on switching in anticipation of a price war," said Peter Pollack, vice president of new technologies and architectures at Showtime Networks, Inc. in New York, a Cabletron and Fore Systems, Inc. shop.

"ATM and Gigabit Ethernet are maturing and are the next wave for backbone networking," Pollack said. "Switched Ethernet is already very mature. That's why pricing is plummeting." Showtime uses Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM).

"These price cuts are changing our planning for deploying switched Ethernet," said Virgil Palmer, manager of computing and telecommunications infrastructure services at Air Products & Chemicals, Inc. in Allentown, Pa. "We're now beginning to look at running switched Ethernet to all of our desktops instead of just to our servers."

Palmer cited his firm's move from single-processor to multiprocessor servers, its migration from 386- and 486-based PCs to 133-MHz Pentium-based PCs and the gradual emergence of multimedia applications as reasons for needing bulk bandwidth.

"These price cuts sound like enough to make IS managers skip over shared-media Ethernet to switched Ethernet for all new installations," said Blaire Sanders, a senior member of the technical staff at Texas Instruments, Inc. in Plano, Texas. "Users need to look seriously at these and future price cuts and start working up proposals for implementing switched Ethernet."

Token Ring struggles to keep up. See page 56.

Vendors cook up more palatable DCE dishes

By Craig Stedman

Having largely failed to win customers with a full frontal assault, DCE vendors are adopting a Trojan horse strategy.

Companies such as IBM and Hewlett-Packard Co. are toning down efforts to sell raw versions of the Open Group's Distributed Computing Environment (DCE) software. Instead, they are trying to hide pieces of DCE, such as its security features, inside packages targeted at specific applications.

And customers who have struggled to develop DCE applications from the ground up are breathing sighs of relief.

"This is what we've been asking them to do," said Peter Barclay, manager of client/server services at Caterpillar, Inc. in East Peoria, Ill. "We don't like having to deal with DCE at the level that we have to deal with it today."

Caterpillar began running its first production DCE application last month. But the technology requires abstraction feats "that our developers just aren't used to doing," Barclay said.

Hiding DCE under the covers are "the magic words," agreed Mike Danley, a distributed computing consultant at Motorola, Inc.'s corporate computer services unit in Scottsdale, Ariz.

Motorola put DCE into production several months ago to link disparate manufacturing systems in a semiconductor plant. But the development process took two full years to complete, Danley said.

DCE was a pioneering method for distributing processing across a combination of systems, from PCs to mainframes. But the technology has been held back by a variety of factors, with complexity and cost topping the list.

Vendors at a DCE developer's conference in Boston last week said they hope to reduce implementation headaches by turning DCE into a means to an end rather than an end in itself.

For example, IBM is focusing on bundles in which DCE "just happens to be one of the components," said Phyllis Byrne, vice president of distributed systems at IBM.

Business Process Views

Now that you can view IT resources from a business perspective, you'll make smarter decisions in less time.

Now, there's an easy way to transform IT information into intelligence.

Business Process Views let you view IT resources from a business perspective. So you can make smarter decisions in less time. It's just one of many unique and innovative features of the new CA-Unicenter TNG.

It's the first open and independent software solution that covers all of your existing systems, networks, databases and applications. All your hardware. All your software. All your IT resources.

CA-Unicenter TNG makes it easy. With a stunning, real world interface that uses 3-D graphics to let you actually "fly" through your enterprise without leaving your desk.

Call 1-800-654-6118 For A Free TNG Video And To Register For A Seminar. Or Visit Us At http://www.cai.com

Call today to learn more about the single, integrated solution for End-to-End Management. It's the technology of tomorrow — that's available today.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES®
Software superior by design™

New CA-Unicenter® TNG™

©1996 Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All other product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

Novell's Web server rides fast Green River current

By Laura DiDio

Novell, Inc. may be late in the World Wide Web server race, but its entrant is winning applause for its speed, directory integration and intranet capabilities.

NetWare Web Server 2.5 will be included in the so-called Green River upgrade of the network operating system, which is due next month.

Web servers

Because the NetWare Web Server is bundled with the core NetWare 4.11 operating system, users can publish and access information on corporate intranets and the Internet, claimed William Donahoo, Novell's senior director of product marketing.

Ten users interviewed by *Computerworld* said they were pleased that Novell is finally bundling the NetWare Web Server directly into NetWare 4.11. That will allow them to use the underlying NetWare platform to create corporate intranets with resources that can be viewed and managed via Novell Directory Services (NDS).

"It looks real good," said Jim Pappas, a network specialist at WHDH-TV in Boston. "We wanted a straightforward, uncomplicated approach to building a corporate intranet that can also let our end users easily access the Internet. Deploying NDS in conjunction with the NetWare Web Server will let us use one set of user log-ins for all our applications."

"We estimate it will halve administration and configuration time," Pappas added.

The speed and integration that comes with NDS are powerful lures. Several users — including some who use Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT Internet Information Server (IIS) in mixed environments — said they may consider switching to the NetWare Web Server.

"The ties to NDS and the speed eliminate my two biggest administration woes," said Phillip Dunham, a network technician at Holmans of Nevada, a Las Vegas-based retailer. "We'd be willing to displace the IIS Server because Cairo [Microsoft's enterprise directory] won't be out for a year," Dunham said.

Josh Turiel, director of information services at Ad Life Marketing, Inc. in Norwood, Mass. — another mostly Windows NT Server shop — said the sheer speed of the NetWare engine may be too good to pass up.

"NetWare is the fastest core services engine out there. And that means I don't have to worry about taking a performance hit when my users deploy the NetWare Web Server," he said.

But analysts took a more critical view of the NetWare Web Server. They said Novell's late delivery leaves the Orem, Utah, firm with some serious catching up to do.

"This is not the second coming. Novell had to fix serious problems with earlier versions of the NetWare Web Server," said analyst David Strom, president of Strom Consulting, Inc. in Port Washington, N.Y. "Microsoft has included IIS as part of the [operating system] for the past nine months, which is equivalent to two Web years. Novell is seriously behind the eight ball in the Web server arena."

"So what?" Turiel countered. "There's barely a product in this industry that isn't late shipping. It's here now, and that's all I care about."

NetWare Web Server 2.5 supports:

- The NetBasic Scripting engine
- All common World Wide Web services, such as Java applets
- Browsing of NDS to access network information
- TCP/IP and Novell IPX protocols
- Access to Oracle and Lotus Notes databases

HP to ease integration of Unix, Windows NT

By Jaikumar Vijayan
ANAHEIM, CALIF.

Hewlett-Packard Co. is making room at the enterprise table for Windows NT.

In a nod to Windows NT's growing popularity, HP last week detailed a rapidly evolving plan to tie NT platforms to Unix-based enterprise servers.

HP will move to a unified Windows NT/Unix world over the next two years with:

- Integrated networking, messaging, application development, management and security
- HP/Intel Merced architecture that supports Windows NT and 32- and 64-bit Unix

HP will push Unix higher into the enterprise with:

- 64-bit PA-8000 processor architecture
- 64-bit HP Unix and support for large physical memory and file sizes

Highlights of the plan, which were outlined at last week's HP World show here, include common networking protocols, integrated messaging, common application development environments and integrated systems management software.

The moves are aimed at easing integration and management hassles for Unix users who seek to migrate enterprise applications to Windows NT platforms, analysts said. In the past few months, HP has also plotted a long-term processor and operating system road map that is ultimately expected to result in a tightly unified hardware and software environment that runs Unix and Windows NT across the enterprise (see chart).

HP, the largest vendor of Unix systems in the world, has been increasingly pressured in the low-end Unix market by the dramatic price/performance improvements of Pentium-based Windows NT servers.

For instance, HP's Intel Corp.-based symmetrical multiprocessing Windows NT servers have begun to poach on much higher-priced, low-end HP 9000 Unix territory.

"There is no doubt that Unix and Windows NT are going to coexist" in the enterprise, especially as aggressively priced Pentium Pro-based servers start shipping in volume, said Lawrence Panatera, vice president and chief information officer at Snap-on, Inc. in Kenosha, Wis.

"HP has recognized . . . that NT will be a significant part of the enterprise, and it is making a full-court press" to make the layered software for people who actually are going to run the mixed environment, said Rich Partridge, an analyst at D. H. Brown Associates, Inc. in Port Chester N.Y.

Toward that end, HP last week announced several ongoing efforts under its so-called IT Collaboration program umbrella, including the following:

- Native Windows NT support for HP's OpenView system and network management software. Such support lets users manage Unix systems from Windows NT platforms.
- An integrated messaging environment that uses HP's OpenMail as the messaging backbone.
- Distributed application development and access with HP ORB Plus 2.0 that integrates object modules across Unix and Windows environments.

HP also has already announced an authentication server called Praesidium, which supports Windows NT and Unix and facilitates capabilities such as a single logon.

Integration such as that will greatly simplify a network administrator's job, said John Montgomery, manager of technology integration at Marine Terminals Corp. in San Francisco.

"We have a multiple-platform shared environment where NT is going to play an increasing role, and it would be great if we had one platform to manage it all," he said.

HP and others smooth road for patches. See page 45.

HP CEO: Hell no, Unix won't go

HP CEO Lewis Platt spoke with *Computerworld* on a wide range of issues that the company faces, including the following:

On the emerging roles of Windows NT and Unix in the enterprise: NT is going to be a very important operating environment in the enterprise. But I also think it will coexist with Unix for a very long time. NT is coming up from the bottom, [and] there is no question it has stolen some of the bottom end of the Unix market as it has come along. NT will continue to move up and take on bigger jobs, but it will be a very long time before we get to the enterprise server level.

CEO Lewis Platt: *We're leading; we're staying*

On HP's NT/Unix strategy: Most people have a hard time understanding what I think is a really simple story. We are going to provide great NT servers. We are going to provide great Unix servers. The most common environment [in the next few years] is going to be mixed NT/Unix. Our goal is to be the best at integrating both.

On the future of Unix at HP: A lot of people ask me if we are abandoning Unix. Hell no, we are not abandoning Unix. We are making major investments in it; we are the leader in it. You never abandon something in which you are a leader.

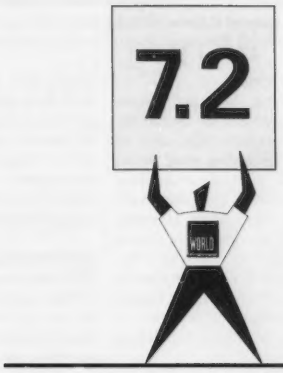
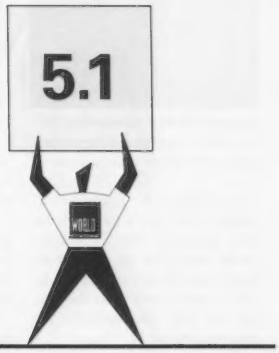
—Jaikumar Vijayan

Developer/2000™ Scores Highest in InfoWorld Product Comparison

The rigorous InfoWorld Product Comparison recently tested Oracle Developer/2000 and Microsoft Visual Basic to find which one "wouldn't crack under the pressure of scaling to the enterprise." After a battery of tests, InfoWorld concluded: "Our standout winner, Oracle Developer/2000..."

InfoWorld Product Comparison Score

Enterprise Development Tools

	Oracle Developer/2000	Microsoft Visual Basic
		
InfoWorld on Scalability	"Developer/2000 performance... convinced us that it was prepared to scale..."	"...Visual Basic just didn't have... scalability."
InfoWorld on Team Development	"Developer/2000 leads the pack in data-repository-based development."	"We feel this is an area where Visual Basic needs work."
InfoWorld on Database Programming	"Developer/2000 is packed with tools that make it the strongest... in transaction building."	"Visual Basic... transaction-building capabilities weren't ready for enterprise-wide applications."
InfoWorld on Reusability	"We were quite impressed with the wide range of object-reusability tools offered by Developer/2000."	"...Visual Basic's object reusability features (are) inefficient and tedious."
InfoWorld on Productivity	"... Developer/2000 is packed... for productivity. Developer/2000's most notable tool... is its unique drag-and-drop application partitioning capability."	"...Visual Basic... lacked the perks provided by Developer/2000."

For more information and a copy of the report, **call Oracle at 1-800-633-1071, ext. 10051** or find us on the Web at **http://www.oracle.com**

ORACLE®

Enabling the Information Age™

©1996 Oracle Corporation. Oracle is a registered trademark, and Oracle7, Oracle Developer/2000 and Enabling the Information Age are trademarks of Oracle Corporation. All rights reserved. All other company and product names are trademarks of their respective owners.
InfoWorld Product Comparison results as of June 17, 1996.

Apple moves Mac OS to front burner

By Lisa Picarille
BOSTON

CEO Gilbert F. Amelio last week shuffled Apple Computer, Inc.'s priorities, moving the need to get new system software enhancements into the hands of users ahead of a promised Common Hardware Reference Platform (CHRP) machine.

Stryte Bates

Apple's Gilbert F. Amelio *says Apple will ship new operating system enhancements every six months*

At Macworld Expo/Boston, Amelio said Apple will release new operating system enhancements every six months rather than wait until next summer to deliver a major revision of the Mac OS — the long-awaited, oft-delayed Copland.

"They need to get something, anything, out the door," said Tim Bajarin, vice president of Creative Strategies International, Inc., a San Jose, Calif., market research firm.

The difference between this new Mac OS release strategy and a very similar one detailed at Apple's Worldwide Developer Conference in May is that the company doesn't plan to have a final upgraded version of the Mac OS that will tie together the previously incremental releases.

Instead, the Mac OS will just continuously evolve, according to Amelio.

Architectural concerns

Analysts applauded Apple's decision to get new operating system enhancements out the door as soon as they are ready. But most observers questioned just how Apple plans to make major architectural changes to the Mac OS, such as adding support for preemptive multitasking and multithreading.

"Those are not changes that can be added incrementally," said Pieter Hartsook, editor of "The Hartsook Letter," an industry newsletter in Alameda, Calif.

Yet some Macintosh users said they prefer not to wait for a "megarelease" of the Macintosh operating system.

Stryte Bates

Apple announced at Macworld Expo/Boston *that operating system enhancements will be released ahead of a promised CHRP machine*

"Releasing bits and pieces should mean that the overall system will be more stable, since we will only be adding small pieces instead of the hundreds and hundreds of new features that would be in a totally new operating system. It also gives us a chance to get acquainted with new features," said Thomas Geary, an application specialist at SDK Healthcare Information Systems, a developer of medical software in Boston.

If this latest operating system rollout plan goes well, Amelio said, Apple may move to quarterly updates. A release called Harmony, due out in December, is the first of such releases. The improvements include built-in QuickDraw 3D and some cosmetic interface changes [CW, June 3].

CHRP delay

With system software getting top billing, something has to be put on the back burner. That would be Apple's plan to deliver a machine based on the CHRP specifications jointly developed by Apple and IBM.

Amelio said at a press luncheon last week that Apple's CHRP machines, slated for delivery at the end of this year, might not be out until early next fall.

Features are vital

That's OK with some observers and users. Industry watchers said the release of new operating system features is crucial if Apple wants to satisfy Macintosh users who have been waiting several years for the company to release Copland, its next-generation microkernel-based operating system.

"It is very important for them to put out a quality operating system," said Joel Kitchens, Macintosh network coordinator at Publix Super Markets, Inc., a Lakeland, Fla., chain of grocery stores that has 30 Macintoshes and more than 500,000 PCs.

"CHRP is less important because there are other alternative ways to run applications from other platforms on a Mac," he said.

Kitchens is an example of a user in a mixed shop who feels pressure to constantly justify use of Macintosh technology. That is why he says it is important to him that Apple deliver updates more quickly and consistently.

Internet E-mail packages keep internal needs in mind

Revamped products begin to challenge market leaders

By Tim Ouellette

Electronic mail over the public Internet is as common as a hot day in August. But several announcements this week will make Internet-standard E-mail a viable option for internal business communications, too.

Qualcomm, Inc. and Software.com, Inc. are inking a deal that will give users one place to go for a full-fledged, internal E-mail system based on Internet standards.

Internet mail vendors are adding more features to their packages to lure companies that are used to the robust features of mature, proprietary E-mail systems.

For example, Ipswitch, Inc. and NetManage, Inc. are upgrading their Internet E-mail server and client, respectively.

The moves are important as more organizations are moving off their aging proprietary E-mail packages from Lotus Development Corp., Microsoft Corp. and Novell, Inc. The Internet mail packages offer simplified management and flexibility and don't require complicated gateways among different systems.

Stamp of approval

The Internet Engineering Task Force has workgroups mulling the following Internet mail standards:

- Mail extensions: proposals to extend existing Simple Mail Transfer Protocol and Multipurpose Internet Mail Extension
- Message receipt notifications
- Privacy-enhanced secure Internet mail
- Internet directory services

Efficient management

"[Internet mail] is almost painless to administer, and you can add as many users as you want," said Mike Lyman, a software engineer at Aegis Research in Huntsville, Ala. Aegis uses Software.com's Post.Office Internet mail server as the backbone for all its internal and external E-mail.

"Unless you need the extra features, I see no need to go to a proprietary system," Lyman said.

But there's the rub. Some users want the extra features found in proprietary packages, such as receipt notifications and ease-of-use functions, along with security, directory capabilities and reliable support from a major vendor.

"In large corporations, E-mail has gone from being a tool deployed on the department level to a minimum requirement for doing business," said Eric Brown, an analyst at Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass. "CIOs are going to take a low-risk approach to making sure E-mail is scalable and reliable."

More mail

Morgan Stanley Research predicts that there will be 30 million Internet E-mail users by next year.

The Qualcomm/Software.com deal announced today tries to ease this concern for reliability by giving users one place to go for a complete internal/external E-mail system based on Internet standards.

San Diego-based Qualcomm will develop a combination of its market-leading Eudora Internet mail client with a new mail server based on Software.com's Post.Office.

The first products will ship under the Eudora brand name later this year.

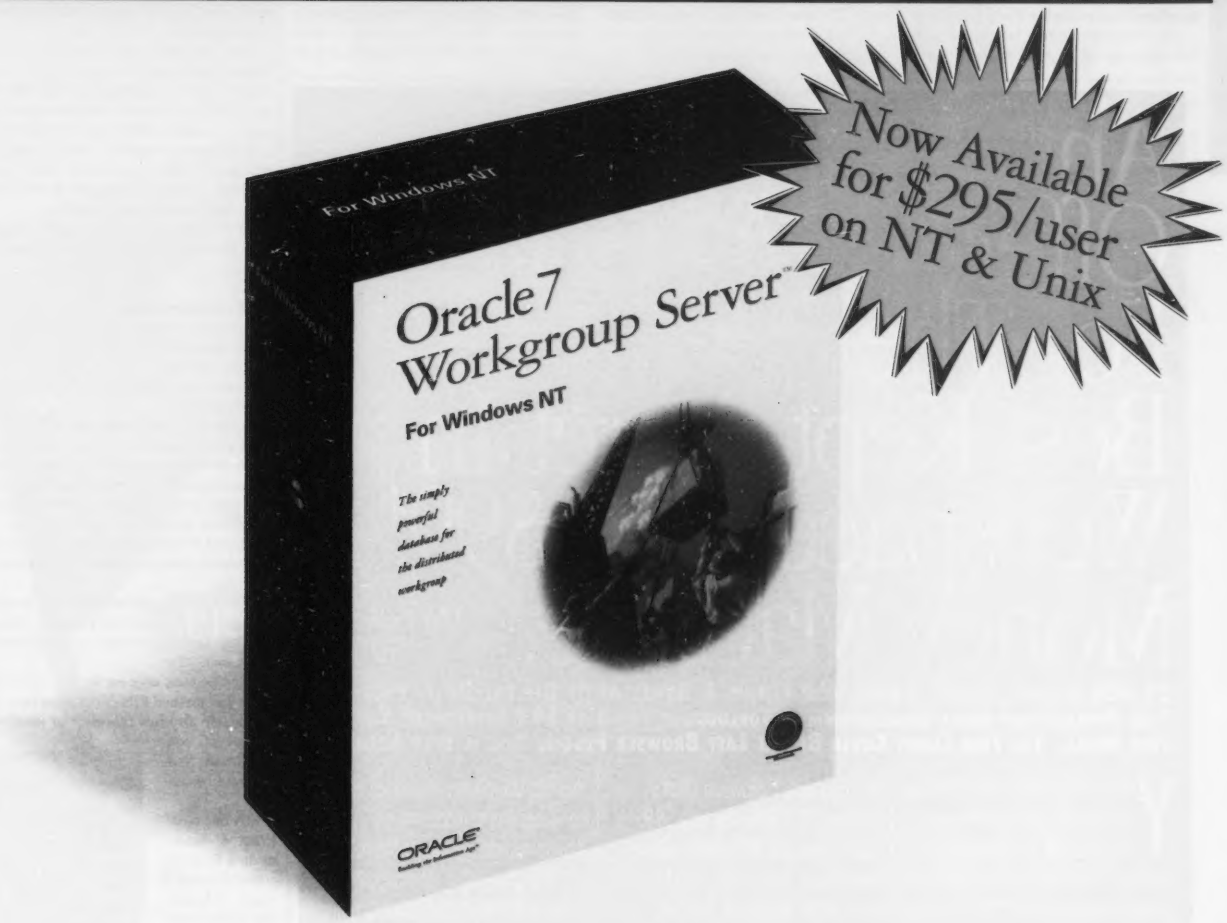
Ipswitch in Lexington, Mass., plans to upgrade its IMail Server for Windows NT to include self-monitoring capabilities and other management features that give NT administrators more control over E-mail server resources.

Also, NetManage in Cupertino, Calif., is shipping a beefed-up, standalone version of its ZMail Fro client. ZMail, which will include an integrated news forum reader, is addressing users' growing interest in the combination of groupware and E-mail features, an area where Lotus, Novell and Microsoft are well ahead.

Some users say a combination of the two — external Internet mail and proprietary internal mail — is still the best policy.

The Oklahoma Corporations Commission is using Ipswitch's IMail Server for Internet mail access, but all users will go through Novell's GroupWise E-mail software to get there, said Alan Lacy, senior computer services manager.

Easy to Use. Easy to Install. Easy to Afford.



For just $295* a user you can get the industry's most popular database server—Oracle7 Workgroup Server. With point-and-click installation, you can bring the power of the world's leading database to your business—simply. And with single-point management you can easily administer both remote and local database servers—across any operating platform, including NT or Unix.

The Oracle7 Workgroup Server. Easy to use. Easy to install. And easy to buy. **Call Oracle at 1-800-633-0586, ext. 8137** today for more information. Or purchase directly from the Oracle Store at **www.oracle.com/oraStore/welcome.html**

ORACLE®

Enabling the Information Age™

*Price based on 5 user minimum, per concurrent user on any platform. U.S. pricing only. ©1996 Oracle Corporation. Oracle is a registered trademark, and Oracle7 Workgroup Server and Enabling the Information Age are trademarks of Oracle Corporation. All rights reserved. All other company and product names are trademarks of their respective owners.

Realtors may board up Internet site money pit

By Thomas Hoffman

The roof has caved in on the National Association of Realtors' (NAR) ambitious project to sell real estate over the World Wide Web.

The association's 680 board members will vote Aug. 26 on whether to scrap the project. The group spent a whopping $13 million since May 1994 to develop the Realtors Information Network (RIN) only to achieve dubious results (www.realtors.com). The board last month poured another $950,000 into the Internet money pit to cover network costs through August.

Most of the service's cost overruns are due to the fact that RIN was never intended to be an Internet site for the masses. It initially was conceived as a proprietary database with Realtor-only access to property information. But the explosion of Web-based sites forced RIN management to refocus the project midstream, according to Rick Snyder, president of the California Association of Realtors in Los Angeles.

"The technology changed the environment on them, and they've had a difficult time catching up," Snyder said.

Even though it has added more than 400,000 real estate listings from 27 states since the service was launched last November, RIN has suffered from overspending and fierce competition from low-cost rivals.

For example, Almon R. "Bud" Smith, the acting CEO and president of RIN, found that the group had $300,000 to $400,000 more in bills than it had in funds.

Smith took control of the project in June after RIN's board fired then-CEO Edward J. Evans.

The competition

Meanwhile, Snyder said, the California realty association has spent in the "low six figures" to launch and maintain its own Web site, the California Living Network (ca.living.net).

Unlike RIN, which manages its own site, the California group pays Listing Link, a Santa Monica-based online property management service, to oversee its Web site. And the California Living Network, which lists 75% of homes for sale in California, is hot-linked to Yahoo, Inc.'s San Francisco/Bay Area community, where it picks up extra traffic.

RIN "cost so much because [RIN project managers] tried to do everything — create, own and sell the service — themselves," Smith said.

Since he took over earlier this summer, Smith has slashed RIN's staff from 18 to 10 people. He also has cancelled or modified dozens of contracts with vendors and consultants.

Change of plans

Most of the cost overruns at Realtors Information Network are due to the fact that it was never intended to be an Internet site for the masses.

RIN has hired Ernst & Young to do a financial audit to determine whether any of the more than 100 vendors and consultants on the project have defrauded the organization, according to a spokesman for NAR. Those findings should be released before the board meeting, the spokesman said.

Some of the vendors with whom RIN has worked include Iconics in Maryland, which developed RIN's Web site, and Reach Networks, Inc. in New York. RIN's Internet access service provider.

The financial audit is expected to uncover how many sales the site is generating and whether the site is worth keeping.

NAR's board also will decide whether RIN should partner with an organization that can manage the site effectively.

"People have spent ungodly amounts of money to set up Web sites, but this is a surprising amount of money for this industry," said Phoebe Simpson, an analyst at Jupiter Communications, Inc. in New York.

An Offer For The Best Kept Secret In Webspace: The $99* Money Machine.

Invasion Accomplished!

*Offer Expires October 31, 1996.

21,000 Servers, Over 3,000,000 Clients & Hundreds Of Off-The-Shelf/Plug-And-Play Applications Make Galacticomm's Worldgroup The Best $99 Investment You'll Ever Make. The Free Client Could Be The Last Browser Plug-in You'll Ever Need!

You've never heard of us because we thought accomplishments should speak for themselves. Bad idea! Hundreds of developers are making fortunes on the Web with our Worldgroup™ server-development environment, all while we watch the press hail competitors' "radical new break-throughs" that we already have in mission-critical production today! Well, that all ends TODAY!

The Worldgroup client plug-in is freely downloadable from our Website and works with all major browsers. And our Worldgroup server development environment runs on Novell IPX/SPX networks, DOS, Windows 3.1/95 and in beta on NT, and can be yours until Halloween (that's October 31, 1996) for only $99. That's when our NT release will be out of beta, and you'll pay what all those other developers who've become rich on us paid: $495.

But they're not complaining. Do you realize Gateway2000 customer support is on a Worldgroup system? That classified crop forecasts by the USDA are secure on a Worldgroup server and released to the commodities traders on the same day? Or that the US military depended upon a dedicated-line combat-support Worldgroup during Desert Storm?

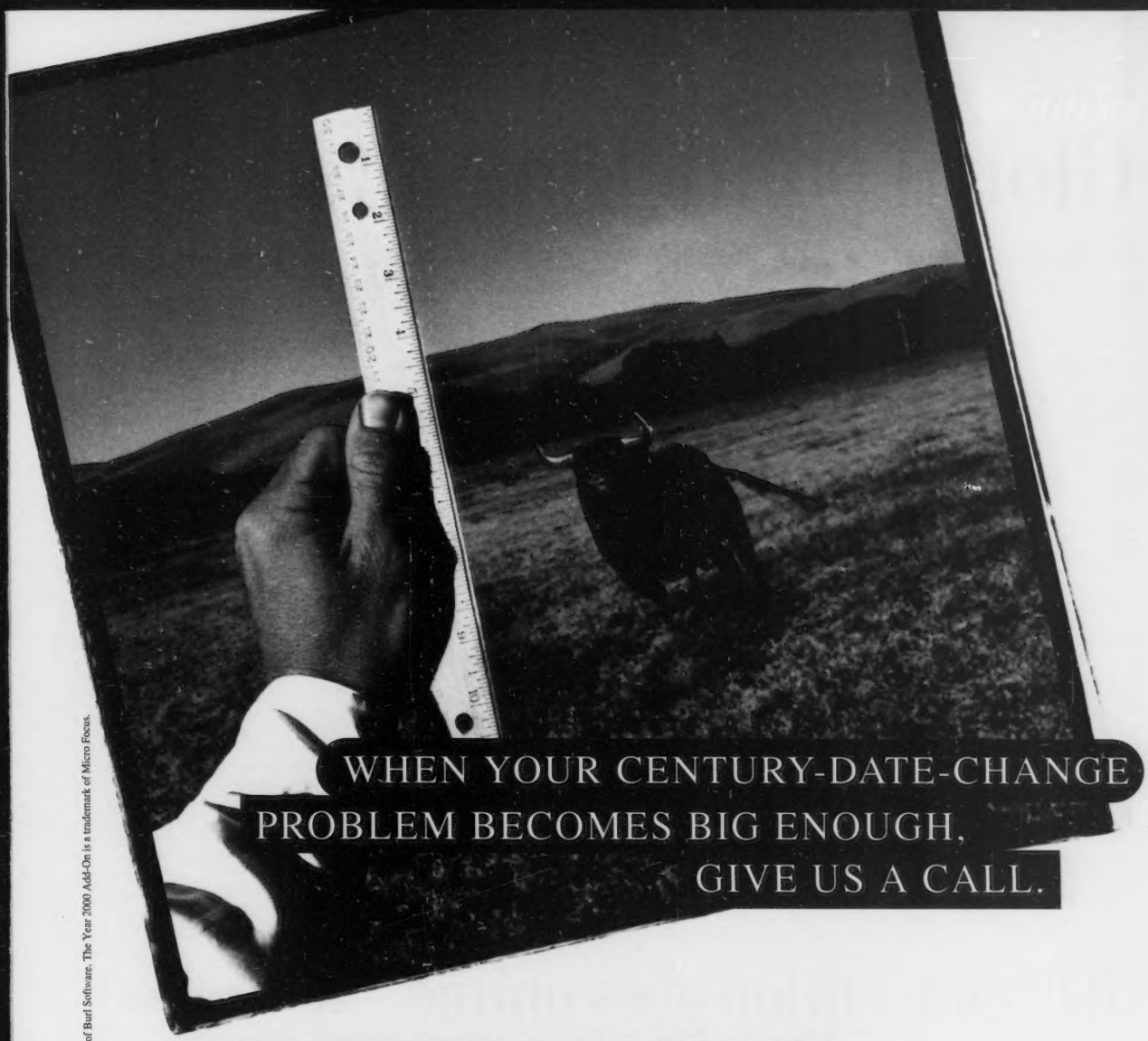
We offer online internet/intranet video conferencing with sound, group-chat whiteboards, outgoing faxback, dialout TCP/IP-ISDN-X.25-etc., IPX/SPX channel support, online malls, and credit card verification, just for starters. And just one plug-in!

If you're a serious Web developer, Worldgroup is literally your money machine. If you're a major corporate internet/intranet developer, who knows? Once you see what you can accomplish with Worldgroup, you might just start your own empire. Maybe even your own company.

WORLDGROUP
http://www.gcomm.com

To Order Or For More Information Contact:
DataSafe Publications • 800-870-0004 • http://www.dsafe.com
Tessier Technologies • 800-473-3177 • http://wisenet.com
LOGICOM • 800-764-4266 • http://www.logicom.com/gcomm.htm

© 1996 by Galacticomm TRBA



Get Started Today With Micro Focus Challenge 2000

Now you can stop your century date change problem in its tracks. And there's only one set of tools that lets you do it yourself.

Micro Focus Revolve® and the Year 2000 Add-On™ provide all the tools you need to quickly and efficiently identify and fix your date problems across an entire system—all from within a single window on your PC. Then, you can compile and test changes back on the mainframe, or add the Year 2000 Compile and Test Option package to test those systems on the PC before sending them back up to your mainframe for production.

You can even choose to use Micro Focus' Challenge 2000 Consulting Services for project management expertise and expert training courses—all scaled to meet your individual needs.

You know us. As the 20-year leader in tools and services for developing and maintaining legacy systems, Micro Focus isn't about to let you get trampled by this oncoming problem. Let's head it off together right now.

Call Micro Focus and order Revolve and theYear 2000 Add-On package today. It's the only solution you need. Call 1-800-632-6265 or visit us at http://www.microfocus.com.

Transforming Enterprise Systems **MICRO FOCUS®**

©1996 Micro Focus Ltd. Micro Focus is a registered trademark. Revolve is a registered trademark of Burl Software. The Year 2000 Add-On is a trademark of Micro Focus.

Global politicking hits Web

Reaching voters, raising funds are key benefits

By Torsten Busse
MUNICH, GERMANY

Political parties around the globe are discovering that the World Wide Web offers a fresh, direct and up-to-the-minute way to communicate with voters.

The Web — the graphical corner of the much broader Internet — is giving political parties more than just a way to reach potential voters. It is also helping them stay in touch with citizens living abroad and provide unfiltered communication of party goals, according to party officials from several countries.

Democratic National Committee site (www.democrats.org)

Clinton/Gore '96 Campaign (www.cg96.org)

Republican National Committee site (www.rnc.org)

Online handshake

As the U.S. presidential campaigns kick into full gear this week, with the Republican National Convention opening in San Diego (see story below), both major parties have added Web campaigning to their arsenals.

"The Web site is just another piece of campaign strategy," said Adam Sohn, director of technology for the Clinton/Gore '96 Campaign (www.cg96. org). "We are taking it really seriously."

Yet whether political parties worldwide are gaining voters because of their presence on the 'net remains an issue of debate.

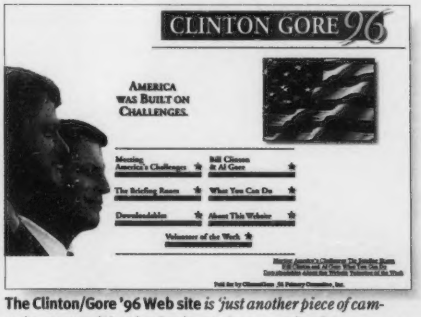
"I don't believe the site really wins new electors. It's just a shop window for political ideas," said Italy's Antonio Palmieri, the man responsible for the Forza Italia site (www.forza-italia.it).

Many candidates in this year's elections for the U.S. Senate and the House of Representatives can be found on the Web. And although they may not gain that many voters, they are building intelligence about potential supporters and collecting financial contributions.

"We assembled a database of supporters who hang out on computers whom we could easily reach via E-mail," said Colorado Democrat Paul Weissmann, who ran for a U.S. Senate seat (www.databahn.net/senpaul).

Using a Netscape Communications Corp. Commerce Server, the Democratic National Committee collected $5,000 in contributions in a single month, said Roger Schneider of Traveller Information Service, the Internet producer for the Democratic National Committee site (www.democrats.org).

Meanwhile, the Republican National Committee is enabling remote participation via the Web at its convention. "Cyberdelegates" who access the Republicans' Web site (www.rnc.org) will be able to participate in live forums, view news and express their opinions via electronic mail to the convention's platform committee.



The Clinton/Gore '96 Web site *is 'just another piece of campaign strategy' that fund-raisers take very seriously*

Cyberdelegates can check out party-related information, including delegate allocations by state, presidential primary dates and significant dates in convention history.

Worldwide trend

The U.S. is only one of many countries where campaigning for political office is now conducted on the Internet. During recent election campaigns, candidates sought voters on the Internet in Taiwan, Poland, France, Italy and Germany, to name a few.

"The Web is a valuable tool for opposition parties because it is not under local control," said Yugoslavia's Democratic Party Vice President Miodrag Perisic. "We do not have access to the electronic media."

Reaching out to a whole new generation of voters — and looking cool in the process — is another big attraction for politicos.

"You don't have to organize anything special to reach young people on the 'net because they're already there," said Anna Siebenborn, who manages the Internet activities of Germany's main opposition party, the Social Democratic Party (www.spd.de).

This story was reported with assistance from IDG News staff around the world.

Busse writes for the IDG News Service.

GOP convention goes online

By Michael Goldberg

To delegates at this week's Republican National Convention in San Diego, being on the floor for the proceedings may be just as much fun as surfing the World Wide Web at home with a multimedia PC.

In fact, the two could be strikingly similar if AT&T Corp. and its sister companies, Lucent Technologies, Inc. and NCR Corp., succeed in creating what they and Republicans are calling "the first online convention."

The convention floor itself will have a PC network that links each state's delegation to the speaker's podium — for tracking speakers' texts and passing messages back and forth.

Information kiosks around the convention center and two adjacent hotels will tell delegates where to eat and what's worth visiting in San Diego. A frame-relay link for party operatives to communicate between the convention and Washington headquarters is in place. And enough telecommunications cable to wire "a small city" will carry voice, video and text information for delegates and the media to disseminate information long-distance, an AT&T spokesman said.

On the homefront

Meanwhile, for the folks at home, the GOP plans to broadcast the entire convention on its Web site (www.convention96.rnc.org/live.htm).

Anne Gavin, a spokeswoman for the convention, said plans call for live broadcasts of convention goings-on, online chats with Republican movers and shakers and other activities.

It is an effort "to be more inclusive and participatory" for people unable to attend, Gavin said.

Not to be outdone, the Democrats also plan a Webcast of their proceedings when they meet in Chicago the week of Aug. 26 — also with the help of AT&T.

At Chicago's United Center, delegates will be able to record floor votes via a LAN of Pentium-based PCs, each with touch-screen capabilities. This "delegate communications system" also will give attendees access to the Democratic National Committee's Web home page. A delegate with a poor view from the floor can watch the real-time video presentations of the convention from the Web page (www.dncc96.org).

And yes, AT&T has heard warnings based on IBM's embarrassing experience at the Atlanta Olympics, when information systems distributed incomplete and erroneous information to the media [CW, July 29].

"Everything that we've been providing at the convention has been thoroughly tested. We've taken it to the point of bumping into things," said Stan Gorski, director of the Democratic National Convention at AT&T and Lucent. "I am confident it will work without fail."

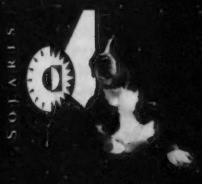
By the numbers

AT&T and its sister companies, Lucent Technologies and NCR, will provide the following at the GOP convention in San Diego:

- **15 million minutes** of long-distance service
- **1 million feet** of cable to provide telecommunications among the San Diego Convention Center and two adjacent hotels
- **15,000 telephones**
- **500 computers**
- **150 computer modem connections** in the press room
- **150 employees** and **200 volunteers**
- **20 computer kiosks** with local dining-out and tourist information
- **1 frame-relay hookup** to Washington party headquarters

SunSoft
THE NETWORK IS THE COMPUTER

"and while you're at it
can you make that Internet thing work for us?"



Solaris Internet Server Software. For secure access, publishing and commerce. Works with what you have.
Keeps you up and running. Grows with you. Contact us at: 1-800-SUNSOFT prompt 1 or http://www.sun.com/solaris

SIS-1

Facing 2000 alone

Overtaxed consultants get choosy; Cobol skills win big bucks

By Thomas Hoffman and Julia King

Chief information officers who figure they can simply outsource the bulk of their organization's year 2000 testing and reprogramming should think twice: Huge demand for services in the next two years is expected to overwhelm vendors, who are already turning down such assignments.

IBS Conversions, Inc., for example, recently passed on a $15 million job to convert more than 15 million lines of PL/1 code for a large insurance company. A key reason: The client was unwilling to let IBS run a pilot project, thereby making the outcome too risky, said Don Fowler, a year 2000 solution architect at the Oak Brook, Ill., organization.

The probable result is that more user companies will be left to fend for themselves on the year 2000 front.

The lucky users who find help will have to pay big. Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn., estimates that consulting and contractor costs for year 2000 work will rise between 20% and 50% per year beginning in 1997 as demand for those services swells. Contract programmer salaries are going to rise dramatically, said Joe Allegra, president of Princeton Softech, Inc., a Princeton, N.J.-based year 2000 tools developer.

Social Security's Kathleen Adams: *It is tough to persuade management to invest in year 2000 conversions*

ITT's David Starr: *He is dodging the bullet by replacing $40 million worth of mainframes*

Panic is over

"A year ago, Cobol programmers were getting a little panicky," said William A. Grady, a recruiter at Romac International, Inc. in Boston. But now their skills are in such high demand, it isn't outrageous for those technicians to command $80,000 to $100,000 as hired guns for millennium conversion projects, Grady said.

One of the biggest challenges for CIOs in the public and private sectors is persuading upper management to devote more resources and money to millennium conversions, according to Kathleen Adams, associate commissioner for systems design and development at the Social Security Administration in Baltimore. Adams is overseeing year 2000 programs at the agency.

But some CIOs say the doomsday warnings about labor shortages are just hype. "I don't see a scarcity of [mainframe talent]. What I do see are an awful lot of consulting firms running around trying to spread terror," said David Starr, CIO at ITT Corp. in New York.

Maybe. KPMG Peat Marwick hasn't turned down any year 2000 work — yet. But its 400-member testing team will "probably be in the same boat as other [vendors]" and eventually become overcommitted, predicted Richard M. Kearney, KPMG's partner in charge of its Global Year 2000 unit in Boston.

Some forward-thinking information systems chiefs have dealt with the staffing issue by phasing in work along with client/server projects and by mixing in-house resources and outside expertise.

Starr, for example, is dodging the bullet by replacing $40 million worth of mainframe systems with $2 million worth of Oracle Corp.'s client/server financial software. But that remedy won't work for organizations that have to continue to run their core business functions on legacy code.

The Social Security Administration attacked the problem by planning ahead. Scheduling year 2000 work alongside its migration to client/server "is a matter of survival to us," Adams said. The agency has completed one-third of its year 2000 work and is on schedule to finish by the end of 1998.

The Social Security Administration is an exception to most organizations; it has already spent 100 person-years fixing its IBM Cobol/CICS systems under a $30 million, in-house year 2000 effort it launched in the early 1990s. "If you start late, you're going to have a real crunch," Adams warned.

But even front-runners such as Union Pacific Corp., which began recruiting Assembler programmers in April to tackle its transportation control systems, have had difficulty finding people through its contract programming partners and help-wanted ads, said Jim Fox, director of IS at the Omaha-based railroad.

Assuming they can find the personnel they need, organizations should begin hiring contract programmers now before supply and demand blows their salaries skyward, experts said. That is especially true for programmers who have skills in more obscure languages, such as Algol, PL/1 and Mumps. Fowler said Assembler programmers in the Southeast are commanding $75 per hour and up (see story below).

Companies that can afford to tap in-house expertise stand to gain from their staffs' familiarity with the systems, which should reduce the time it takes to inventory date gaps.

Plan ahead

Industry pundits estimate that demand for Cobol and other contract programmers will begin to outstrip supply by mid-1997. Here are a few things your organization can do to ensure that you have enough resources:

- Offer long-term employment agreements and other financial incentives to keep contract and in-house programmers from jumping ship for higher offers.
- Don't procrastinate about outsourcing year 2000 testing and reprogramming.
- Begin searching *now* for contract programmers. Cobol and more specialized programmers who are getting $60,000 per year for year 2000 work are expected to command $80,000 to $100,000 once the market starts to shrink.

— Thomas Hoffman and Julia King

Object programmers hard to find, keep

By Sharon Gaudin

A programmer at a payroll processing company who was told that learning object-oriented development would be a waste of time is now developing with objects — but at another company and for a lot more money.

And in Miami, a senior systems integrator at Florida Power & Light Co., who was trained in object-oriented programming about two years ago, has so far resisted offers from other companies and the chance to double his salary.

Hot careers

Why the sudden popularity in object-oriented programming? Although it is gaining momentum and mind share, the sudden growth has resulted in a shortage of object expertise, forcing a growing number of companies to retrain existing staff in this new technology. But that is only half the battle. The second challenge lies in keeping them onboard once class is over.

Not that getting programmers up to speed is a cakewalk. For starters, it isn't an inexpensive undertaking. Information systems executives said training generally ranges from weeklong on-site classroom sessions to six months' worth of periodic classes and off-site training. Most of that is augmented with highly paid consultants brought in to get projects moving. An executive at Chubb & Son, Inc. in Warren, N.J., said on-site training costs about $1,500 per student if consultants aren't involved and more if they are.

Hot commodity

For example, Bankers Trust Co. in New York, a giant in the commercial finance industry, started turning to objects two years ago. Currently, 20% to 30% of new projects are developed using object technology, said Nurul Choudhury, vice president of consulting services at Advanced Technology Consulting, a division of Bankers Trust. He added that programmers with object-oriented experience are generally hired at a 20% to 30% higher salary.

Obviously, firms would much rather find programmers with object technology experience.

Ellen Conway, a technical recruiter for BFR Systems, Inc., a computer consulting company in Liberty Corner, N.J., said about 75% of her job is focused on finding programmers with object-oriented experience. "That's pretty much the hot path," she said.

The result is that companies such as Bankers Trust end up being not only the hunted but the hunters as well. Choudhury said other companies are stealing his retrained programmers away as fast as he steals some for himself.

Frank Nazzaro, now a lead programming analyst at Bankers Trust, approached reluctant bosses at a payroll processing company about learning object technology. These days he makes more than double the approximately $50,000 he was earning before. And he could probably do better.

"I will get a call [about a job offer] two to five times a week," he added.

The trick then for IS managers is to keep object-oriented programmers on the payroll without busting it wide open. There are several options.

Eye-opener

Salary examples from one New York-based company

Job	Salary
Object-oriented programmers	$72,000 to $78,000
Other types of programmers	$60,000

Fostering loyalty doesn't have to come in the form of a large paycheck, according to Karen Boucher, a market analyst at The Standish Group International, Inc. in Dennis, Mass. She noted that some companies offer sabbatical programs, giving workers up to six weeks per year off, but only after a year or two of employment.

Flexibility is often the key, added Nathaniel Palmer, an analyst at Delphi Consulting Group in Boston. "Certainly, [programmers] aren't held to the same 9-to-5 standard," he said. "It's true of any creative field, and there certainly is a creative element with programmers."

Incentives are good ideas, but money ultimately is king, said Evan Quinn, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. He cited programs where employees receive stock options that don't mature for five or six years. That keeps workers on board, at least long enough to cash in. As he put it, "Money talks, and nobody walks."

Year 2000

CONTINUED FROM COVER 1

tion officer at Fireman's Fund Insurance Co. in Novato, Calif., said Fireman's had to redo all of its policy renewal programs that run on PCs and workstations. And the good news, he said, is that because the company began to assess problems early, things are in good shape: There are only 10 person-years of work ahead.

At risk are homegrown applications that were built using products such as IBM's VisualAge or Microsoft Corp.'s Visual Basic, Visual C++ or Visual FoxPro development environments, where developers created their own date-related code instead of using the year-2000 compliant date sets supplied by vendors.

Older versions of off-the-shelf spreadsheet, accounting and financial software are also high on the potential problem list, analysts said.

Tips for dealing with year 2000 issues

- Users who have bought software, such as an accounting package, should contact their vendor and get a statement of compliance with year 2000 issues.
- Spreadsheets need to be checked when calculating a length of time. If the date is dependent on the system date, it's better to express that in a four-digit field.
- Make sure older PCs don't have internal clock problems.
- Use a common approach to representing dates with respect to day, month and year.

For example, date-related fields can cause problems in spreadsheet macros that issue forecasts beyond 2000. Or if an insurance policy is due for renewal in 2001, an errant program might recognize the last two digits of that year as 1901 and throw the policy out.

Check operating systems

The year 2000 check shouldn't stop at the applications. Because applications depend on the operating system and its associated file system for handling dates, users should check to make sure operating system date functions are year 2000-compliant. According to Microsoft, all of its Windows platforms are year 2000-aware. IBM officials said OS/2 should be safe as well.

Even hardware is an issue. Tom Oleson, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., said internal clocks on aging PCs could cause problems.

Oleson said applications that use those clocks and then use sorts or searches related to creation dates could be incorrect. The only way to be sure is to check systems and file dates.

Of the vendors talking up the issue, some are advising users to upgrade to newer software. Still, others are giving out tools to help detect glitches. For its VisualAge customers, IBM has put together a set of tools to help ferret out potential problems in code related to the year 2000 problem.

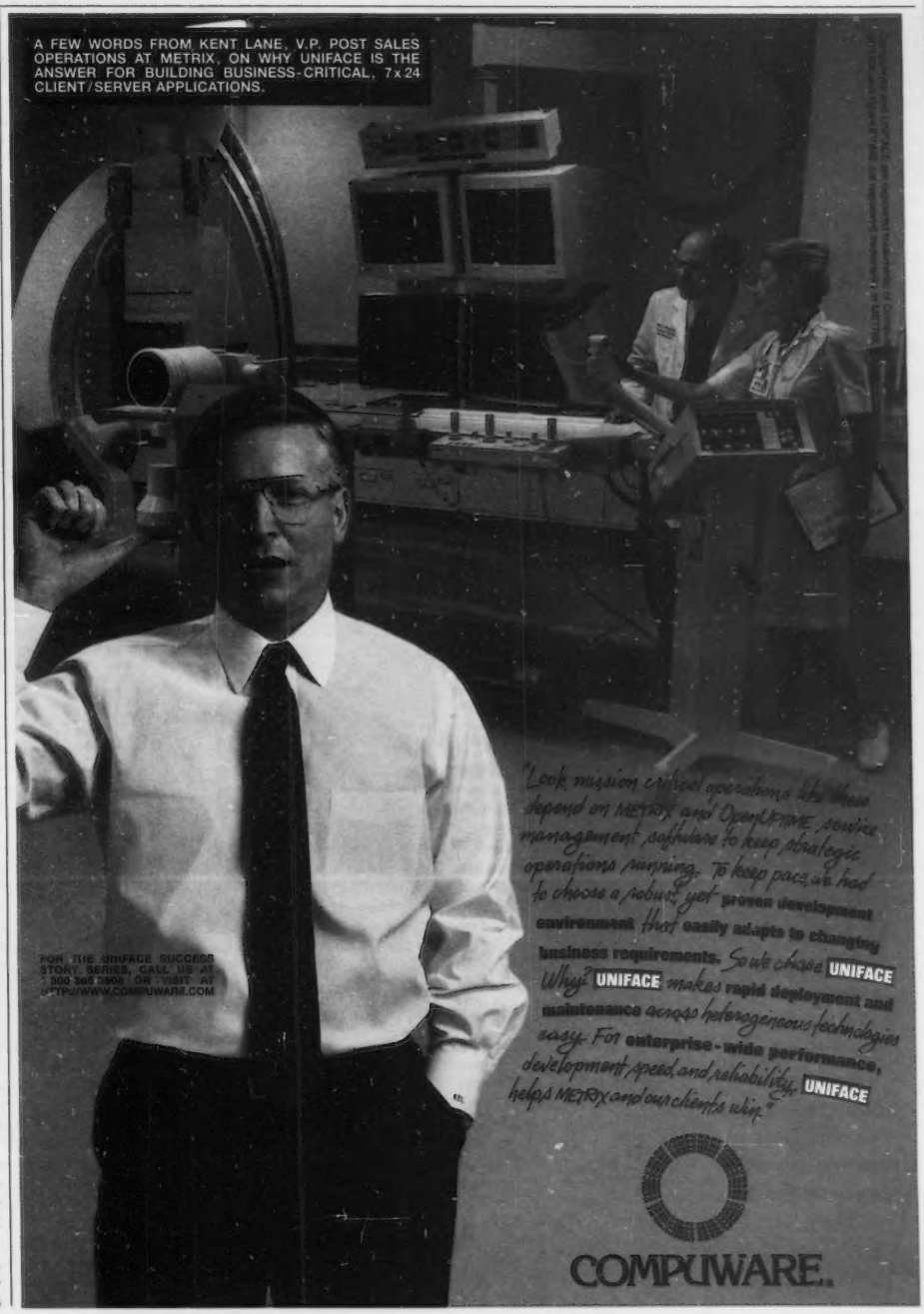
Users need to compare the cost of upgrading, based on the license and installation costs they may incur, against the cost of making existing software year 2000-compliant, which can mean rewriting macro programs and lines of code.

William Clerico, manager of Cobol services at QED, Inc. in New York, which provides corporate year 2000 support, said despite the warnings, many organizations are putting off dealing with the issue, both in the mainframe and desktop arena. Others, he said, have been proactive.

The city of Philadelphia is an example of a site facing mainframe- and desktop-related year 2000 issues, according to CIO John Carrow.

The city's personnel system, which runs in a desktop environment, was purchased years ago and customized to fit the city's needs. It now needs to be upgraded to meet year-2000 requirements, Carrow said.

To complete all the conversions necessary to keep the city running, an inventory was completed on a departmental basis, date standards were established and deadlines were set.



Pilot Software opens OLAP tools to Web

By Craig Stedman

Trying to keep up with the Joneses at Oracle Corp., Pilot Software, Inc. this week will announce plans to spiff up its decision-support tools with Internet access capabilities.

Each company is opening its online analytical processing (OLAP) tools to World Wide Web browsers, a step that users and analysts said should cut costs and make it easier to distribute and modify OLAP applications.

"The Web lowers your distribution costs to almost nothing," said Roger Theriault, a project leader at National Medical Care, Inc., a Waltham, Mass., operator of kidney dialysis centers. "If you have to modify an application, you just enhance it in one place, and it's done for everybody."

OLAP lets users conduct complex queries that analyze numerous facets of an issue, such as sales by region on a quarter-by-quarter basis.

A step behind Oracle

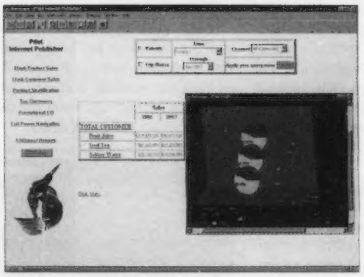
Such queries can be done with standard relational databases, but the process is much more complex than it is with OLAP tools and multidimensional databases.

National Medical Care plans to use Pilot's Internet Publisher software to let doctors at its 650 U.S. facilities analyze the company's central cache of patient data. The Web support makes it possible to transact OLAP on "very light" PCs, Theriault said.

Pilot's move to the Internet comes two weeks after Oracle took a similar step with its rival Express Server software [CW, July 29], but Oracle should beat Pilot to market with Web support by several months.

Oracle's Internet-enabled Express Server 6.0 is due to ship next month for Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT.

Pilot is targeting a year-end delivery for its NT-based Internet Publisher, which will be an add-on to the Cambridge, Mass., company's Pilot Decision Support Suite. Unix versions of Internet Publisher should follow by the first quarter next year, Pilot said. Oracle has promised to ship its Web-enabled Express Server 6.0 for Unix systems in December.



Pilot's Internet Publisher *includes prebuilt Java applets and ActiveX controls for use in developing charts and other visuals*

But Pilot is including a so-called "personal cube" feature that lets mobile users download pieces of an application and do analysis against the data while disconnected from the network.

Oracle doesn't have that capability in Express Server 6.0, said Rich Finkelstein, president of Performance Computing, Inc., a consultancy in Chicago. On the downside, users need Pilot's $695 client software to take advantage of the personal cube technology. Pricing for Internet Publisher starts at $10,000 per server as an add-on.

America Online unplugged

CONTINUED FROM COVER 1

fulfill its promise to reimburse each of its customers for one day's lost service.

Some IS managers expressed fears about the future of electronic commerce, others were quick to defend the technology.

"It's an isolated incident. We're not terribly concerned," said Tim Kemp, manager of online services at First Chicago NBD Corp., which has sites on the World Wide Web and AOL. The outage won't damage the cause of electronic commerce — as long as future outages don't become common, he said.

David Glickman, manager of interactive media at Miramax Film Corp. in New York, agreed. Miramax runs online forums and chat sessions on AOL to promote its films. The company also maintains sites on the Web.

"Everything is linked. We've all experienced delays and mishaps due to some computer glitch, to our credit cards or bank card or the phone company," Glickman said.

"... I can, however, commit that we will do everything we possibly can to improve quality and that when we do encounter problems, we will be candid about them."

— Steve Case, chairman and CEO of America Online

Maintenance mishap

Vienna, Va.-based America Online said its system crashed after it was being taken down at 4 a.m. for routine maintenance. During that time, the company's ANS subsidiary, which runs most of the AOL network, tried to update the company's routing tables. This led to the system crash (see related story, this page).

After teasing users for hours with messages to try again later, the system came back up at 10:45 p.m.

AOL Chairman and CEO Steve Case apologized to subscribers in a letter distributed after service was restored. He said future outages will continue as AOL experiments with the new medium of online interaction. "I can, however, commit that we will do everything we possibly can to improve quality [and that] when we do encounter problems, we will be candid about them."

Besides serving America Online's networking needs, ANS offers Internet connectivity for business users. Ironically, ANS several weeks ago started to offer limited performance commitments for its Internet connectivity service. The commitments were praised by industry observers as a good first step but were criticized for being far too incomplete, with too many disclaimers in the fine print [CW, Aug. 5].

Although America Online is mainly a consumer service, some businesses were affected by the outage. About 15% of the electronic mail sent via AOL is business-to-business, said Greg Cline, an analyst at Business Research Group in Newton, Mass.

America Online estimates it processes six million pieces of E-mail daily.

The outage left management consultants at The Devon Group in Holmdel, N.J., scrambling to find an alternative E-mail route. Managing partner Jeanne Achille was fighting mad.

"It's difficult to consider AOL a business tool when it's out for an entire business day without any reasonable expectation as to when the system is brought back up," she said. For most of the day, AOL's warning screen said the system [will be] back up in just an hour or so — when in fact the failure stretched for many hours. But The Devon Group also gets E-mail connectivity from Maestro Technologies, Inc., an Internet service provider in New York.

AOL is often used as a backup E-mail system for employees who work from home for large corporations that have no other facility for dial-in connectivity. But users who rely on America Online — or any online service or 'net service provider — should have a backup service in place, Cline said.

The root of the problem

America Online's network-wide outage last week underscores the severe and continuing problems faced by online and Internet service providers that rely on routers as the base of their networks.

Human error with routing tables felled AOL. That combination also was behind NetCom Online Communication, Inc.'s crippling network outage last month.

Routing tables list all network addresses and can be easily corrupted.

Router problems also caused a huge Internet brownout a year ago this month, when a Japanese firm mistakenly broadcast a message to all routers on the Internet.

Analysts say online service providers and Internet providers should upgrade their router-based networks to more scalable, but more expensive switch-based networks [CW, Aug. 5].

AOL already has Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) switches in its wide-area backbone network.

Part of the cause for the outage was attributed to problems installing LAN switches in the online service provider's data centers.

Speed of the essence

Routers direct traffic from point to point, usually at fairly slow speeds, and they need to be quickly upgraded with memory and bigger buffers to handle increasing traffic volumes. But switching technology operates at high speeds and can handle more traffic.

"Switching is the answer to most of these problems, but the [Internet providers] have stuck with routers, largely because they're cheaper," said John Morency, a principal at The Registry, Inc., a consulting and research firm in Newton, Mass.

Routers can cost as little as a few thousand dollars each; switches typically cost at least $10,000 to $15,000 each.

AOL didn't attribute any of the problems to its ATM switches. But another problem pointed out by users, analysts and even router market leader Cisco Systems, Inc. — whose routers are in the AOL network — is the sheer lack of engineering talent at Internet providers.

"If they can't handle simple routers, how are they going to take on switching?" asked one industry source, who requested anonymity.

Online and Internet service providers are often cash-strapped and can't afford sorely needed engineers and technicians, let alone equipment needed to upgrade their overtaxed networks. — *Bob Wallace*

DECISIONS ARE TOUGHER.

TIME IS **CRITICAL**.

RESOURCES ARE LEANER.

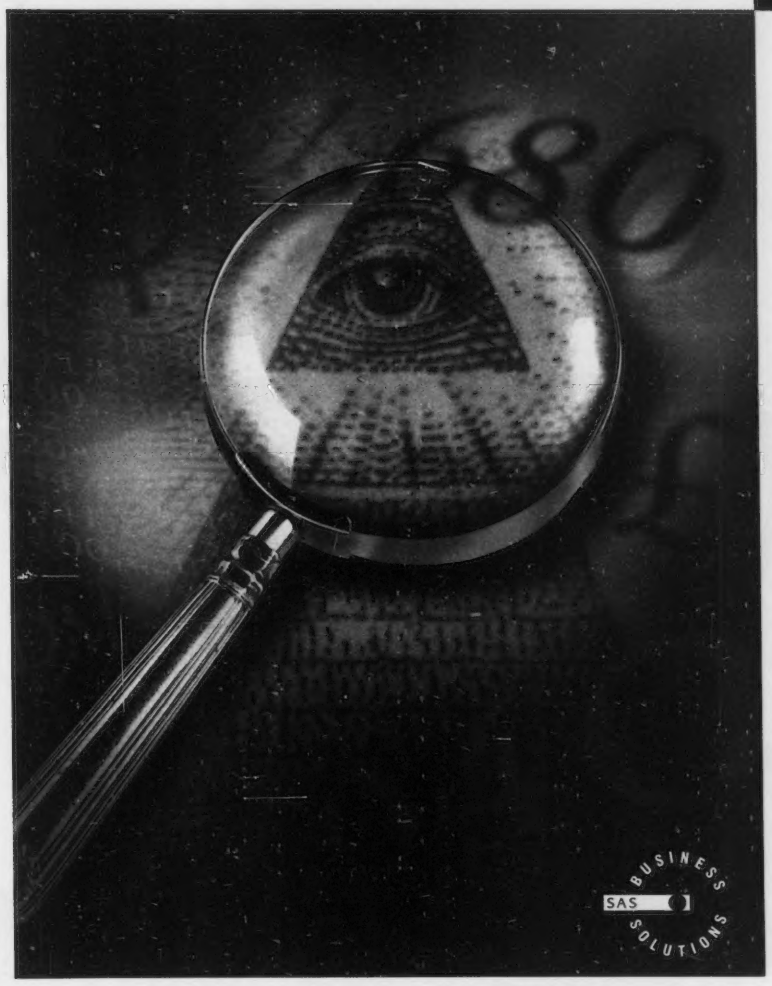
AND THE BUCK STOPS WITH **YOU**.

...HYPE JUST WON'T CUT IT ANYMORE.

Introducing

CFO Vision™

THE **POWER** TO FIGURE IT OUT.



Stop crunching and start analyzing. With CFO Vision you can visualize your business interactively...and gain control of information to spot opportunities and risks faster than ever before. Reengineer the entire process of ***financial consolidation, reporting, and analysis***...as you accelerate the flow of information to decision makers at every level of your organization.

With the click of a mouse:

- Understand the facts beyond the figures.
- Improve timeliness and availability of business reporting.
- Analyze every "slice" of your business—from branch profitability to product cost analysis—in any currency.

Powerful, award-winning data warehousing, OLAP, graphics, and EIS capabilities are all included in one fully integrated, easy-to-use solution. It's all yours from one vendor: SAS Institute, with a proven track record for continuous innovation and reliable support at more than 29,000 organizations worldwide...including the *Fortune 100*.

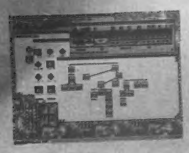
For a free preview of CFO Vision, just give us a call or send us E-mail at cw@sas.sas.com

919.677.8200 Fax 919.677.4444 In Canada 1.800.363.8397 www.sas.com/vision/

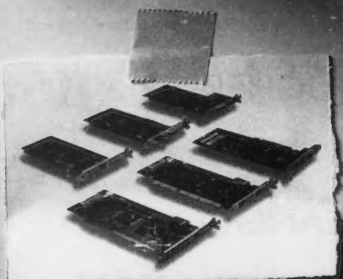
SAS®

SAS is a registered trademark, and CFO Vision a trademark, of SAS Institute Inc.
Copyright © 1996 by SAS Institute Inc.

HP OpenView for Windows SNMP management platform, providing true, multivendor network management.



OPENVIEW



DESKDIRECT ADAPTER CARDS

right solution fo
a rang
ca
L3
at a
Mby
driv
perf
sto
are
sto
arc
ery, d
ing, Compu
Laser Disk (COLD

MASS STORAGE

VECTRA PCS

ADVANCESTACK HUBS AND SWITCHES

d support—the HP PowerWise family

UPS

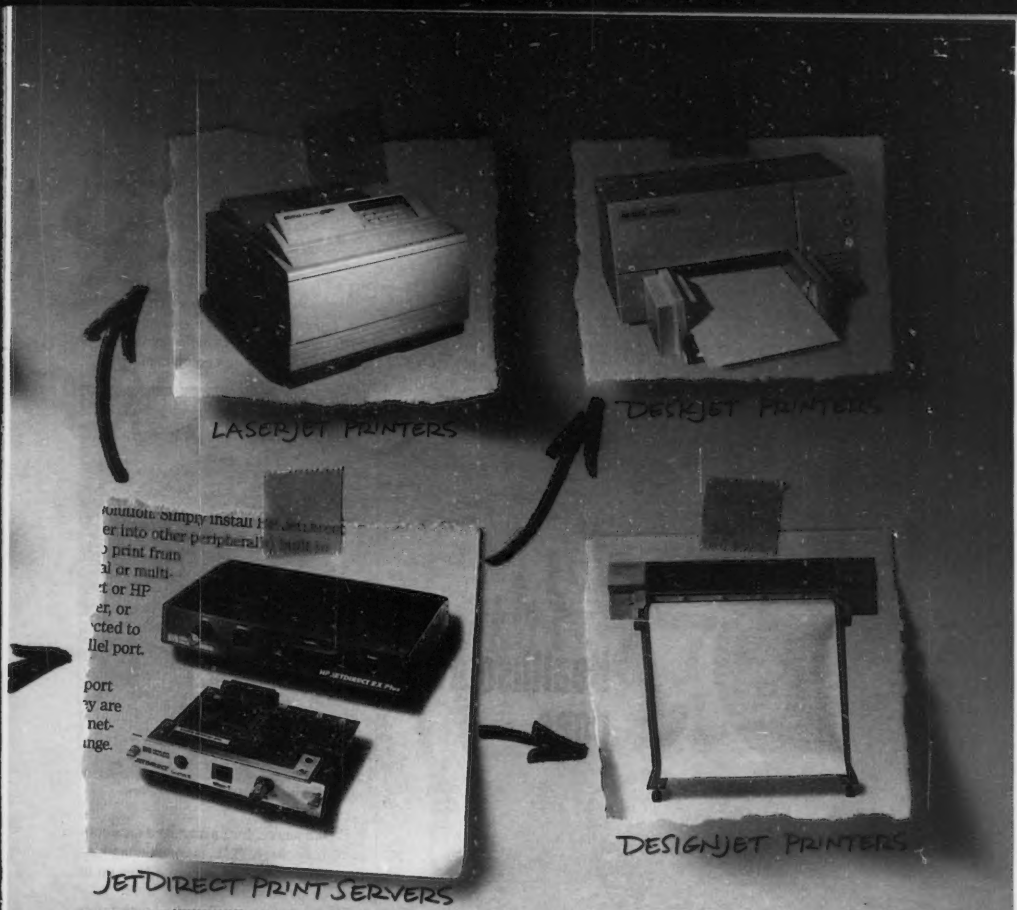
k server than the
e
si-
,
ors
CSI
ney
d
rd
x-
om-
ers
D-
er management installation,
HP NetServer LH

NETSERVERS

printed informa
nic form using
cogni-
ogy;
s,
up-
ing,
g
e
nent
nage-
canner
ty by up

SCANNER

HEWLETT PACKARD



http://www.hp.com/go/network_city

NETWORK SUPPORTPACKS

RE: NETWORKING

You think you know HP products. But how much do you really know?

The sheer mass and flexibility of our product line are there to keep your options open. Everything we do is designed for modularity, and designed well.

And our services and support help you keep your networking environment up and running.

What else would you expect? We live and breathe network engineering.

For detailed specs, visit http://www.hp.com. Or call 1-800-533-1333, Ext. 1614.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

©1998 Hewlett-Packard Company 5970-0569

Bay takes dip in frame-relay market

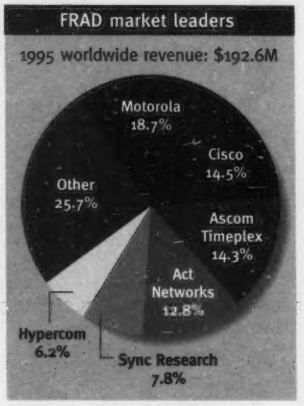
By Kim Girard

Bay Networks, Inc. is entering the competitive but lucrative frame-relay access device (FRAD) market, hoping to make a splash with companies that move mainframe SNA traffic to frame relay.

Billerica, Mass.-based Bay last week introduced the low-end FRAD 630, which enables remote office users to send data in a frame-relay format at speeds that range from 56K bit/sec. to 1.544M bit/sec., or T1.

Although routers account for 80% of devices used at public-access frame-relay networks, FRADs are gaining ground with users who integrate LAN and legacy traffic, analysts said. FRADs provide "a viable and cost-effective solution," said Curtis Price, an analyst at International Data Corp. (IDC) in Framingham, Mass.

Bay is also targeting long-distance carriers by extending Synchronous Data Link Control (SDLC) capabilities for backbone node routers. SDLC is a protocol for sending SNA traffic over a wide-area network. When the long-distance carrier provides this capability, customers who need SDLC traffic converted to frame relay can avoid costly upgrades or new equipment.



Source: International Data Corp., Framingham, Mass.

Healthsource, Inc., a managed care company in Hooksett, N.H., is considering both Bay products to help integrate sites on its frame-relay network.

The company — a Bay shop with frame relay provided by MCI Communications Corp. and Sprint Corp. — has 40 sites and frequently adds more locations after acquisitions.

Costs less

Some of the new sites are IBM shops in which using a $1,400 FRAD would be a lot cheaper than investing in a $2,500 to $4,000 Bay Access Node, said Ed Braley, manager of Healthsource's corporate data networks.

"What we could do with this new product [FRAD 630] is bring our applications to offices that were previously mainframe and do it at a lower cost than we could previously," Braley said.

SNA share

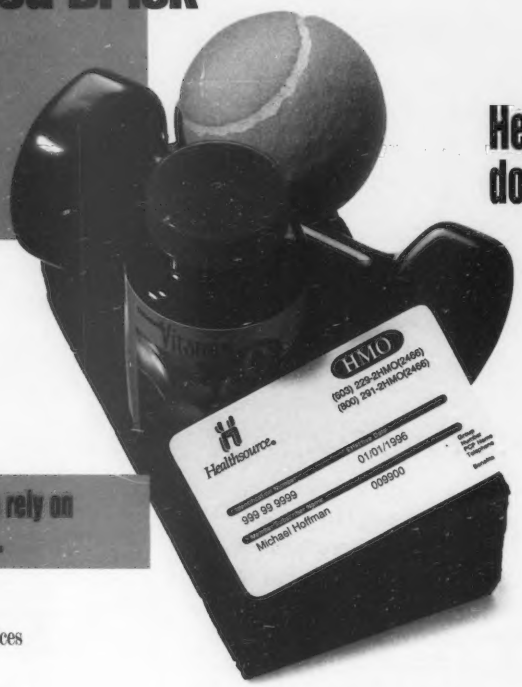
SNA represents about 20% of all frame-relay traffic, according to IDC.

By moving into the FRAD market, Bay joins several internetworking companies, including Cisco Systems, Inc. and, on a smaller scale, IBM. Key FRAD competitors include Fastcomm Communications Corp., Sync Research and Motorola, Inc.'s information systems group.

FRAD 630 supports IP/IPX routing. It will be available this month, priced at $1,395.

The announcements came in a tough period for Bay. In recent weeks, CEO Andy Ludwick announced plans to leave the company, earnings were disappointing and the sales force was restructured.

Rely on Red Brick



Healthsource does.

Others who rely on Red Brick...

Circle K Stores
efficient market services
General Mills
H.E.B. Grocery Company
Hewlett-Packard Company
Longs Drug Stores
Pharmacy Data Management
Sara Lee Intimates
Seafirst Bankcard Services
THE GOOD GUYS!
Tufts Health Plan
UCA&L
Welborn Clinic

Picture Your Data On Red Brick.™

Healthsource, a national leader in providing and insuring health care, makes strategic business growth decisions using their Red Brick data warehouse.

"With Red Brick Warehouse, we can be more productive in business and clinical management, which enables us to provide innovative products and the highest quality care possible for our covered members," says Bob Chin, CIO.

Healthsource relies on Red Brick. Shouldn't you?

RED BRICK®
The Data Warehouse Company™

1 800 777 2585 • http://www.redbrick.com • Fax 1 408 399 3277

Bridge The Gap Between Microsoft Windows And Any UNIX Server.

With SCO XVision.

Make SCO® your Windows® to UNIX® System connection with SCO XVision™.

The world's leading supplier of UNIX servers now offers the ideal transparent PC X Server for Microsoft® Windows. It's called SCO XVision, and it's a member of the powerful SCO Vision Family of Windows to UNIX products which makes the power of UNIX applications and data transparently accessible from your Microsoft Windows desktop. Over almost any network. No matter which UNIX server you choose.

SCO XVision

- Supports HP-UX, SunOS, Sun Solaris, IBM AIX, SCO OpenServer, SCO UnixWare and many more.
- Supports Microsoft Windows 3.1, Windows 95 and Windows NT
- Includes the latest Microsoft TCP/IP stack, and support for 18 others.

The transparent PC X Server.

The unique XVision subsystem provides instant and transparent access to UNIX-based X applications, which means you no longer need to start your PC X Server to access your application. Just point and click. Using the latest Microsoft Windows programming standards, the XVision file manager extends the Windows File Manager technology into the UNIX server to provide instant point and click access to business critical applications. It's that easy.

Advanced performance.

Designed to take full advantage of today's 32-bit hardware architecture, SCO XVision delivers complete Windows 95 compatibility. It will even automatically configure itself to your individual PC and network upon installation for maximum performance.

It's the most powerful way to bridge the gap between Windows and your UNIX applications.

CALL NOW AND RECEIVE YOUR FREE SCO VISION FAMILY EVALUATION CD.*

1-888-SCO-4YOU
www.sco.com/ad/xvq496

SCO™

*CD includes 30 day evaluation copies of SCO XVision, SCO SuperVision, SCO TermVision, and SCO SQL-Retriever. SCO, The Santa Cruz Operation, and the SCO logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of The Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. in the USA and other countries. XVision is a trademark of Visionware Limited, a subsidiary of The Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. UNIX is a registered trademark in the United States and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company Limited. All other brand and product names are or may be trademarks of, and are used to identify products or services of, their respective owners. The Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. reserves the right to change or modify any of the product or service specifications or features described herein without notice. This summary is for information only. SCO makes no express or implied representations or warranties in this summary. © 1996 The Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Crea
Int
Commu

©1996 Sybase, Inc. Sybase and the Sybase logo are trademarks of Sybase, Inc.

te.
egrate.
nicate.

At Sybase, we provide the extensible software platform enabling you to use information technology to create innovative, flexible applications. Integrate new and existing systems. And communicate throughout and beyond your organization.

Create. Integrate. Communicate.

Solve problems. Gain advantage. Make money.

Watch for upcoming success stories about Sybase customers and partners. And see how we're changing business.

1-800-8-SYBASE www.sybase.com/create/

Lotus upgrade to tie Notes to NT

By Tim Ouellette

Lotus Development Corp. hopes to make managing Notes networks as easy as 1-2-3.

The September release of Notes 4.5 will include tight integration with the Microsoft Corp. Windows NT platform (see chart) and will offer directory synchronization between the Notes Name and Address Book and Novell, Inc.'s Novell Directory Services for NetWare.

In addition, a Notes 4.11 maintenance release will offer Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP) monitoring agents in the Notes server. That will let users monitor Notes performance from any SNMP monitoring tool.

As larger organizations consider expanding their Notes networks beyond the workgroup level, Lotus must offer those improvements to remain an enterprise option, said Ian Campbell, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

The Notes/Windows NT integration — the most extensive of the planned improvements — will reduce the extra administrative hassles and duplication of effort previously required to maintain the two environments. Features include single sign-on access and directory synchronization between Notes and NT, along with a single events log for Notes and NT.

Lotus makes Notes easier to manage in Windows NT environments by supporting the following:

- **Single sign-on:** One ID and password to access both environments
- **Directory synchronization:** Changes to user accounts get updated in the other environment automatically
- **Windows NT event logging:** Ability to log Notes events in the Windows NT logging facility to provide one place to monitor both networks
- **System Management Server:** Lets Notes administrators distribute software and updates over the network without user interaction

Users said they welcomed the tighter NT integration.

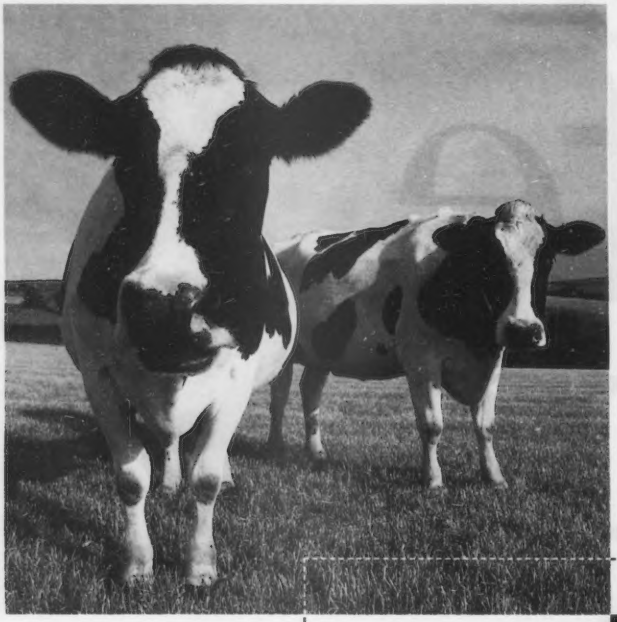
NAC Reinsurance Corp. in Greenwich, Conn., plans to move Notes from an IBM OS/2 server to a Windows NT-based network, largely because of Lotus' efforts to support NT.

Not all types

Although Lotus prides itself on running on most platforms, the firm dumped SCO, Inc. Unix earlier this year and doesn't offer a Macintosh server version of the product.

Notes got its start in the OS/2 and Unix worlds, but users recently have been clamoring for the ability to run Notes on the Windows NT Server platform. The moves are also aimed directly at archrival Microsoft, which touts the integration of its Exchange Server with Windows NT and the BackOffice server application suite as major selling points.

Still, NT isn't the only game in town. Lotus officials said they plan even tighter bonds between Notes and NetWare and intend to provide native Notes support on platforms such as IBM's AS/400 midrange systems and System/390 mainframes.



You can fret about C/S application cost and quality until the cows come home...

or you can do something about it...

register today for META Group's 1996 Open Computing & Server Strategies Conference

September 9-11, 1996 · Hotel Inter-Continental · New Orleans, Louisiana

META Group analysts will discuss key infrastructure technology issues critical to IT executives, managers, planners, and analysts, including:

- Managing open systems
- Adapting to evolving application architectures
- Untangling the WWW
- Exploiting scalable server/storage combinations
- Negotiating for open systems technologies
- Saving time and money putting together SAP R/3 configurations
- Architecting data warehouse data movement
- Future-proofing DBMS and middleware implementations
- NT fact and fiction

mention this ad and register before September 1 to receive 20% off

call 203 973 6785

META Group

97 CORPORATE TECHNICAL RECRUITING CONFERENCE

JUNE 8-11 1997

SAN ANTONIO TEXAS

1-800-[illegible]-9204

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-2144

51 Issues for $39.95

Save over 73%

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week.
I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address City State Zip

Address Shown: ❑ Home ❑ Business ❑ New ❑ Renew Single copy price: $3.00/issue

* U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the questions below.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95. Other_____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr.: Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Admin Svs.
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)

Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep

App. Development Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
Networking Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

COMPUTERWORLD

B286 7

Just another lovely day on the water, right?

Define *lovely*.

In a flash, four-foot swells and winds to 55? Sound like *your* life in networked applications management? Remember your last failed apps deployment? You bet you do. Very expensive. Very. With tempers gusting to 65.

Do you know why it happened? Maybe. Maybe not. You *can* know. We guarantee it. So your next application will work.

Compuware's EcoSYSTEMS is the only end-to-end solution to monitor and manage all the components of your networked applications. That's all, as in all. Server. Network. Client.

Call Compuware at 1 800 368 4ECO. We bring you EcoTOOLS, EcoNET, EcoCLIENT, and, over 2700 professional services experts to kick start any deployment effort.

So you can set your own course.

Dead ahead?

http://www.compuware.com

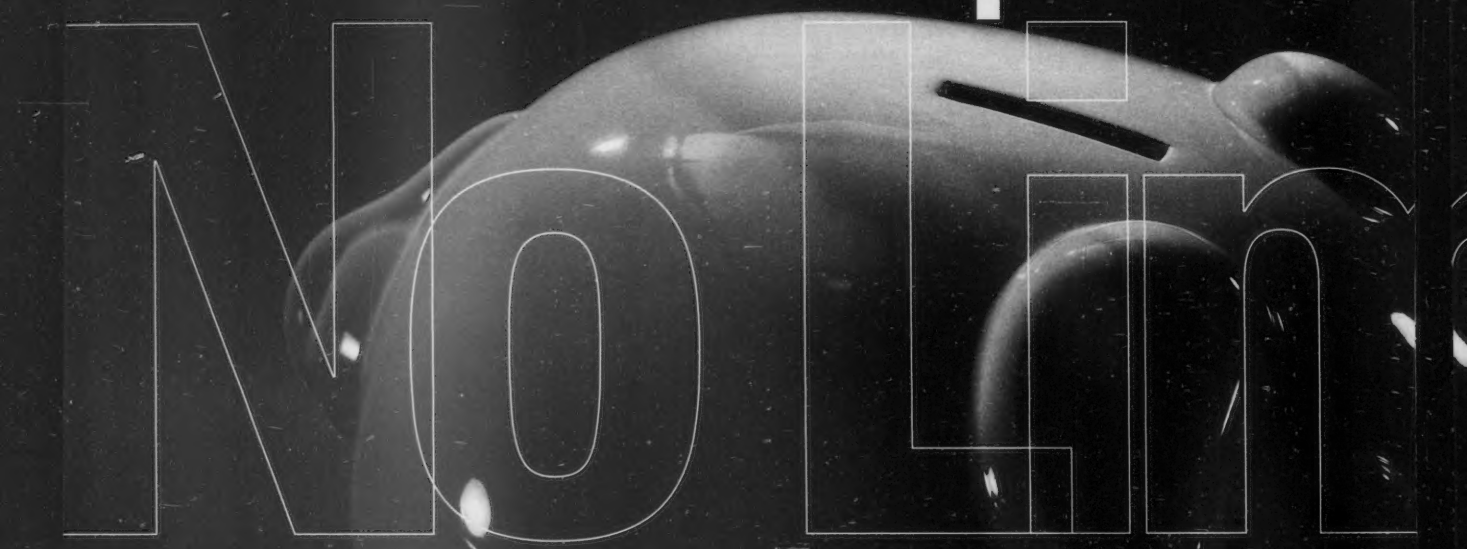
Compuware, EcoSYSTEMS, EcoTOOLS, EcoNET, and EcoCLIENT are registered trademarks of Compuware Corporation. ©1996

COMPUWARE®

REAL WORLD SOLUTIONS

Keep GROWING. Kee

Keep it with



1.800.877.7533 ext.6973
http://www.usr.com/business

REMOTE LAN ACCESS • ISDN • LAN SWITCHING • TRANSACTION PROCESSING • FRAME RELAY • T

p it SIMPLE.

in BUDGET.

nits

Access a Future Without Limits

GET NETServer '96™.

The simple, most cost-effective remote LAN access solution.

Keep growing quickly and effortlessly with NETServer — the remote access solution that is easy on your budget. Integrated modems and a remote access server in one box give remote users access to the Internet, a company Intranet, and any networked office environment. NETServer's unique integrated design eliminates excess cables, reduces additional investments, and simplifies maintenance. U.S. Robotics' NETStarter,™ auto configuration wizard gets your network up and running in minutes. Plus, NETServer comes bundled with Stampede's award-winning Remote Office Gold client software giving you seamless remote node and remote control connectivity. Bank on U.S. Robotics, a proven technology leader, to access a future without limits.

U.S. Robotics®

The Intelligent Choice in Information Access

NETWORK SYSTEMS DIVISION
Office Access Products Group

LEPHONY PRODUCTS • MODEMS • WIRELESS ACCESS • SOPHISTICATED NETWORK MANAGEMENT

© 1996, U.S. Robotics, Inc. All rights reserved.

Interactive 3-D bows on the 'net

Olivr tools offer streaming technology

By Stewart Deck

In the ongoing effort to dress up the World Wide Web, Olivr Corp. has unveiled the latest fashion line. The Lexington, Mass.-based company recently announced tools to spruce up Web pages with streaming, three-dimensional, photo-realistic images.

Outfitted with Olivr's free viewer, which is available at www.Olivr.com, visitors will see an interactive 3-D image or panorama composed of a tightly stitched-together sequence of digital photographs. By pointing and clicking, users can view images from any angle, rotate them and zoom in and out.

Insight, a mail-order catalog retailer and direct marketer of hardware and software products, will soon add Olivr images to its online product catalog at www.insight.com. "We want to give our customers a way to kick the tires on our products and make their visit a fun experience," said John-Scott Dixon, manager of electronic media at the Tempe, Ariz.-based company.

Dixon said Insight had sales of more than $1 million in June through its Web page and is looking to Olivr's streaming technology to continue pumping up sales.

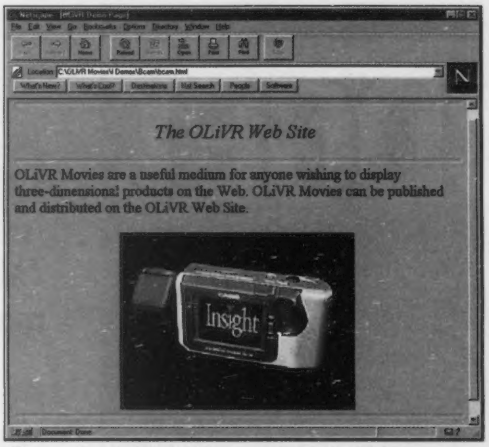
Streaming technology

Visitors to Insight's page will soon be able to compare computer systems by zooming in on the controls, checking out the number of ports and opening up panels to look inside.

Quick response

The advantage of streaming technology is that it begins to display low-resolution photographic images immediately, giving visitors something to view and play with while finer background details fill in.

"This technology has excellent implications for Web advertisers. It gives them a way to provide striking content to visitors with low-speed connections," said John Robb, an analyst at Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass.



Olivr's products *let Web site visitors see an interactive 3-D image or panorama composed of a tightly stitched-together sequence of photographs*

David Siegel, president of Studio Verso, a design firm in San Francisco, said Olivr's tools will help him add more complex images to Web pages. "We'll be able to use extremely detailed photos that users can get fairly easily in one [streamed] file."

Aside from the streaming delivery, the viewing experience will probably be similar to Apple Computer, Inc.'s QuickTime VR, said Ross Rubin, senior analyst at Jupiter Communications, Inc. in New York. "QuickTime VR also lets you control, rotate and navigate around realistic 3-D objects," Rubin said, but Olivr "provides content developers more flexibility in presenting data."

Even more functions

Some of that flexibility comes from the Olivr Server, which adds enhanced functions such as interaction with Java applets and object-oriented databases. It also provides the back-end technology to track and analyze viewer behavior.

For the Insight Web catalog, this flexibility will allow Dixon to combine photo images with marketing information and, with the Olivr Server, to add Sun Microsystems, Inc. Java applets and navigation through object-oriented databases.

The Olivr Production Toolkit for creating interactive 3-D images costs $495. The Olivr Server starts at $2,500.

Web snares document management software

By April Jacobs

Analysts predict that by 2000, all document management systems will be Web-enabled, which will offer users lower costs and ease of use.

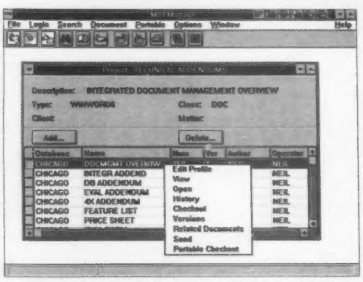
Already, three vendors — NetRight Technologies, Inc., Wang Laboratories, Inc. and Information Dimensions, Inc. — have announced plans to offer World Wide Web-enabled document management software in the next several months. The software will let users access systems over the Internet.

Some products will let users access documents only; others will allow for bidirectional access, in which users can create and alter documents over the Internet.

Joe Mislinski, general manager of the advanced technology group at UARCO, Inc., a systems integrator in Barrington, Ill., is previewing NetRight's Imanage Internet product, which offers bidirectional access.

He said the product's check-in and check-out capability, which lets users access and create documents over the Web, is something users want and need. "Checking in and checking out a new version of a document is a requirement everybody has because users want to be able to access the latest version of a document," Mislinski said.

But in some cases, users are choosing a system that limits what they can do because some of those users are the general public.



NetRight's Imanage *offers users bidirectional access — the ability to create and alter documents over the 'net*

Laura Crabtree, manager of information systems and technology at the Pittsburgh Research Center — part of the Department of Energy and the National Institute of Safety and Health — said her group uses one-way access to provide the public with research from the now-defunct U.S. Bureau of Mines without compromising security.

The company uses Information Dimensions' Basis, which lets users access a SQL server and database with records that date back to 1970. Some of the data is in bibliographic format, while other research and information offers full-text versions, Crabtree said.

Web-based software also can potentially lower costs for organizations, says Linda Myers-Tierney, an industry analyst and consultant at International Data Corp. (IDC) in Framingham, Mass.

Growth arena

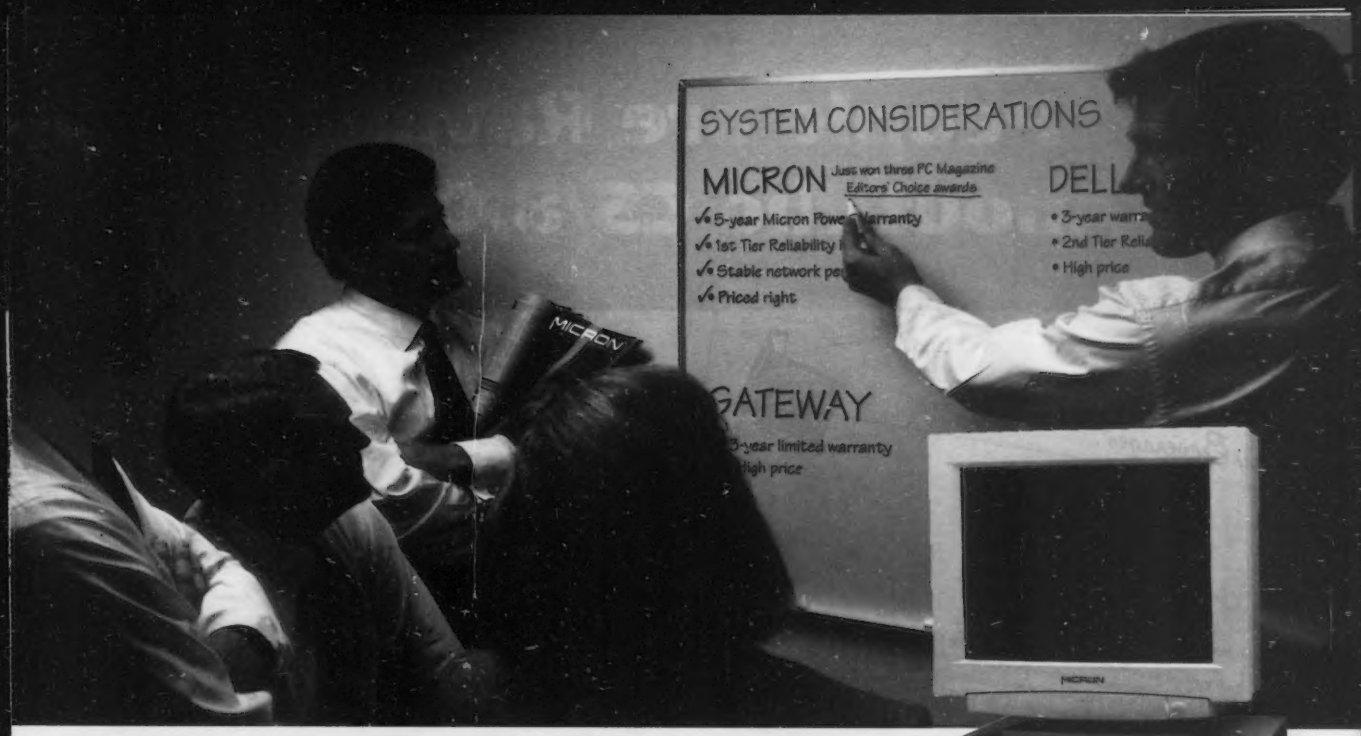
Linda Myers-Tierney, an analyst and consultant at IDC, said the compound annual growth rate for networked document management is 34%. In 1995, the market was $334 million. It is expected to reach $1.43 billion by 2000.

Vendors may offer server-based pricing. In that scenario, companies give users access to the system on an as-needed basis. Server-based pricing can be more economical than seat-based arrangements, which can cost up to several hundred dollars per seat, Myers-Tierney said.

And because software doesn't need to be installed on multiple desktops, initial installation, maintenance and upgrade costs are also lower, Myers-Tierney said.

Myers-Tierney said the technical advantages of having Web-based, bidirectional access also will extend the reach of document management.

"This will break down the barriers in processes or within organizations today that are constrained by legacy systems," she said. By 2000, the whole document management market will have Internet underpinnings, she said.



WHEN THE JOB CALLS FOR A PRO, MICRON HAS YOU COVERED.

Now there's a PC that's flexible and sensibly priced for your office or department—the **Micron™ ClientPro™**. Designed for long life and reliable, affordable performance, this new PC offers years of productive and adaptable computing without costly system upgrades. With Micron, you get a system custom configured to fit your office needs and backed by our industry-leading Micron Power℠ warranty*.

ClientPro™ P100

- Intel 100MHz Pentium® processor
- 256KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
- 3Com® 3C509 Combo network adapter
- 3.5" floppy drive
- *Tool-free* minitower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- MS-DOS® 6.22/Windows® for Workgroups 3.11
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty*

- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB EDO) • 8MB EDO RAM
- 1.2GB EIDE hard drive • 14" Micron 14FGx, .28dp (12.9" display)
- Microsoft Works preinstalled

$1,499
Bus. lease $51/mo.

- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB EDO) • 16MB EDO RAM
- 2.1GB EIDE hard drive • 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Office Pro 4.3 preinstalled

$2,018
Bus. lease $69/mo.

With 133MHz Pentium processor ..... add $100

intel inside pentium

MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT READY-TO-RUN

ClientPro™ P200

- Intel 200MHz Pentium processor
- 256KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
- 3Com 3C509 Combo network adapter
- 32MB EDO RAM
- 3.1GB EIDE hard drive
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB EDO)
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
- *Tool-free* minitower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT™ Workstation
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf® 95 CDs
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

$3,257
Bus. lease $111/mo.

With 166MHz Pentium processor ..... substract $100

Micron Power Warranty & Support

- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- 3-year limited parts-only system warranty
- 1-, 2- or 3-year optional on-site service agreement for all desktop systems
- 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support
- 30-day money-back policy
- 24-hour technical support

All sales are subject to Micron's terms and conditions of sale and standard limited warranties, which may vary for specific configurations. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained on our web site or by calling Micron.

International Sales 208-893-8970 • International Fax 208-893-7393
Tollfree from Mexico 95-800-708-1755
Tollfree from Puerto Rico 800-708-1756
Tollfree from Canada 800-708-1758

MICRON™ ELECTRONICS, INC.

800-214-6676
http://www.mei.micron.com

900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687 • Mon-Fri 6am-10pm Sat 7am-5pm (MT) • International Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-7pm (MT) • 208-893-3434 • Fax 208-893-3424 • Purchase Order Fax 208-893-8992 • Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day–7 Days A Week • Technical Support E-mail: tech support.mei@micron.com

©1996 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions and/or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Lease prices based on 36-month lease. Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other service marks, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective companies. CP-CMWD-960812

People are Raving About the CS/8,000™...

Cadbury Beverages

Technical Center

March 6th, 1996

Dear Client/Server Connection,

I am writing to express my satisfaction with the CS/8,000 product that Cadbury Beverages has recently purchased. While we were researching different methodologies for our Client/Server needs, CS/8,000 clearly stood out among competitive products. The 14 modules of CS/8,000 cover the full spectrum of the Client/Server world. At the same time, CS/8,000 is significantly less expensive than other methodology software products.

Cadbury Beverages has recently completed a Global EMAIL system using CS/8,000 to fully guide our development process. This EMAIL system allows employees to communicate effectively despite the diverse hardware and software platforms that are used at different sites.

We completed the project on time and significantly under budget. I attribute this success to the expertise, clarity, and structure that CS/8,000 provided throughout the project lifecycle. Our CS/8,000 site license enabled us to create Global EMAIL development standards utilizing CS/8,000's Standards Module.

The guidance of the CS/8,000 product was the most critical factor in the success of our project. We will continue to use CS/8,000 for future Client/Server projects. We look forward to a fruitful ongoing relationship.

Sincerely,

Kathryn Bundy
Process Leader, Information Management

CNA INSURANCE COMPANIES

Monty Mohanty
Director, Business Technology
Personal Lines
CNA Insurance Companies
CNA Plaza
Chicago, IL 60685

March 15th, 1996

To
Marc Myers
President, Client/Server Connection
103 S. Bedford Road,
Suite, 202,
Mt. Kisco, NY 10549

Dear Marc

I want to personally thank you for the excellent support services that you have provided since we purchased your CS/8000 product. Both your services and the software itself have surpassed my expectations. While I knew that CS/8000 would help with our project documentation, I was pleasantly surprised by the broad based coverage and continuing enhancement of your product.

CS/8000 fills the need perfectly. It allows me the flexibility to look at different scenarios and map evolving business needs without having to bring an expert on board. I see it as my high level architect.

Furthermore, I really appreciate the fact that your attention to our account has been tremendous. We are glad to be doing business with you and look forward to future versions of your software.

Sincerely,

Monty Mohanty

If you would like to witness computer science history in the making...

See us at:

Managing Enterprise Networks and Systems Conference

August 14 and 15, 1996
in Boston, MA
The Westin Hotel, Copley Place
Booth #117

The Software is the Solution

And Now - Praise for the CS/10,000™...

United States Department of the Interior

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE
P.O. Box 37127
Washington, D.C. 20013-7127

TAKE PRIDE IN AMERICA

REPLY REFER TO:

June 6, 1996

Marc Myers
Client/Server Connection, Ltd.
103 South Bedford Rd., Suite 202
Mt. Kisco, NY 10549

Dear Marc:

The National Park Service (NPS) is the caretaker of the American's heritage. Whether it is our nation's White House, a back-country section of the John Muir trails, the historic mission at Tumacacori National Historic Site, or a "wetlands" control facility set up to protect an endangered species at Everglades National Park, each is planned and cared for with the same professionalism by the Park Service facilities specialist.

In addition to our National heritage resource responsibilities, Park Service is accountable for other resources. The 8,000 miles of roads, 1,400 bridges & tunnels, the 350 dams & water impoundments, the 5,000 employee housing units, the 1,500 water/sewer systems, the 300 fueling facilities, 2,000 storage tanks that support Park operations are the responsibilities of the Service's facility management professionals. All of this supports a safe enhanced experience for 270 million visitors per year.

Recently, the Service initiated a very complex study to identify its facilities management informations requirements. This study will analyze the Program's information issues, needs and alternatives in an effort to determine how to better support the NPS Facilities Management Program. This study will evaluate and recommend an information architecture that will effect the preservation and care of our most cherished National resources.

In support of this project, the Park Service has decided that Client/Server Connection's CS/10,000 expert-based software is the best engineering tool to assist in the analysis of its complex information architecture. Not only will CS/10,000 facilitate the analysis activities, it provides exceptional tools for documentation and project management. The Park Service's success with the Facilities Management Information Study will depend greatly on Client/Server Connections's CS/10,000 software.

Sincerely,

Will Brimberry

Will Brimberry, Project Manager
Facilities Management Program Information Study
National Park Service

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE

50

March 26, 1996

Ms. Heather Zeigler
Client/Server Connection, Ltd.
103 S. Bedford Rd., Suite 202
Mt. Kisco, NY 10549

Dear Heather,

Thank you for a very enlightening presentation on your product CS/10,000 and providing my organization with the opportunity to witness a product that could add innumerable values to the development of client/server systems. Some of these values germane to my organization that I saw were:

- Immediate availability of *expert knowledge* when the organization needs, without having to resort to expensive consultants outside the organization;
- *Architecture-driven* approach that would encourage to first think about a "big picture" before jumping into details;
- Automatic generation of a project plan based on the architecture, with which the project manager can use to track progress;
- Seamless integration of the architecture and project plan into the organization's *software development process.*

I look forward to working with your product and building a close business relationship between your company and my organization. Wish you and the company a continued success!

Sincerely,

Roger H. Moon, Captain
Air Force Pentagon Communications Agency
Systems Architect, Air Staff Systems Directorate

Call us at:
(914) 241-9100
or send us a fax at (914) 241-7878
Or find us on the Web at
http://www.cscl.com

Please contact us
to request free product literature for the
CS/8,000 and CS/10,000,
in addition to glowing industry reviews and accolades
for the entire CS family of products.

CS 8,000™

CS 10,000™

Domestic and **International** reseller inquiries
are cordially invited.

We are Client/Server Connection, Ltd.

Computer Industry

CEO reenters Stratus-fear

After weak second quarter, Bill Foster resumes control of fault-tolerant systems vendor

By Craig Stedman

Back to the drawing board.

Just six months after he handed off the CEO job at Stratus Computer, Inc. to a hand-picked successor, company founder Bill Foster took it back last week.

Bill Foster *is back after six months as chairman*

Foster, who had been chairman of Stratus since January, resumed full operating control of the struggling fault-tolerant systems vendor.

Gary Haroian, a 13-year Stratus veteran who had been Foster's longtime second-in-command, resigned as president and CEO.

The management change follows a surprisingly weak second quarter by Marlboro, Mass.-based Stratus. The company reported flat sales and profits that were half of what Wall Street expected. Its stock price plummeted more than 25% in late July, from $24.25 to less than $18. The stock price remained stuck around the $19 mark last week.

Ups and downs

The new travails follow several years of highs and lows at Stratus. The company has been trying to branch out into new software markets to make up for slackening hardware demand, but users and analysts said that effort hasn't paid off yet. "It's been a go-nowhere company in the last 18 months," said David Wu, an analyst at Chicago Corp. in New York.

"Their software ventures aren't quite as spectacular as their hardware achievements were," said Danny Gumport, senior vice president and director of distributed systems management at PaineWebber, Inc. in New York. PaineWebber uses a pair of Stratus systems to route trade orders to stock exchanges and is considering an upgrade to newer models.

Gary Haroian, *Stratus veteran steps down*

The problems at Stratus could raise some eyebrows about the wisdom of going ahead with the upgrade, Gumport said. "I try not to base technology decisions on business success, and I'm still a solid Stratus supporter," he said. "But the people who actually approve all of the money to be spent like the warm fuzzies from good financial results."

In fact, Foster visited PaineWebber two weeks ago in an apparent attempt to reassure the company, Gumport said. Gumport was relatively sanguine about the management change. "They had terrible financials, and I guess somebody had to take the blame," he said. "Foster was and is Stratus. It's his company, maybe he can do something with it."

Something certainly needs to be done, said Jim Johnson, an analyst at The Standish Group International, Inc. in Dennis, Mass.

"In a lot of ways, the world has passed Stratus by," Johnson said. "They have good technology, but they can't seem to bring it to market at a competitive price."

Foster couldn't be reached for comment about the management change or his plans for revitalizing Stratus.

Frame relay might not pay

By Kim Girard and Bob Wallace

Underpricing of explosively popular frame-relay services has left big carriers scrambling to make up lost profits by offering add-ons to the services.

Analysts who have tracked frame-relay service since it became available in March 1991, concur that many carriers have brought problems on themselves that are forcing them to sell the service below cost.

"They're really not [making money]," said Tom L. Nolle, president of CIMI Corp., a consultancy in Voorhees, N.J. "They haven't gotten their arms around how to market frame."

No dice

But users aren't buying the carriers' pitch to make up revenue by selling them network diagnostic and management services.

"If they think they're going to make up for lost revenues with add-ons, they're in for a world of hurt," said Jim Fey, director of strategic technology at PMI Mortgage Insurance Co. in San Francisco. "Frame relay is so reliable and stable that it's like breathing. You don't notice any problems unless it stops."

"We wouldn't be interested in buying extras beyond the frame-relay pipes, since we already have a talented service and support staff for our internal users and our customers," said Phil Evans, senior telecommunications consultant at Perot Systems Corp., a Dallas-based outsourcer and longtime frame-relay user.

> *"If they think they're going to make up for lost revenues with add-ons, they're in for a world of hurt. Frame relay is so reliable and stable that it's like breathing. You don't notice any problems unless it stops."*
>
> — Jim Fey,
> PMI Mortgage Insurance Co.

Carriers also have fumbled by pricing frame relay 30% to 40% less than private lines, a move that fueled the user exodus from lower-speed and less-reliable dedicated links.

Carriers also have seriously underestimated user demand for frame relay, which drove them to spend millions upgrading their networks to handle the unexpected surge in data traffic.

Between January 1994 and January 1996, the number of frame-relay users in the U.S. jumped from 1,190 to 12,697.

Many carriers aren't profiting from frame relay yet because they are in high-growth mode and struggling to keep up by investing in their networks, said Beth Gage, a broadband analyst at TeleChoice, Inc. in Verona, N.J. It will take several years for some to see profits, she said.

Though analysts cited sky-high switch prices as an item that has eaten up service revenue, Evans said he sees a brighter future for the carriers in a more competitive market.

But don't expect carriers to dramatically raise prices once customer bases stabilize, said Rosemary Cochran, principal at Vertical Systems Group, a consultancy in Dedham, Mass.

"I don't think that's going to happen for the next several years because there is a competitive market," she said.

Briefs

BBN Corp. suffers $57M loss

Internet service provider and major Internet backbone supplier **BBN Corp.** took a $56.6 million loss the fiscal year ended June 30, compared with profits of $64.8 million last year. The loss is in line with analysts' predictions that the ISP market is struggling and due for a shakeout. BBN's revenue for fiscal 1996, however, was $234.3 million, a 33% rise from fiscal 1995's $175.6 million.

Interlink to go public

Interlink Computer Sciences, Inc. filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission for an initial public offering of 2.7 million shares of common stock at $13 to $15 per share.

HP buys Trellis Software

Hewlett-Packard Co. signed an agreement to acquire **Trellis Software and Controls, Inc.**, a motion-control software company in Rochester Hills, Mich. Financial terms of the deal weren't disclosed. With the acquisition, HP aims to broaden its expertise in the field of precision motion control systems for the automotive, electronics and aerospace industries. Trellis develops motion control software for those industries.

The Newspaper of Information Systems Management

COMPUTERWORLD

Everything you need to know.

Save over 73%

trade C

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address City State Zip

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Single copy price: $3.00/issue *U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295.

Please complete the questions below.

1. **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/ Refining/Agriculture
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95. Other_____ (Please specify)

2. **TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Administrative Services
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Systems Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.
CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner,General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer,Controller, Financial Officer
DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)

Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep
App. Development Products ☐ Yes ☐ No
Networking Products ☐ Yes ☐ No

4. How many people are employed at this location and in your entire organization, including all of its branches, divisions and subsidiaries? (Select only one per column.)

	1. At this location	2. Entire Organization
A. 20,000 +	☐	☐
B. 10,000 –19,999	☐	☐
C. 5,000 – 9,999	☐	☐
D. 1,000 – 4,999	☐	☐
E. 500 – 999	☐	☐
F. 100 – 499	☐	☐
G. 50 – 99	☐	☐
H. 20 – 49	☐	☐
J. 10 – 19	☐	☐
K. 1– 9	☐	☐

B486 3

The Newspaper of Information Systems Management

COMPUTERWORLD

Everything you need to know.

Save over 73%

trade C

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address City State Zip

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Single copy price: $3.00/issue *U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295.

Please complete the questions below.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/ Refining/Agriculture
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95. Other_____ (Please specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Administrative Services
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Systems Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.
CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner,General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer,Controller, Financial Officer
DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)

Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep
App. Development Products ☐ Yes ☐ No
Networking Products ☐ Yes ☐ No

4. How many people are employed at this location and in your entire organization, including all of its branches, divisions and subsidiaries? (Select only one per column.)

	1. At this location	2. Entire Organization
A. 20,000 +	☐	☐
B. 10,000 –19,999	☐	☐
C. 5,000 – 9,999	☐	☐
D. 1,000 – 4,999	☐	☐
E. 500 – 999	☐	☐
F. 100 – 499	☐	☐
G. 50 – 99	☐	☐
H. 20 – 49	☐	☐
J. 10 – 19	☐	☐
K. 1– 9	☐	☐

B486 3

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144

Hang this on your wall
&
stand above the crowd

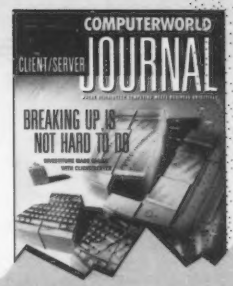
Introducing the

Computerworld Client/Server Aboveware Road Map

Aboveware is responsible for creating the value-added that resides on top of an organization's client/server infrastructure. And it represents a multitude of application development tools used to build client/server systems.

This infographic road map depicts the underlying structure for this important type of application development based on three classes of applications: OLTP, OLCP and OLAP. You'll get this resourceful guide in your August issue of Computerworld Client/Server Journal – be sure to look for it in the next two weeks.

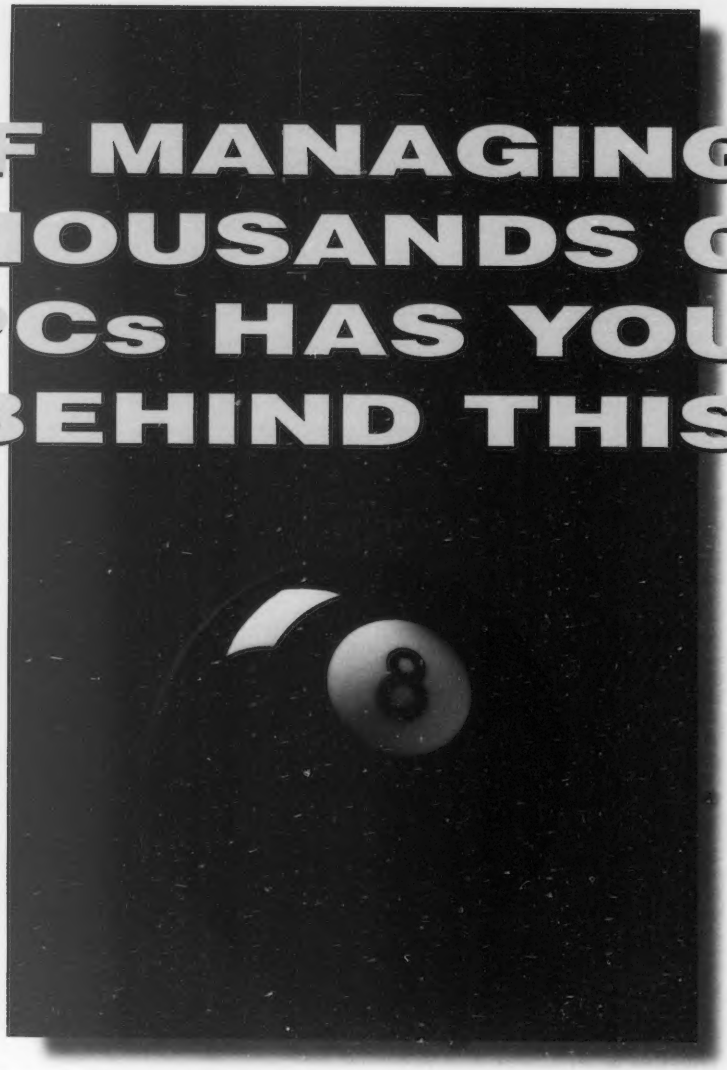
The Computerworld Client/Server Aboveware Road Map – bound in the August issue of Computerworld Client/Server Journal



Special Fold-out Poster
in the August issue of Computerworld Client/Server Journal

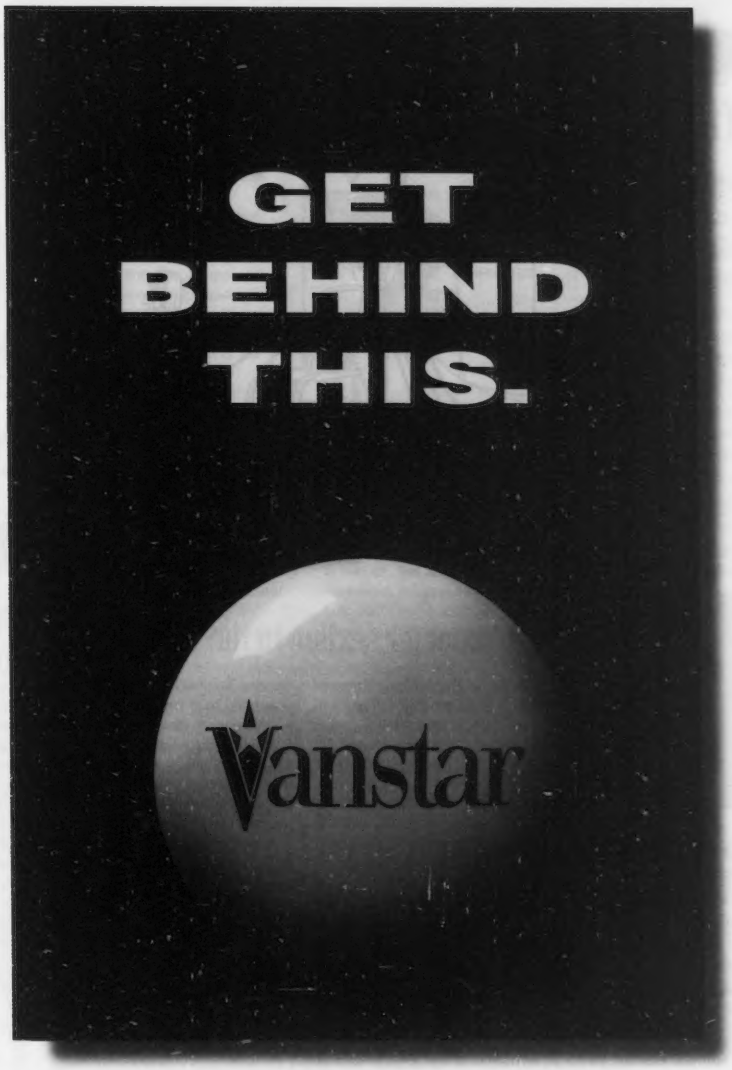
Developed by:	Presented by:	Sponsored by:
Database Decisions	COMPUTERWORLD	INTERSOLV

IF MANAGING THOUSANDS OF PCs HAS YOU BEHIND THIS



VST
Listed
NYSE

©1996 Vanstar Corporation.



If your mainframe-based enterprise has expanded to include thousands of PCs and servers, while your internal resources haven't, call Vanstar, the distributed computing experts.

Vanstar offers the network management and life cycle services you need to manage growth: consulting and design, network planning, integration, procurement, financing, installation, and deskside support. Everything you need to break free of your internal constraints.

With Vanstar, you choose as much, or as little, of our expertise as you need to master your distributed computing environment. That flexibility is why hundreds of Fortune 1000 companies have selected Vanstar.

To learn how you can stay ahead, please visit us at **www.vanstar.com/8ball** or call us at **1-800-994-2345**. We'll help you make a clean break.

Vanstar
THE TECHNOLOGY SERVICES COMPANY

Visit our web site: www.vanstar.com/8ball

Editorial

America Off-line

If you're an America Online customer who was up against a critical deadline to submit a proposal via E-mail last Wednesday, you probably didn't make it.

If you're a writer who had set aside a day to revise an article that was coming to you electronically, you bided your time. If you're a home-based worker who gets the 20 or 30 pieces of E-mail that's typical for a busy professional, you spent the day in a vacuum.

The reason, of course, is that America Online became America Off-line for 19 hours last Wednesday, the victim of a software glitch that shut down the national network. For all the frustration and inconvenience experienced by its customers last week, AOL offered reparations of a day's worth of service, which is worth about 90 cents. Like it or not, AOL did the right thing.

Customers who rely on a single E-mail provider to run their businesses got what they asked for last Wednesday. Experience has proven that even the biggest network services are prone to occasional failures. Netcom, Inc.'s entire network blew out for 15 hours a few months ago, and AOL has had spot E-mail failures in the past. Most local Internet service providers are subject to occasional interruptions of up to several hours. Heck, AT&T's entire national network more or less died for a day in 1990.

An online service isn't perfect, and it can't be responsible for lost time or business. Disk manufacturers, after all, will reimburse you the price of only one disk if their product fails, even if it held the only copy of the novel you've been working on for six months. Anyone who depends on a computer for his livelihood knows you have to back up things. Network service users should do the same.

This isn't news to IS management, but how about to the legions of freelancers, contractors and home-based workers to whom corporate America is increasingly outsourcing its work? For many, AOL is a an electronic lifeline to their employers.

If you're a consultant working at home, pay the extra $15 a month for the peace of mind that a second service provider brings. If you're an IS manager, make sure the contractors you employ read the preceding sentence. Chances are, the time lost last Wednesday is worth a whole lot more to you than 90 cents.

Paul Gillin, *editor*
Internet: *paul_gillin@cw.com*
www.ultranet.com/~pgillin

Letters to the editor

No room for sexism in the workplace

I'd like to thank *Computerworld* and Barry Demchak ["Sexism in the IS workplace takes many forms," Letters to the editor, CW, July 15] for providing the best laugh I've had in a long time. Demchak's feminist views are equivalent to my father-in-law's: Whatever a woman does is fine as long as his supper's on the table when he gets home.

Demchak's "economic realities" are a subtle form of sexism. He is making assumptions that are not necessarily true. Two and a half years ago, another manager I know (a man) felt the same as Demchak. He employed three consultants: two married men with children and a single woman with no children. This manager decided to hire the two men permanently because he felt they would be more stable employees. Both men quit within six months, and the woman is still employed there as a consultant. Is paying this woman less an adequate reward for her loyalty?

Also, Demchak is ignoring the changing reality of our profession.

Working remotely from home is a viable option for both men and women with children. If Demchak were truly concerned with his return on investment, he would look at *all* alternatives to make *all* of his employees as productive as possible.

Suzan Harden
Findlay, Ohio

Readers differ on coverage of gays

Reading the "Letters to the editor" in the July 22 edition regarding the coverage of "diversity" in the June supplement inspired me to write a letter of encouragement.

Two readers bemoaned the noninclusion of gays and lesbians as a minority group. You also left out smokers and alcoholics — and rightfully so. Personal desires and behaviors (sexual or otherwise) have nothing to do with diversity in the workplace.

Doug McLeod
Starkville, Miss.

Thanks for your coverage of gays and lesbians in the computer industry. I know you get nasty letters from folks who don't agree with your publishing articles that include gay men and lesbian women in them. These folks like to pretend that we are not relevant subjects of articles about the computer industry.

But the reality is we do exist. And therefore, articles about the computer industry would not be accurate or complete if they did not contain references to gays and their sizable presence in this and related industries.

Scott Abel
Indianapolis

OpenDoc, OLE not as equal as portrayed

In the July 29 issue of *Computerworld*, there is an article titled "IBM ships first batch of OpenDoc components" by Sharon Gaudin in which I was quoted. There were many items brought up during my conversation with Gaudin. Included in this discussion was the lack of OpenDoc parts, which is not a problem for Microsoft Corp.'s OLE. This fact is true and not disputed. However, the article does not show the whole story. It seems to indicate that OLE and OpenDoc are equal competitors and that OLE is winning.

The two technologies are not equal. OpenDoc is a pure object solution that supports encapsulation, polymorphism and inheritance. OLE does not support inheritance and therefore does not fit in the same category. For companies building upon a pure object architecture, such as Common Object Request Broker Architecture, the OpenDoc technology is far superior to that of OLE. OLE is great for companies looking at sharing Microsoft applications, but that is where the technology ends. Users who have looked at both technologies will tell you OLE is not suited for an object architecture solution.

Karen D. Boucher
Market analyst
The Standish Group International, Inc.
Dennis, Mass.

■ Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Letters should not exceed 200 words and should be addressed to Paul Gillin, Editor, Computerworld, PO Box 9171, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Fax number: (508) 875-8931; Internet: letters@cw.com. Please include an address and phone number for verification.

Verbatim

FROM A COMPUTERWORLD SINGAPORE INTERVIEW WITH GORDON E. EUBANKS JR., PRESIDENT AND CEO OF SYMANTEC CORP., IN WHICH EUBANKS IS SKEPTICAL ABOUT NETWORK COMPUTERS:

First of all, there isn't a great price savings. What it takes to make a network computer and what it takes to make a personal computer isn't much different. Network computers ... are really $800 machines, and personal computers are really $1,200. So, there isn't much difference.

So, I think the benefit is really exaggerated. You can't eliminate the screen. You can't eliminate the keyboard. You can't eliminate a lot of stuff. The processor has to be in there. Most of the power of the processor is actually used in display, not in actually calculating numbers.

Second, the bandwidth isn't available to support the premise of a network computer [always linked to the network to download programs]. It may be in the future, but it isn't there today. People take computers [on] airplanes. People take computers into their homes. People take computers on business trips. The bandwidth isn't there to be dependent on the network to provide applications.

The idea of applications being little components is also a little naive. Almost all applications today are made up of modules that are integrated together. The difficulty in getting components to be reliable is getting those components to work together seamlessly.

Maybe, over time, some of these hurdles will be eliminated, but I am skeptical that [Microsoft's] Office will be replaced by 58 Java applets written by 58 different people. I think it is a stretch.

If there is a place where the network computer might make sense, it is in corporations that want to go back to the 3270 terminal on the desktop. That was the network computer. We went from the network computer to the PC because of the [latter's] incredible flexibility.

Why intranets are a missed opportunity

David Moschella

Inward-looking intranets lack the payoff of external, customer-focused Internet applications.

Why can't I get excited about intranets?

It's now widely believed that the next few years will be dominated by the development of intranets, as opposed to public Internet applications. Netscape, Sun Microsystems and others have stated repeatedly that they will make the bulk of their money over the next few years from intranets.

They're probably right. Although only 14% of large and medium-size U.S. organizations have some sort of intranet, 33% expect to have one within 12 months.

Despite this apparent stampede, the industry's emphasis on intranets can be described only as disappointing.

Since the beginning of enterprise computing, information technology suppliers have sold their wares based on promises of internal productivity. Accounting, human resources, payroll, manufacturing and word processing systems were designed to improve internal company efficiency. They have often succeeded.

But the relationship between internal efficiency and business productivity has never been a one-to-one correlation, and it's ultimately subject to diminishing returns. Unless information technology can be used to directly provide customers with superior products and services, its potential long-term payoff will remain elusive.

The prospect of true electronic commerce is what made the Internet's emergence so exciting. Electronic data interchange (EDI), digital cash, online banking and Federal Express' Internet-based package tracking system are examples of technology applications that can transform major business activities.

True, many of these applications will take time to mature, but it's remarkable how quickly they have been relegated to the back burner. Rather than deal directly with the challenges of real electronic commerce, vendors have instinctively reverted to those standbys of internal productivity and efficiency. No wonder the whole intranet campaign often sounds like a recycled version of the client/server promises of the early 1990s and the paperless office claims of the mid-1980s.

What will these early intranets deliver? Online employee benefits information, product and sales literature, price lists, internal job postings, executive communications and company newsletters. Even the more sophisticated intranets seem to do little more than match what can already be done with Notes or even computer bulletin boards.

Don't get me wrong. Many of these intranet applications are worth pursuing; companies can save a lot of money by not printing and distributing benefit books. But reducing printing costs is hardly exciting given the overall promise of the Internet.

Intranet boosters argue that today's internal focus will allow security, management and development issues to be worked out safely behind the firewall. They say intranets are just necessary steps toward full-fledged electronic commerce.

I'm afraid sidesteps might be more accurate. Every dollar invested in internal automation is a dollar that could have gone toward a more compelling and useful presence on the World Wide Web, toward a supply-chain EDI application or toward an online customer service capability. The sooner the industry makes these external, customer-centric applications its top priority, the sooner the great potential of the Internet will be realized.

Moschella is senior vice president of research at Computerworld, Inc. in Framingham, Mass. His Internet address is david_moschella@cw.com.

Beware: Black-market chips are hot

Sam Albert

Stolen parts — snatched from vendors and PCs — may be lurking inside your used computer.

A new kind of "chop shop" is challenging law enforcement agencies. The victims aren't automobile owners whose cars have been stripped for black-market parts.

This time the crime wave involves memory chips, processors, hard drives and other valuable computer components that are being hijacked and smuggled at an alarming rate. The computer parts are much smaller and harder to trace, and the perpetrators are harder to track down.

Eventually, the stolen parts wind up inside used computer equipment that is refurbished and resold to the business community. Unknowing customers get inferior products and don't have much recourse when something goes wrong.

An average of $1 million worth of equipment is stolen from Silicon Valley companies each week, according to the International Computer Crime Squad, which has offices in New York, San Francisco and Washington. Armed gangs break into warehouses and hijack delivery trucks in the U.S. and overseas. Brazen thieves even break into corporate offices and snatch components out of large PC networks — only the damaged shells remain. Sometimes they remove just one chip, leaving behind a machine with less memory.

The components are sold on the black market, where they are turned over so often and so quickly, it is almost impossible to trace their origin. Often, serial numbers are obliterated. In extreme cases, chips are remarked. For example, an I486-33 chip might be restamped as an I486-66.

Another source of inferior parts is outdated equipment that was supposed to have been destroyed. A recent article in *The New York Times* described how a $1 million computer contained components that supposedly had been melted down for scrap three months earlier. The parts were stolen from the demolition company.

The FBI has formed a special squad to combat this crime wave, which may be controlled by organized crime rings. High-tech manufacturers are building special codes into components that can be activated only by the customer. Manufacturers are stamping the same identification number on the various components of each machine — a technique carmakers have used for decades.

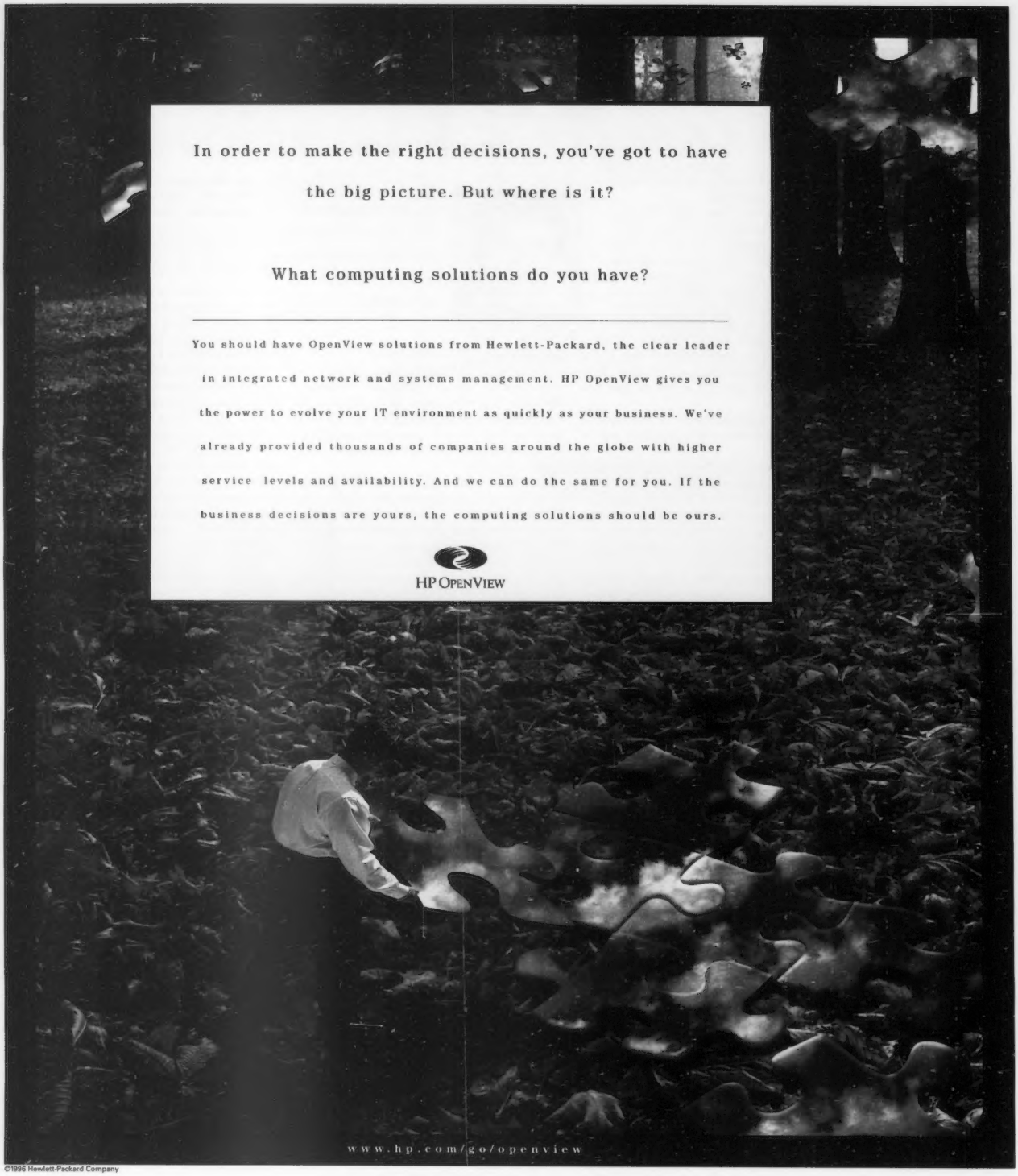
Insurance companies are joining the fight, authorities are running "sting" operations to infiltrate the gangs, and legislators are enacting stiffer penalties. Still, criminals usually stay at least one step ahead of the crime fighters. After all, the stakes are high. A Pentium chip, for example, can fetch $700 on the black market. With a worldwide chip shortage, there certainly is a demand for black-market components.

This news shouldn't dissuade you from purchasing used equipment. Used computers — especially if they have been refurbished and/or upgraded by a reputable dealer — can still provide reliable service at a good value. If your systems needs aren't state-of-the-art, a used system could be ideal.

How can you be sure the used equipment you acquire doesn't have black-market parts? Buy only from legitimate dealers and lessors. (Especially vigilant firms include GE Capital Corp., IBM Credit Corp. and US Computer Exchange, Inc.) Make sure the seller has clear title to the equipment, including all components. Insist that warranties cover all components.

Most of all, be suspicious of outrageously low prices. If the deal seems like a "steal," it might just be.

Albert is an industry analyst and president of Sam Albert Associates in Scarsdale, N.Y. His Internet address is samalbert@samalbert.com.



©1996 Hewlett-Packard Company

HEWLETT® PACKARD

PRODUCT REVIEW Video presentations shine on new ThinkPad, 43

Servers & PCs

PC buyers demand more

Manufacturers focus on systems integration

By Bob Francis

As corporations begin deploying PCs as part of enterprisewide computing systems, information systems managers are changing their buying habits. Not content with simply receiving PCs from resellers, they are demanding that manufacturers and resellers work with them more closely on systems integration and quality control.

At the same time, some corporations are using PC vendors with direct sales forces, such as Dell Computer Corp. and Gateway 2000, Inc., to handle systems integrator needs.

According to a recent study by International Data Corp. (IDC) in Framingham, Mass., the direct outbound sales channel showed a high growth rate, shipping 51.6% more units in 1995 (4.8 million), than in 1994 (3.1 million). Meanwhile, shipments by commercial resellers, including Electronic Data Systems Corp., grew 9.6%, with 9.9 million units in 1995, compared with 9 million in 1994.

IDC expects growth in the direct channel to slow this year, to 14.6%, while the commercial channel opens a bit to 14% growth.

Although there has been some concern that corporate PC purchases are slowing down, so far that hasn't happened. The overall PC market has continued to grow, and the corporate PC market has grown with it. "It just looks like corporate users are waiting until they see Windows NT 4.0 to upgrade," said Richard Zwetchkenbaum, an analyst at IDC.

Two recent deals illustrate the new relationships between customers and manufacturers. Compaq Computer Corp. in Houston recently completed the sale of 8,500 ProSignia 300 servers to General Motors Corp., working with EDS, a former GM subsidiary. GM's far-flung network of 8,500 dealers will take delivery of the systems from local resellers. Those resellers will also be part of the service and support effort.

Just a few weeks ago, Compaq's cross-state rival, Dell, in Austin, completed a $10 million deal with Delta Air Lines, Inc. in Atlanta, providing 3,700 OptiPlex GX PCs to the airline. Dell sells systems directly through an outbound sales force and also over the phone.

Complex transactions

Both systems are based on Windows NT Server applications and require a good degree of service and support. For the GM deal, Compaq used its fast-growing consulting group, which put together a prototype with EDS to demonstrate the viability of using the PC platform for the network.

"This is the type of system we need to be very, very reliable, because we're going to be using this more often and for more complex transactions as we progress," said Marvin Kay, GM's manager of dealer information management.

For Delta, Dell showed off its manufacturing plant to demonstrate how it could meet Delta's deadline and custom-load any software required for the project. Delta had previously relied on resellers to provide PC systems, officials there said.

Top PC vendors' worldwide shipments

	Q2 1995	Q2 1996
Compaq	1.43M	1.55M
IBM	1.06M	1.41M
Apple	1.01M	840,000
NEC	620,000	810,000
Hewlett-Packard	530,000	690,000
Total market	13.69M	15.95M

Source: Dataquest, San Jose, Calif.

System/390 picks up speed

By Michael Goldberg

To mainframe users, the tortoise that was the IBM System/390 is starting to act more like a hare — in a field where slow and steady may never cut it again.

On Sept. 10, the vendor is scheduled to announce its second-generation CMOS processor for mainframes and Release 2 of the OS/390 software bundle that includes the MVS Version 5.2.2 operating system, Unix functions, systems management features and other capabilities.

Key improvements in OS/390 Release 2 include a version of the Global Resource Serialization (GRS) utility optimized for Parallel Sysplex, a scheme that groups together up to 32 mainframes in one system. GRS is a systems management application that tracks the disk and I/O subsystems connected to each mainframe.

New features in OS/390 Release 2

- Faster compilers for C and C++ programs.
- Updated version of Global Resource Serialization, optimized for Parallel Sysplex.
- "Recommended Service" program to distribute bug fixes based on user needs.

Twice a year

The arrival of OS/390 Release 2 follows an IBM strategy, announced in March, of unveiling new mainframe software every six months. IBM is slated to offer other products this fall that could be included in future versions of OS/390: support for secure Internet transaction standards, such as Secure Hypertext Transport Protocol; World Wide Web gateways for DB2, CICS and IMS applications; and a new version of TCP/IP networking software for MVS [CW, Aug. 5].

Mainframe systems managers at the recent Share users conference said they see OS/390 as a way to stay current with System/390 software releases, including MVS. They said it also helps that they don't have to test different software components to make sure they work together; IBM is supposed to do that.

The twice-a-year OS/390 release schedule means L. L. Bean, Inc. "can get a fairly new system if we [upgrade] only once a year," said Ron Tustin, a senior systems programmer at the Freeport, Maine, retailer. If IBM offered few, or unpredictable, upgrades for OS/390, Tustin said, it would be difficult to stay current with the latest software.

David Floyer, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., said OS/390 bundling is a way for IBM to reduce the costs of its mainframe software at a time when hardware costs are falling. "Hardware is coming down in price ... and unless software comes down at a similar rate, the software will become an inhibitor to the [System/390] platform," Floyer said.

Floyer said IBM seeks to fix weaknesses in the first release of OS/390 with improvements to the C and C++ compilers. A new release of TCP/IP software for the mainframe is also needed, he said.

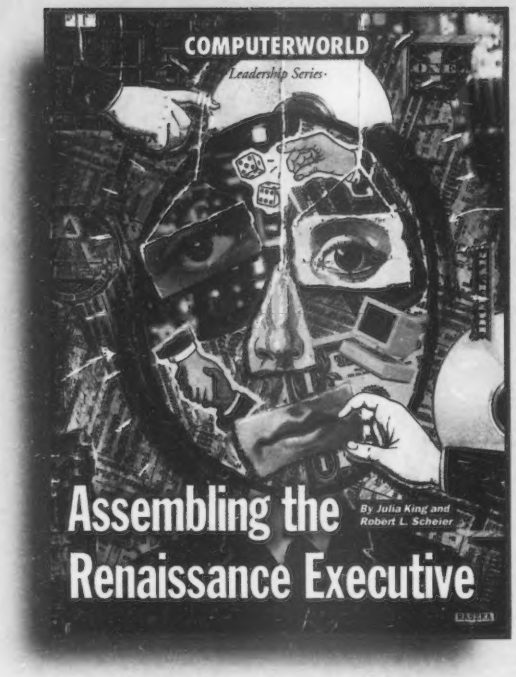
Key features

Neil Rondeau, a senior systems consultant at Revenue Canada in Ottawa, said his national agency is interested in both the TCP/IP enhancements and the new release of OS/390.

Adopting the OS/390 package should help the agency, which is short on staff and uses an older version of MVS, to adopt the latest functions while saving time with software installation and testing, Rondeau said. And the agency, which supports 50,000 end users, is moving to TCP/IP networking and needs an MVS version for its six mainframes, he said.

Don't miss Computerworld's Leadership Series

A Special Monthly Editorial Supplement



Coming in the August 19th issue of Computerworld...

Assembling the Renaissance Executive

The new breed is finally emerging: executives who are equally at home in the worlds of business and information technology. *Computerworld* profiles three up-and-coming executives who have developed the skills, attitudes and experience required to compete in an IT-dependent world, and how they are shaping their companies' Internet strategy.

To Request a Copy of Previous Leadership Series Articles

Contact Sharon Bryant, Computerworld reprints manager, (508) 820-8125, fax: (508) 875-0733, or email her at sharon_bryant@cw.com. Copies of previous Leadership Series articles are available for $4 each plus postage.

Previous Articles Available

Governance: The New IS Agenda by Paul A. Strassmann
The Role of the CEO in IT Decisions by Bill Carico
Transforming the CIO by Thomas H. Davenport
Knowledge, Information, Learning and the IS Manager by Christopher Gopal and Joseph Gagnon
Into the Infocosm by Glover Ferguson
The Eastern Road to IT by Shuji Honjo
The Enterprise Engineer by James Martin
Building an IT Management Flight Deck by Howard A. Rubin
Rebuilding the IS Organization by Robert A. Zawacki
The Recentralization of IT by Ernest M. von Simson
The New CIO/CEO Partnership by Harry M. Lasker and David P. Norton
Evaluating the CIO by Thomas J. Buckholtz
Staffing for the Future: A Leadership Roundtable by Bruce Rayner
Chaos and the IS Executive by Christopher Meyer
The New Organizational Operating System by N. Dean Meyer
The Future of Moore's Law by Gordon E. Moore and Bruce Rayner

Published by:

COMPUTERWORLD

Everything you need to know.

Sponsored by:

hp

New Products

NMB Technologies, Inc. has introduced NMB Scanner Keyboard.

According to the Chatsworth, Calif., company, the keyboard was developed in conjunction with Visioneer, Inc. and is a combination keyboard and PaperPort Vx scanner.

NMB's *Scanner Keyboard*

It includes Xerox Corp.'s TextBridge optical character recognition (OCR) software that reads the scanned images and converts them to text for editing.

NMB Scanner Keyboard requires 4M bytes of RAM; the OCR application requires 8M bytes. Pricing starts at $300.

▶ *NMB Technologies*
(818) 341-3355
www.nmbtech.com

PenWare, Inc. has introduced Portable PenWare100 Signature Pad.

According to the Palo Alto, Calif., firm, the product is a pressure-sensitive electronic signature pad that captures handwritten data and electronically transfers it to PCs through a serial connector. It can be used with a ballpoint pen and paper — with the paper placed on top of the pad — or with a detached nonelectronic stylus.

PenWare's *Portable PenWare 100 Signature Pad*

The $375 signature pad comes with a rechargeable battery and AC power adapter. It can also function as a mouse.

▶ *PenWare*
(415) 858-4920
www.penware.com

Procom Technology, Inc. has unveiled CD Tower-Rax, a CD-ROM server.

According to the Irvine, Calif., company, CD Tower-Rax is an eight-speed CD-ROM server that can contain up to 56 caddy- or tray-based CD-ROM drives.

It is available as a 47- or 77-in. rack enclosure system with up to eight racks of seven drives.

The servers come with 100- or 166-MHz Intel Corp. Pentium CPUs.

Purchasers can choose from eight preinstalled CD-ROM management software packages.

Pricing starts at $56,008.

▶ *Procom Technology*
(714) 852-1000
www.procom.com

Olympus Image Systems, Inc. has announced SYS.230 Internal Personal Storage System, a 230M byte, 3½-in. rewritable optical drive. It has a sustained data transfer rate of up to 2.4M byte/sec. and features Olympus' superfine positioning optical pickup technology.

Its optical cartridge is protected against shock, temperature extremes, magnetic fields and dust.

Price is $299.

▶ *Olympus Image Systems*
(516) 844-5000
www.olympusamerica.com.

COMPUTERWORLD
CUSTOM PUBLICATIONS

The Computerworld Custom Publications Program

Your Technology Solution Showcase

"Computerworld's Custom Publications Program helped Hewlett-Packard reach a broad range of new customers with a comprehensive message."

"When it came time to decide what vehicle we should use to get our message across to customers, we had a number of critical requirements. We wanted the piece to convey the strength and completeness of our solution for IT organizations. In addition, it needed to highlight the experience and success of our customers and present a comprehensive point of view. Computerworld's Custom Publications Program helped us fulfill these requirements, and more.

The transition our customers are making is dependent on the smooth integration of client/server hardware, relational database, operating software, applications, and other software tools. This publication allowed us to include information about the products and services offered by our strategic open systems partners — thereby providing customers with an integrated view of the complete solution.

Once completed, the piece was placed in three computer industry journals. And our sales force is now equipped with a valuable marketing tool.

The bottom line is that it works. Our survey results show that custom publication readers more readily recall Hewlett-Packard as a provider of flexible, enterprise-wide computing solutions. That's why Computerworld's Custom Publications Program has become a key part of our marketing strategy."

Lora O'Haver
Solutions Marketing Manager
Hewlett-Packard Company

Copyright 1996 Computerworld Custom Publications

For more information, please contact Carolyn Medeiros, Publishing Services Director, Boston 1-800-343-6474

PITTSBURGH CAREERS
WILL BE FEATURED IN COMPUTERWORLD'S AUGUST 19 EDITION
DEADLINE: AUG 15, 3PM
1-800-343-6474 x8201

No brainer (nō brā-nər) n. 1. a decision requiring the cognitive capability of a common garden slug.

Key Features	Bravo MS
Intel® Pentium® Processors	100, 133, 166, & 200 MHz
Core Logic	Intel® 430HX
CACHE	256KB Pipeline Burst
Cache Upgrade	512KB Pipeline Burst
Max RAM	192MB EDO
Graphic Subsystem	ATI Mach 64 VT
Graphics Memory (std/max)	1MB/2MB SGRAM
Integrated Audio	16 Bit Sound Blaster
IDE Support	PIO Mode 4
Virus Protection	McAfee Anti-Virus

Comparative Features	Bravo MS	Compaq Deskpro 4000	Dell Optiplex GXM	HP VL4
Intel® 430HX PCIset	•			
512k PB L2 cache U/G	•		•	
SGRAM video memory	•			
6 SIMM sockets	•	•		
Remote s/w querying	•			
Continuous Virus Protection	•			

Note: Data for competition obtained from company literature, accurate as of 7/15/96.

AST® Bravo MS

intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR

Still on the fence? Consider this. If your Bravo ever needs service, we'll answer your call in about a minute or less. Unlike other companies, where you feel like you could attend tech school and answer the questions yourself by the time you speak to a real human. So, now that you've finally made your decision, call us at 800-876-4AST, or visit us at www.bravo.ast.com. Unless, of course, you're spineless and slimy.

AST COMPUTER
Where things are HAPPENING™

*Estimated selling price based on Bravo MS, monitor not included. Actual price may vary, contact your reseller for details. ©1996 AST Research, Inc. AST is a registered trademark, AST Computer, the AST logo, and "Where Things Are Happening" are trademarks of AST Research, Inc. Intel, Pentium, and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks and the Pentium Processor logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other products or services mentioned herein may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. Information subject to change without notice.

Video presentations shine on new ThinkPad

By Jeffrey Gordon Angus

IBM's newest laptop offering in its high-end ThinkPad 760 series, the 760ED, has rolled even more innovations into an elegant, modular, breathtakingly designed machine.

PRODUCT REVIEW

Most noteworthy, the 760ED has on-board support for MPEG-2 video. Combine that with a 12.1-in. thin-film transistor color screen and a snap-in quad-speed CD-ROM drive, and you have a powerful presentation machine — one that can handle any computer presentation, including those with motion pictures or videos.

Unlike the usual high-end computer systems that show QuickTime or Video for Windows movies, the MPEG-2 display can fill an 800- by 600-pixel screen — no little window for you to squint at — with smooth, full-motion video. This raises the stakes for your mobile sales force's presentations. One of your competitors will, sooner or later, take advantage of this capability to make killer sales or policy pitches.

Video handling

The 760ED handles MPEG-1 as well, and its "enhanced video" hardware will capture video from sources such as televisions or VCRs. The system can play back the QuickTime and Video for Windows clips, but QuickTime and Video for Windows don't take advantage of the advanced MPEG capabilities. Their output is still likely to be choppy without perfect tuning.

This version of the ThinkPad comes with a full array of standard features. The most commendable are the large screen, full-size keyboard and the TrackPoint III pointing device. This latest revision of the eraser-like device in the middle of the keyboard is a noticeable improvement over the previous version, which was already the superior laptop pointing device. The new version has smoother, more easily mastered action, particularly in the way it accelerates when held to a direction.

As with the rest of the ThinkPad line, the modularity of the 760ED is outstanding. Batteries, floppy drives, hard drives or CD-ROM drives — not to mention a second battery or a wireless cellular telephone/fax — snap in easily but securely into "ultra bays." Their placement is in what I call the "German U-boat design," in which no millimeter of space is wasted, and it is so complex to fit everything together that the manual will be required for most users.

Less-appealing features are the built-in speakers — they lack dynamic range — and the limited battery life. I got a maximum of about an hour doing light work with the CD-ROM and a 1.2G-byte hard drive installed. Even with the option of putting a second battery into the ultra bay, this ThinkPad is best suited for people who most often use a laptop that is plugged in.

IBM ThinkPad 760ED

Video support: MPEG-1, MPEG-2

Screen: 12.1-in. thin-film transistor

CD-ROM drive: Quad speed (snaps in)

Pointing device: TrackPoint III

Starting price: $3,399

Overall rating: A–

The 760ED line starts at $3,399, so you are unlikely to be deploying these to everyone who wants one.

I haven't seen a more impressive Pentium-powered laptop for general use, and I think it helps to create a new niche for laptops that offer a new level of portable presentations.

Angus is a freelance writer and consultant at The Data Works in Seattle.

FOR REPEATERS AND ADAPTERS, TURN TO PAGE 47.

Briefs

Hitachi to bundle modems

Hitachi PC Corp. in San Jose, Calif., and **U.S. Robotics Access Corp.** in Skokie, Ill., recently announced an agreement to integrate U.S. Robotics modem technologies into Hitachi notebooks. Officials from the two companies said that by integrating plug-and-play modem technology into Hitachi notebooks, the notebook vendor can get around some of the problems in using PC Cards, including thermal issues that lead to overheated components.

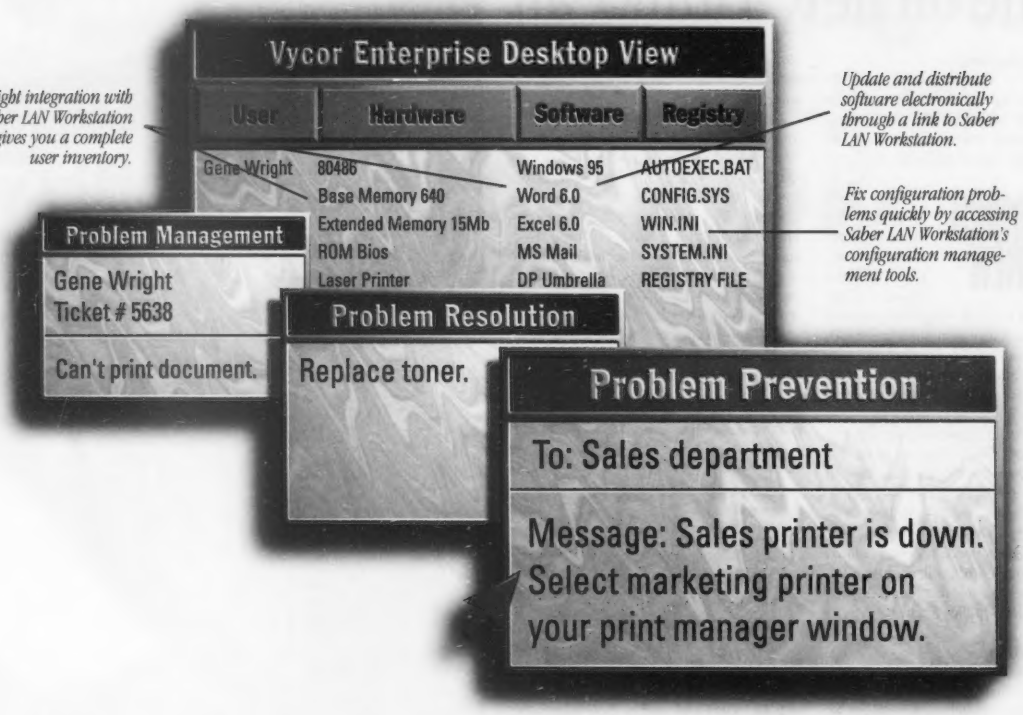
HP links HP 9000, SNA...

Hewlett-Packard Co. has introduced new versions of its SNA connectivity products for linking HP 9000 Unix servers to **IBM** mainframes and AS/400s.

...and Web support

HP has also set up a World Wide Web site that HP 9000 users can access to review and order software updates. Customers can also check on the shipment status of upgrades via the Software Update Manager site, which is at us-support.external.hp.com. The Web site replaces HP's previous approach of sending out updates to all users of a product with support contracts.

INTRODUCING THE FIRST HELP DESK WITH AUTOMATIC PROBLEM PREVENTION.



Tight integration with Saber LAN Workstation gives you a complete user inventory.

Update and distribute software electronically through a link to Saber LAN Workstation.

Fix configuration problems quickly by accessing Saber LAN Workstation's configuration management tools.

MORE THAN A REMEDY,™ IT'S THE CURE.

New Vycor Enterprise not only knows every caller, it knows how to keep them from calling.

Now there's a way to solve help desk problems faster *and* reduce your calls dramatically. Introducing Vycor Enterprise with network management integration and problem prevention.

	Vycor Enterprise	Remedy
Implementation Time	45 days	6 months*
Development Tools	PowerBuilder	Proprietary
Supports SQL Server, Oracle, Sybase	Yes	Yes
Web Interface	Yes	Yes
Problem Prevention	Yes	No
Service Level Agreement	Yes	No
Inventory Management	Yes	No
Desktop Configuration Management	Yes	No
Software Distribution	Yes	No

*As reported by former Remedy customers.

Vycor Enterprise is the first help desk solution that lets you manage, solve and even prevent problems across your entire enterprise.

It's unique problem prevention module lets you warn targeted users about network downtime, printer difficulties, software bugs and other problems before they are affected and call the help desk. You can also send out tips, new techniques and alternate solutions. In each case, messages reach only those users who need to know. With Vycor Enterprise, users have fewer problems and you get fewer calls.

Network management integration puts you in control.

Vycor Enterprise integrates with McAfee's Saber LAN Workstation network management tools. So now you can get inventory and desktop configuration data for faster problem resolution – plus software distribution and configuration management for complete independence.

All of which lets you work more effectively and with less frustration. As reported by the Meta Group, "Combining these tools...can increase first line problem resolution significantly...".

And solving user problems is easier. Simply click on One Button Problem Resolution™ or use the key word search. Both use expertise-based reasoning to provide the probable solution in a matter of seconds.

Vycor Enterprise with management integration and problem prevention. It's the first *complete* help desk solution. Call today at **1-800-332-9966** to find out more.

45 DAYS up and running

McAFEE
Network Security & Management

Download McAFEE | WWW: http://www.mcafee.com Internet FTP: ftp.mcafee.com BBS (408)988-4004 America Online: MCAFEE CompuServe: GO MCAFEE The Microsoft Network: MCAFEE

Telephone (408)988-3832 Fax (408)970-9727 © McAfee Associates, Inc., 1996. All rights reserved. All brands and products are trademarks of their respective holders.

PRODUCT REVIEW Borland's Visual dBase proves you can teach an old database new tricks, 48

Software

Database decorum

Storage glitches, clogged discussion sites may steer users away from groupware rollout

By Tim Ouellette

Discussion groups often are the first groupware application that users try. But if administrators don't handle the influx of new users correctly, discussion groups could also be the last groupware application that users try.

Discussion databases can become overloaded, disorganized and slow, which may turn off some groupware users.

1 Designate an employee to be responsible for moderating the database

Increasingly, companies — especially global firms — are considering groupware to allow their employees to work together. To these large corporations, the successful use of these discussion groups is becoming an important way to sell the concept of groupware and get users involved.

Nabisco Corp., for example, recently installed Microsoft Corp.'s Exchange and has lots of discussion taking place in Exchange's public message folders.

2 Design Notes databases so users can post to specific topics. This will prevent information from being categorized incorrectly

"We are using public folders to publish information and to introduce collaboration to users," said Erik Iversen, director of application development services at the Parsippany, N.J., company.

Cleaning house

Nabisco has about 3,500 users on Exchange, and more users are joining the discussion groups.

Iversen said his challenge now is to find ways to make sure the folders don't get too disorganized.

3 Know when a telephone call will save time vs. writing a discussion entry

To keep them organized requires some extra effort by administrators (see accompanying pointers).

For example, users of Lotus Development Corp.'s Notes should tweak the discussion database template that ships with the software, said Heidi Dibble, senior business analyst at Cargill, Inc. in Minneapolis and a Notes user rolling out Notes 4.0.

4 Use document links in Notes to build a "meta structure" that will guide users through the pile of postings in the discussion

Tweaking can include customizing the way users can view discussion postings and requiring that people who post information enter a keyword to categorize their contributions.

"It is tempting to take the [Notes] discussion databases as is and not do anything to it," Dibble said. "But it is worth doing the extra work."

Otherwise, the databases can become impossible to navigate, and users could miss valuable information that may be inside, she said.

But the Internet could add a twist to those systems.

Usenet discussion groups are already popular across the Internet.

5 For E-mail-based systems such as Exchange, point users to public folders rather than replicate the folders. This will save storage.

Products such as Notes and new Internet groupware offerings from Radnet and Netscape Communications Corp. will let users download Usenet newsgroups into their products.

This would add a layer of storage management issues for systems administrators.

When more users join the discussion groups, the network will have to manage bandwidth issues and a heavy storage burden.

"Some people don't imagine [a discussion database] will get to be 20M or 30M bytes, and it gets really big and unmanageable," Dibble said.

Bundled bug fixes on way

By Craig Stedman

The constant flow of operating system bug fixes is still soaking Unix shops. But users who are tired of swimming upstream to find and install fixes finally may be able to relax a bit.

Bug fixes aren't becoming endangered by any means. But Unix vendors are starting to respond to user demands for less taxing, and hopefully safer, methods of updating their systems with fixes, or patches.

Patch work

Hewlett-Packard has enacted the following changes to get HP-UX patches to customers

Before changes

- User accesses HP's software Web page and clicks on patch icon
- After choosing HP-UX platform, user sees list of individual patches
- User sifts through patch descriptions written in various formats
- Applicable patches are downloaded and installed one-by-one

After changes

- CD-ROM with pretested patch bundles is shipped to customers every two months
- Descriptions are more detailed, and a standard format is being developed
- User looks through list of patches and decides which to install

Compatibility issues

Hewlett-Packard Co. late last month quietly began to release CD-ROMs that contain pretested bundles of patches for its HP-UX operating system. Sun Microsystems, Inc. and IBM started similar patch integration and testing programs earlier this year.

It's about time, said a half-dozen information systems managers who oversee Unix servers and workstations. Until now, patches often have been released individually, without being tested against one another. Instead of solving problems, this can create new ones if different patches have hidden incompatibilities, the customers said.

"You start out with an inherent trust that what you get works. But then you fix [your operating system] one place, and it springs a leak somewhere else," said Stan Johnson, director of MIS at World-

Patching problems, *page 51*

Analysis tool opens the door for hackers

By Gary H. Anthes

A powerful new class of tools is appearing to help you find system flaws. The bad news is the tools also give enemies new ways to hack in to your software.

According to the Computer Emergency Response Team (CERT) at the Software Engineering Institute, a tool called LibC/Inside can let the "intruder community" find holes in software even without access to the source code.

Systems security

Software vendors and users have traditionally believed that hackers cannot "reverse engineer" software without source code, the CERT said.

"This takes it a step further," said Jim Ellis, a senior technical staff member at the CERT at Carnegie Mellon University in Pittsburgh. "The idea is not new, but the techniques to do it are becoming more sophisticated."

Common tools

John Pescatore, a senior consultant at Trusted Information Systems, Inc. in Rockville, Md., said tools to analyze object code are becoming more common as users look for ways to make new software work with legacy applications, for which documentation and source code may be missing or out of date.

They are even being used to find date routines in old code to

Tool flaws, *page 47*

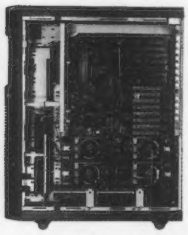
Now Available **QUAD *Pentium Pro* 200/512**

Pentium Pro multiprocessing. Another first.

The company that defined the state-of-the-art in quad processing Pentium technology now takes the server world to the next level. Introducing the **ALR Revolution Quad6**, the first server to offer the power of four 166- or 200-MHz **Pentium Pro** chips. With its advanced processing, integrated hardware management features, and unequalled expandability, this amazing system is re-defining the PC server's role in today's business world.

Equipped with ALR's Quick Hot Swap option, the Revolution Quad6 supports over 26-GB of hot-swappable RAID5 data storage.

Engineered specifically for 32 bit, SMP capable operating systems such as Windows® NT, Netware® SMP and SCO® UNIX, the ALR Revolution Quad6 offers superior server technology for transaction processing, inventory management, database queries, and other enterprise-wide applications. It supports four-way memory interleaving, giving this system a data bandwidth that rivals costly, proprietary, mini and mainframe computer technology. Combine this wide data path with up to 2-GB of RAM, and you have the ideal solution for any business that needs to gather, analyze, and access massive amounts of data. And with its large, double-wide chassis, integrated security features, and available fault tolerant storage options, the Revolution Quad6 is also an ideal place to store this data.



With fifteen available expansion slots, including 8 PCI slots, the Revolution Quad6 offers superior flexibility.

InforManager

Safe-guarding all this hardware is ALR's new integrated Server Hardware Management system. Utilizing an array of built-in sensors, ALR InforManager monitors key environmental data such as processor temperature, fan operation, system voltage, and chassis security. This up-to-the-minute data is then relayed to a touch-screen LCD control panel, so operators can correct system problems before they lead to costly server downtime and component damage.

5 YEAR 36 MONTH warranty

It's yet another example of the attention to detail and superior quality that is built into every ALR server. Quality that's backed by a industry leading warranty that will take you right into the next century.

The time for waiting is over. Superior server technology is here. To order your ALR Revolution Quad6, or for more in-depth information, contact your local ALR reseller. Or call our toll-free number today.

1-800-444-4ALR (ref#5802)

ALR®

Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

ALR is on the Internet - http://www.alr.com, *CompuServe* **- GO ALRINC.** *& America Online* **- Keyword ALR**

Advanced Logic Research, Inc. 9401 Jeronimo, Irvine, CA 92718 (714)581-6770 FAX: (714) 581-9240. Prices, configurations and specifications subject to change without notice. Systems shown with optional equipment. Pricing based on U.S. dollars. ALR is a registered trademark of Advanced Logic Research, Inc. Pentium logo and Intel Inside logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. © 1996 by ALR

Tool flaws

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 45

head off the year 2000 problem, he said.

For example, LibC/Inside, from Electris Software Ltd. in Manchester, U.K., traces the execution of object code, and the data it handles, to locate bugs and improperly implemented features.

According to Ellis, it is the first tool that can capture and report library calls, including the arguments passed to subroutines and the values returned.

Common computer attacks

- **Linux machine compromises** – Intruders exploit Linux vulnerabilities to plant Trojan horses or password sniffers
- **Telnetd in Linux systems** – Vulnerabilities are increasingly exploited
- **Password cracking** – Unauthorized access as a result of decrypted passwords
- **Sendmail attacks** – Vulnerabilities in sendmail are exploited to obtain password files
- **CGI-bin vulnerabilities** – CGI-bin programs are subverted to gain unauthorized access to a system or to execute unauthorized commands
- **Mail spamming/spoofing attacks** – Techniques used to fill up someone's disk or otherwise flood a network or host

Source: CERT Coordination Center, Software Engineering Institute; Carnegie Mellon University, Pittsburgh

A security specialist used LibC/Inside to demonstrate a flaw in Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Solaris operating system: Under some circumstances, a function value becomes too large and overflows a buffer.

"This vulnerability could be exploited to execute commands remotely, without owning an account on that system," said a description at Electris' World Wide Web site (www.electris.com).

Users count on organizations such as the CERT to expose those kinds of security threats and on vendors to patch holes that are found, said Ed Hepker, manager of information security at USA Group, Inc. in Indianapolis. "There's not a lot I as a user can do about this," he said.

But Hepker added that users must religiously apply the vendor-supplied fixes. "You absolutely have to have all the patches in there. This makes it even more important," he said.

Bad intentions

LibC/Inside joins a growing list of software utilities, such as the Security Analysis Tool for Auditing Networks, that can be used responsibly or maliciously.

"We have no knowledge that this tool is being used for intrusion," said Larry Rogers, a senior technical staff member at the CERT. "The product was developed to benefit the software engineering community doing program analysis."

But mindful of the potential for mischief, Electris tries to restrict sales of LibC/Inside to legitimate users, said Neil Woods, a software engineer at the company. "We are very careful who gets copies of it," he said.

Woods said customers use it to find security flaws in their systems and for debugging. For example, it can help pinpoint configuration problems, he said.

Rogers advised that users be made aware that their systems may be at risk, even when access to source code is carefully guarded.

Pescatore said all source and object code should be protected behind firewalls. He also said that because object code can be maliciously modified — by adding a Trojan horse, for example — and replaced, code should be placed in read-only files.

For more information, see ftp://info.cert.org/pub/.

Briefs

Borland boosts C++

Borland International, Inc. plans to add object-oriented analysis and design tools to its C++ development system. The Scotts Valley, Calif., company has bundled Together/C++, an object modeling tool set from **Object International, Inc.** in Raleigh, N.C., with Borland C++. The upgraded version, which has been dubbed Borland C++ Development Suite with Design Tools 5.0, will cost $849.95.

Web tools debut

Bluestone, Inc. in Mount Laurel, N.J., has shipped Windows NT and Windows 95 versions of its Sapphire/Web development tool kit. The $2,995 product supports Java. A scaled-down version of Sapphire/Web for building home pages and small World Wide Web applications costs $295. O'Reilly & Associates, Inc. in Sebastopol, Calif., shipped a new version of its Web server, WebSite Professional, with a Java programming module.

Next ships OpenStep

Next Software Inc. in Redwood City, Calif., is shipping its OpenStep application environment for Windows NT. OpenStep costs $499. It is an object-oriented software layer that lets NT users run applications originally developed for NextStep, Next's proprietary operating system. A complete set of OpenStep development tools for NT will ship this fall.

Unifying the Web

Unify Corp. in San Jose, Calif., has unveiled Web support and a new release of Vision, the firm's cross-platform visual development environment. Vision 3.0, which costs $7,200, will ship this month. Vision/Web, which automatically generates Java code to give users access from the Internet, costs $17,000 per site.

Visual dBase now does intranets

Intranet Tools add-ins help to boost Borland's flagship database builder

By Howard Millman

In the race to fuel the exploding demand for Internet and intranet applications, every major database vendor is enabling its applications for the World Wide Web. The vendors seek to provide remote and real-time access to critical data that resides in back-end repositories.

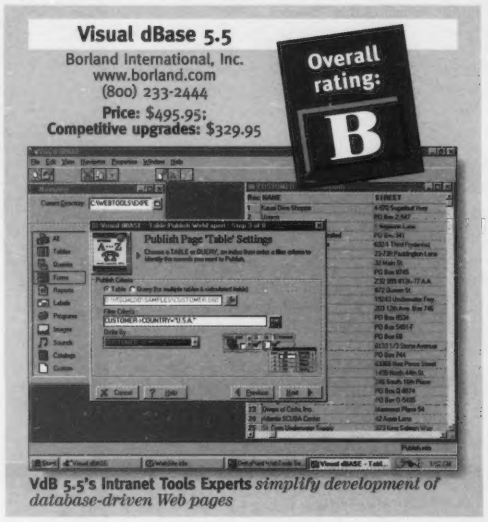
Borland International, Inc. recently added features to its Visual dBase (VdB) 5.5 relational database management system to allow Xbase developers to run their VdB applications on internal Web sites. Testing reveals that the new features will readily fulfill the expectations of firms that run small to midsize intranets. But a lack of bulletproof security will limit the applications' use on the Internet.

PRODUCT REVIEW

To Web-enable the software, Borland added Intranet Tools, comprising three new utilities: WebTools — dBase extensions that manage Hypertext Markup Language (HTML) and Common Gateway Interface (CGI) data exchanges; TableSearch Web Expert; and TablePublish Web Expert.

The add-ins require VdB 5.5 and the VdB compiler. Together, the modules form a reliable, versatile hybrid that provides an easy way for companies to distribute information. The two Web Expert tools and samples will help novice developers rapidly create Web-centric applications.

For example, the TableSearch Web Expert guided this reviewer through all the required steps to create an Xbase script. The steps included selecting a table for a search and dynamically generating a compiled executable. VdB automatically generates the resulting HTML form, which you can customize.



VdB 5.5's Intranet Tools Experts *simplify development of database-driven Web pages*

Interface features

Intranet Tools provides a set of predefined methods — classes plus encapsulation and inheritance. This melange of visual and object-oriented features lets developers port their VdB applications to intranets by using the Windows CGI.

Win-CGI, a Windows-specific version of Unix' CGI, manages the exchange of data between an HTML browser client and a back-end database.

TableSearch Web Expert automatically generates executables from the class libraries included with VdB. Besides streamlining the development process for simple applications, the Web Experts provide a framework for building more complex applications.

The programs that the Web Experts generate use native Xbase syntax, so Xbase developers should feel comfortable. And the comparatively simple code used by the programming language can be easily customized to accommodate a variety of data search and manipulation procedures. You must open the original script to edit the code.

Intranet Tools offers three levels of security for internal use: log-in security, data encryption and table/field-level protection. But the add-ins lack the robust security features that are advisable if applications are destined for the Internet.

Visual dBase, a highly regarded if somewhat venerable relational database manager, long ago smoothed its rough edges. When launching Version 5.5, you are treated to a visually rich interface that offers easy, intuitive access to an extensive tool set. The polish extends through creation and modification of databases.

Intranet Tools launches an additional VdB session with each query. But Borland uses a clever caching scheme that avoids the need to reload the whole program.

Forms follow function

Tables and queries lack the full suite of design features available for building forms, but the omission seems sensible. Rather than muddle the project, Borland places most of VdB's tools in the forms interface, where they are most needed.

Another tool to speed development, Two Way Tools — available in form design, menus and SpeedMenus window — has a dual-pane window. The lower pane displays the text equivalent of commands keyed in — or entered via mouse clicks — to the upper pane.

Distributable executables, invaluable for providing remote and real-time access, can be customized with an installer routine and splash screens. An Application Deployer handles file compression and splits files across diskettes or transfers them to a CD-ROM.

Millman operates the Data System Services Group, a consultancy in Croton, N.Y. He can be reached at hmillman@mcimail.com.

Sagent NT suite offers users a Data Mart Solution

By Dan Richman

Users can create, query and maintain Windows NT data marts in a single package announced last week.

The Sagent Data Mart Solution, from start-up Sagent Technology, Inc. in Menlo Park, Calif., lets users work with relatively low-cost data marts.

Unique suite

Data marts usually pertain to a single subject — say, marketing or finance — whereas their big brothers, data warehouses, contain all departmental or even companywide data and so pertain to multiple subjects.

The Sagent suite appears to be the first of its kind for Windows NT.

But analysts said Sagent still faces tough competition from vendors of individual data mart components.

The Data Mart Solution includes the following features:

- A Windows NT-based server that prepares and stores up to 50G bytes of data.
- A Windows NT- or Windows 95-based tool, dubbed Design Studio, for copying operational data from mainframe DB2 and popular Unix databases into the Windows NT server.
- For those same platforms, a tool called Information Studio for querying, analyzing and reporting on data. Another tool, called Admin, administers multiple data mart servers from one console.

The market for data marts will swell by 20% annually over the next five years, compared with the computer industry's overall growth rate of 13%.

For $50,000, customers receive 20 copies of Information Studio, plus one copy of each of the other components.

Users can create a working data mart within 90 days, claimed Perry Mizota, Sagent's vice president of marketing.

Growing trend

The market for data marts will swell by 20% annually during the next five years, compared with the overall computer industry's 13% growth rate, said Clare Gillan, vice president of applications research at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

Beta users gave Data Mart Solution the thumbs-up.

They said they particularly liked its speed, ability to let users share reports and queries, simplicity and Windows NT orientation.

"We looked at [products from] Brio Technology and Information Advantage, and though they're more mature than Sagent, they give us stuff we don't need and charge us for it," said Coleen Wagner, a consultant at Siemens Rolm Communications, Inc. in Santa Clara, Calif.

Sagent will face tough competition from IBM and its similar Visual Warehouse offering for OS/2, Gillan said.

Sagent also will face competition from popular query tool and report-writer vendors such as Business Objects, Inc., Cognos Corp. and Seagate Technology, Inc., Gillan said.

My Systems Need To Talk, Send Me The Video.

Please send me full information on the revolutionary new Encore Infinity SP30 — the first intelligent cross-platform mainframe storage system. I'd like the free video which explains the unique architecture that makes the SP30 so powerful.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone _____

E-Mail _____

THE FUTURE BELONGS TO A HIGHER INTELLIGENCE.

CWD

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

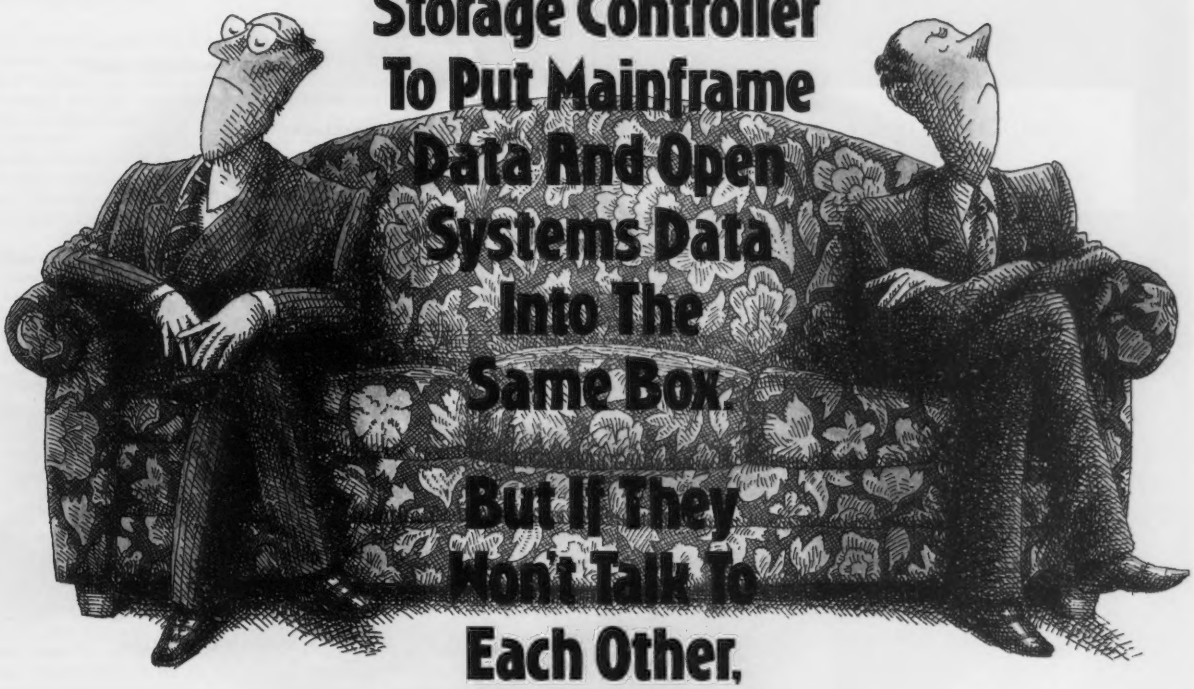
BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 2356 FORT LAUDERDALE, FL

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

ENCORE COMPUTER CORPORATION
ATTN: MARKETING COMMUNICATIONS, MS 704
6901 W SUNRISE BLVD
FORT LAUDERDALE FL 33313-9950

You Want A New Storage Controller To Put Mainframe Data And Open Systems Data Into The Same Box.



But If They Don't Talk To Each Other, Why Bother?

Only the revolutionary new Encore Infinity SP Family lets you configure mainframe class storage for simultaneous data sharing between mainframe, open systems, and PCs. Even better, while your different platforms can communicate at last, you control the conversation. You choose how much information is shared, how much is partitioned, who can access it, and how it's optimized for high performance, efficiency, and data protection. And if that's not enough, by using an Infinity SP storage solution you can do *all* of your system backups using the same centralized mainframe facilities you are already using. No other storage system offers you so much flexibility, with so much control of your company's information resources. Call 1-800-933-6267 to learn more about storage intelligent enough to enable all your systems to speak the same language. The first universal storage — now shipping and ready to install.

ENCORE
COMPUTER CORPORATION

THE FUTURE BELONGS TO A HIGHER INTELLIGENCE.

http://www.encore.com

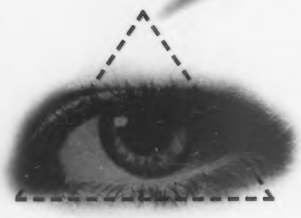
spearhead

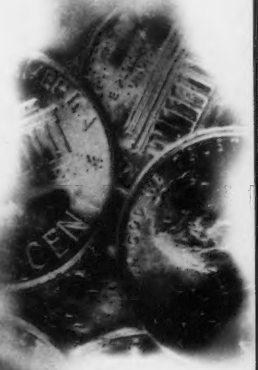
MANUFACTURING/SUPPLY CHAIN

SERVICE MANAGEMENT

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

PLANT MAINTENANCE





FINANCIAL/CONTROLLING

Advanced SAP™ R/3™ Implementation For Tangible Results.

PLATFORM/BASIS SUPPORT

Before you pursue a solution,

clearly determine the problem.

Before you settle on a program,

set concrete goals.

Before you seek a company

to implement a new system,

talk to the one company that will provide

you with tangible

results.

spearhead

SPEARHEAD SYSTEM CONSULTANTS (US) LTD.
99 SEAVIEW BLVD., SUITE 340,
PORT WASHINGTON, NY 11050
voice 516.625.9000 fax 516.625.9687
e-mail spear1@interramp.com
world wide web http://www.spearhead.com

SAP and R/3 are the trademarks of SAP AG.

SAP

Lock in your SAP implementation success.

- *Clear Objective Establishment*
- *Effective Project Management*
- *Closed-End Work Packages*
- *Strict Deadline Adherence*
- *Straightforward Methodology for Creating Project Paths*
- *Utilization of SAP Standard Tools*
- *Broad Portfolio of Experienced Implementation Specialists*
- *Focus on Tangible Results*

1.888.SPEARHEAD

SAP NATIONAL IMPLEMENTATION PARTNER.

SEE US AT SAPPHIRE '96–BOOTH 405-407

Patching problems

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 45

port LA, the port authority for Los Angeles in San Pedro, Calif.

Partly because of the strain that patches have caused, the port authority recently added a second test system to its lineup of six Sun servers.

Vendors "kind of passed on the [testing] obligation to in-house [information technology] people," Johnson said.

Big burden

"To know the actual interaction between all the different patches is a pretty monumental task" for users, said Bob Schultz, systems administrator at Nokia Mobile Phones' research lab in San Diego.

Schultz has been paying HP to determine which patches he needs for the more than 100 HP 9000 workstations and two servers that he manages. HP then creates a custom patch bundle for him to install.

The burden of examining anywhere from two to 20 HP-UX patches per week is driving Dwight Wolfe, manager of Unix systems at CNA Insurance Co.'s Personal Lines division in Chicago, to negotiate a similar service deal with HP for his two most mission-critical servers.

"Patches can do all sorts of things to you, and if I have problems with those two servers, people come in and yank me by my ears, and it's not pretty," Wolfe said. He said he expects HP's patch service to cost about $1,000 per month.

The generic bundles of patches that HP, Sun and IBM are making available for free may not make fee-based patching services obsolete, users said.

But the bundles should ease the process of finding patches, and they may give IS managers some assurance that the fixes will work together.

Not just Unix

The patching problem isn't limited to Unix. Many AS/400 shops bemoaned the large number of patches that followed IBM's major 1995 software revamp for AS/400.

Network operating systems also have been heavy on bug fixes.

Unix users said patch volumes haven't worsened and are improving in some cases — notably Sun's once notoriously buggy Solaris.

But complaints about the patch process are unwavering and have become more widespread as Unix servers take on more important processing jobs, acknowledged David Scott, marketing manager for HP-UX.

Patching "has just never been done well, except maybe when you had on-site service engineers in mainframe environments," Scott said.

Double trouble

Steve Morgan, director of hardware and database technologies at Robertson CECO in Columbus, Miss., said it takes the maker of prefabricated steel buildings twice as long to install the required Solaris 2.4 patches on its SPARC-based workstations than it does to initially configure the machines.

New Products

ExecuSoft Systems, Inc. has introduced Symbiator 2.2.

According to the Wayzata, Minn., company, Symbiator 2.2 is a replication tool for IBM AS/400 data that can support bidirectional replication of data from SQL databases in near-real time.

It was designed to let users replicate from an AS/400 to any database that has support from an Open Database Connectivity driver.

Symbiator 2.2 also can execute data type conversions between an AS/400 and SQL Server databases and ensure data integrity by supporting full commitment control and support of computed fields.

Symbiator 2.2 lets SQL Servers call a procedure and execute commands or SQL statements against an AS/400.

It also allows an AS/400 to function as a client by letting AS/400 applications write to programming interfaces to execute or retrieve data from the SQL Server databases.

Pricing for Symbiator 2.2 starts at $5,990.

▶ *ExecuSoft Systems*
(612) 449-0130
www.execsys.com

Baseline Data Systems, Inc. has introduced Info Accelerator 4.0.

According to the Torrance, Calif., company, Info Accelerator 4.0 is a contact manager that runs in word processing programs, including Microsoft Corp.'s Word, Corel Corp.'s WordPerfect and Lotus Development Corp.'s Word Pro.

InfoAccelerator 4.0 also integrates with accounting packages such as Intuit, Inc.'s Quicken and QuickBooks and Timeslips Corp.'s TimeSlips. It includes a relational database that lets users store up to 32,000 contacts per file, with 10 telephone numbers, 10 addresses, 100 search keys and 32,000 characters of notes per entry.

Info Accelerator 4.0 installs a pull-down menu on the tool bar and gives users access to a phone book, calendar, "to do" list and document-generation features.

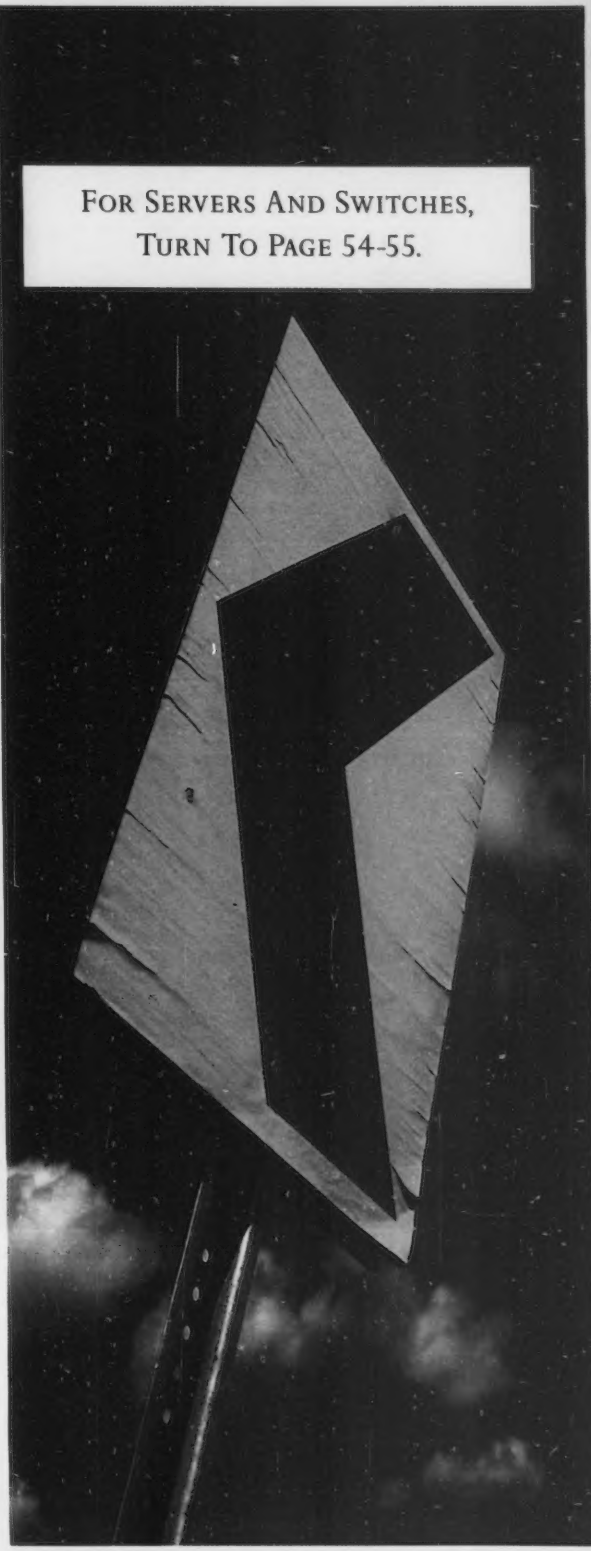
Pricing for Info Accelerator 4.0 starts at $100.

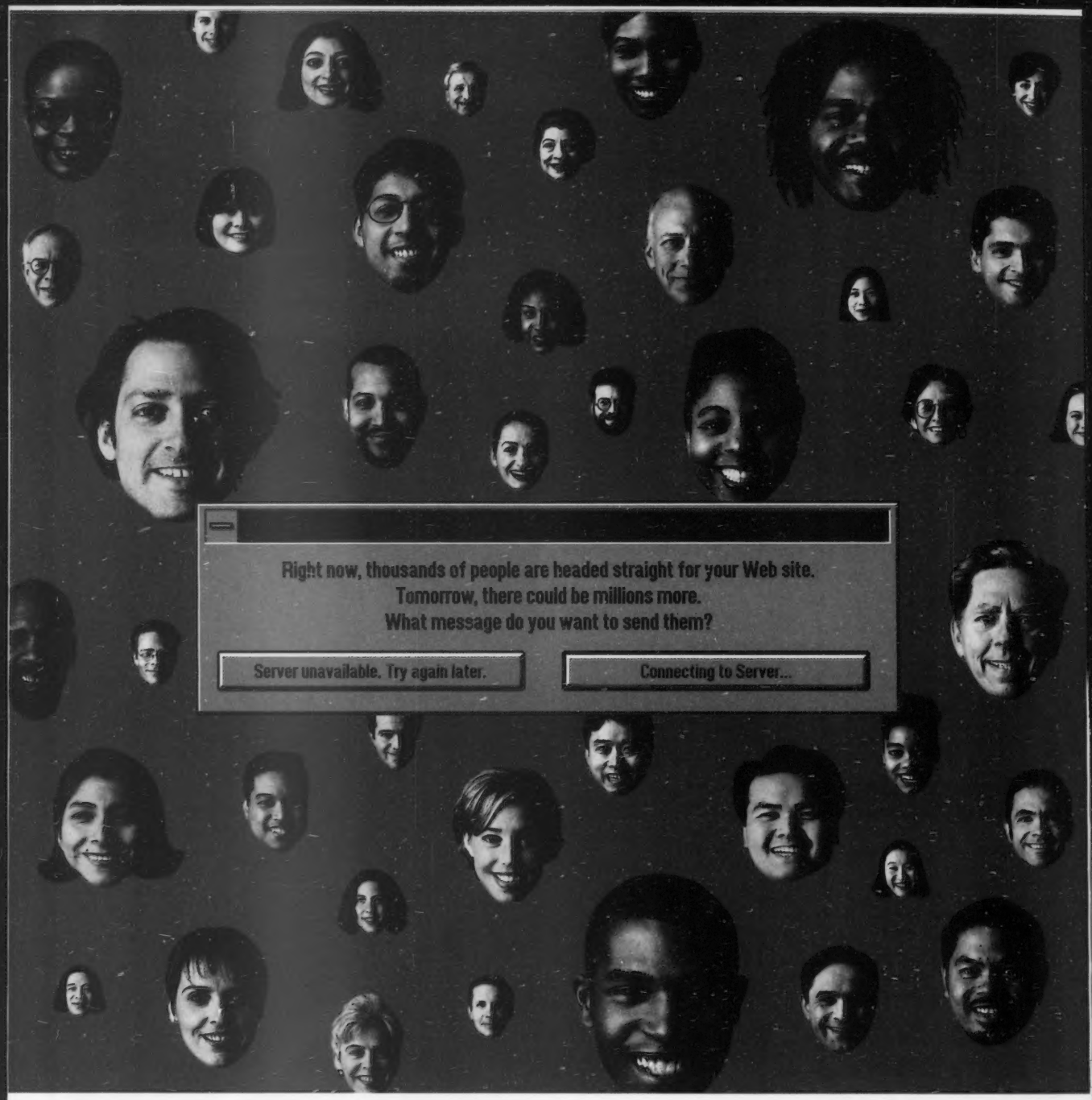
▶ *Baseline Data Systems*
(310) 214-8528

Product short

Eagle Point Software Corp. has introduced Picture Perfect, a Windows-based visualization product series that lets users create photo-realistic designs of new buildings or remodeling projects from photos or blueprints. Digital images can be scanned from photos or blueprints that are photographed with a digital camera or a camcorder with a still-video capture device. Cost: $80. Eagle Point Software, Dubuque, Iowa, (319) 556-8392, www.netins.net/showcase/eaglewww.

FOR SERVERS AND SWITCHES, TURN TO PAGE 54-55.





The RS/6000 Web Server In business today, you can't always predict how unexpected events will impact your Web site. But with the RS/6000® Web server, you can be prepared for whatever comes your way.

For example, RS/6000 UNIX® servers can outscale anything out there, giving you the flexibility to respond to any business opportunity – whether it's around the bend or down the road.

Just as important, you won't find a more security-minded server. From authentication to access control, the RS/6000 provides a wide range of security features, each designed to prevent your data from falling into the wrong hands. And we offer RS/6000 Web servers with everything you'll need to get your Web site up and running fast, including IBM and Netscape® software.

If you're serious about doing business on the Web, start with a serious server: the RS/6000 Web server. For our free guide, "Building Your Web Site," call 1 800 IBM-3333, ext. FE100. Better yet, contact our RS/6000 Web server at www.rs6000.ibm.com

Solutions for a small planet™ IBM.

IBM is a registered trademark and RS/6000 and Solutions for a small planet are trademarks of IBM Corp. UNIX is a registered trademark in the U.S. and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company Limited. All other company and/or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. The IBM home page can be found at www.ibm.com © 1996 IBM Corp.

TOKEN RING

Two developments put Token Ring in the center ring, 56

The Enterprise Network

Network consolidation gets assist from Netsys

By Patrick Dryden

New network planning and troubleshooting software from Netsys Technologies, Inc. can help double-duty administrators — those who must maintain separate SNA and TCP/IP networks — shift legacy traffic to a client/server backbone.

A major upgrade to Enterprise/Solver from the Palo Alto, Calif., company adds support for protocols that route SNA session traffic. Administrators can prepare or diagnose complex router configurations when they try to consolidate SNA and TCP/IP networks.

PATRICK DRYDEN

"Netsys software and our custom scripts [let us] compare files and report differences."

— DAN TULLEDGE, ALLIEDSIGNAL

Net combo

Trial-and-error testing isn't a pretty sight on a production network, said Vincent Miller, senior network analyst at Washington Mutual Bank in Seattle. "Netsys helps you sleep better at night," he said.

Miller must build and validate a combined SNA and TCP/IP wide-area network that is doubling in size following a series of corporate acquisitions. He said he eagerly awaits expanded protocol support from Netsys to maintain the integrity of networks that use Source-Route Bridging. Then he can easily discover duplicate Token Ring numbers in router configurations, for example.

"We want to find this before our customers trip over it," Miller said. "Now we can test router functions like protocols or access lists and predict the new configuration's success and performance."

Banks and organizations such as retailers, insurance companies and hospitals are integrating dual network connections — especially for remote offices — to retain SNA connectivity and reduce the recurring costs associated with it, said Glenn Gabriel Ben Yosef, president of Clear Thinking Research, Inc., a network consultancy in Boston.

Ben Yosef said SNA endures because "a lot of fear remains about moving to client/server networks." Those networks still can't match the security, redundancy and fault tolerance of the mainframe environment, he said.

Netsys definitely will help "get SNA on-

Netsys, *page 56*

Briefs

Protection for fast nets

IBM has introduced Network Recovery Service, designed to protect and recover customers' high-speed networks. The service relies on a Synchronous Optical Network to link customer locations with IBM recovery facilities.

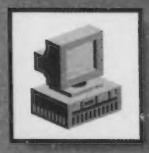
Novell gets wiser

Novell, Inc. is shipping the third beta release of GroupWise 5.0, the Provo, Utah, firm's upgrade to its GroupWise 4.x electronic-mail and groupware system. The beta release, which focuses on improved performance, follows two previous beta releases for development and feature testing. The shipping version of GroupWise 5.0 is due by fall.

Notes tools ship

Lotus Development Corp. is shipping the free CC:Mail and Simple Message Transport Protocol message transfer agents (MTA) for Notes. The MTAs let Notes servers run natively in CC:Mail or Internet messaging environments, which removes the need for gateways. An X.400 MTA will be available within a month for $4,995. Lotus also is shipping Domino, software that lets World Wide Web browsers access data in Notes servers. Domino will be included as part of Notes 4.5, which is due next month.

Banking on ISDN



A Mellon Bank customer at a bank branch or supermarket uses a PC to call an expert for a two-way videoconference

By clicking on a mouse button, the customer routes the call through a video call center on ISDN lines

A Mellon Bank consultant appears on screen to discuss mortgage rates or other banking needs

Bank tries ISDN two-way video

By Kim Girard

Mellon Bank Corp. is reaching out to customers via a new service: two-way videoconferencing that users can access with the click of a mouse button.

Mellon Bank officials see the video network — to be built by Bell Atlantic Corp. with Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) lines — as a retail channel to complement existing services.

Using a PC, customers in bank branches and grocery stores can consult with experts on mortgages, private banking, loans or investments.

Pittsburgh-based Mellon Bank adopted ISDN three years ago for desktop videoconferencing. The company plans to use the technology to connect 450 sites in four states to a video call server.

Quick info

The call server will route customers to a financial expert at a bank call center, branch office or the expert's home. Before the agent answers the call, the customer's name and other relevant information will pop up on the agent's PC screen.

ISDN transports voice and data services on a call-by-call basis at rates of up to 128K bit/sec. One analyst questioned whether that bandwidth will be enough.

"These guys think 128K bit/sec. will be good enough, but 384K is the sweet spot [for videoconferencing]," said Steve Kimball, a research analyst at Meta Group, Inc., a consultancy in Stamford, Conn. "There'll probably be some quality issues. [Customers] are not going to see the TV quality they're used to."

But an extra channel to sell its services will give Mellon Bank a market edge, said Jim B. Moore, president of Mentis Corp. The research firm in Durham, N.C., specializes in information technology in financial services.

"It creates increasing pressure on those who don't offer it to have it," Moore said.

Only 7% of 1,000 banks with more than $4 billion in deposits used ISDN lines for videoconferencing on their network last year, according to a Mentis survey. Only 4% used video links between bank and customer.

The videoconferencing service will be rolled out next year across Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware and Maryland. Mellon Bank's Pittsburgh and Philadelphia branches are beta-testing the application.

Teloquent Communications Corp. will provide the video call queuing and routing, and PictureTel Corp. will provide the videoconferencing equipment.

Bell Atlantic in Philadelphia, will offer the video banking application to customers in October.

WOULDN'T IT BE GREAT IF NETWORK SOLUTIO

Welcome to Compaq Netelligent. It's the new line of networking products from the world's leading seller of PCs and servers. It's an idea that makes a lot of sense. More businesses use our PCs and servers in their networks for a reason. (Actually there are three: Performance. Manageability. Ease of use.)

Compaq Netelligent is a complete line of networking products that are designed to work with you and your network.

Extending this expertise to encompass networking is as natural as breathing air.

Quality products always start with quality companies. Like Thomas-Conrad and Networth. Both were leaders in the networking

© 1996 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Netelligent is a registered trademark of Compaq Computer Corporation.
For more information on our full line of networking products, call us at 1-800-544-5255. In Canada, we can be reached at 1-800-567-1616.

YOU COULD FIND ALL YOUR NS IN ONE PLACE?

market. And now both companies are part of Compaq.

And like everything we make, Netelligent switches, repeaters and adapters are based on open standards. So they're designed to work with your existing platform. Whatever it is.

Our vision is to provide solutions across the entire spectrum of networked computing. Netelligent is part of that vision. And over the next few months we'll be talking some more about how we plan to do it. So look for us. We should be pretty easy to find. (Of course, we're always available at www.compaq.com.)

COMPAQ

Has It Changed Your Life Yet?

Token Ring in center ring

Token trauma: Stalled spec forces users to put their high-bandwidth apps on hold

By Bob Wallace

A slowly developing specification that would help IS managers use Token Ring switches more efficiently has users up in arms as they make plans to implement higher-bandwidth applications.

A key rule for implementing switches for client/server networks is to ensure that the pipes between switches and heavily used servers are bigger than the pipes that connect users to the switches.

But because there is no standard way to do that with Token Ring switches, information systems managers are forced to provide 16M bit/sec. links to servers and users alike. That creates bottlenecks for many users.

The IEEE won't have a standard for Full Duplex Token Ring until year's end at the earliest. But some vendors, such as IBM and Cabletron Systems, Inc., already offer products that are based on early versions of the specification and provide 32M bit/sec. pipes. Analysts said the schemes could require upgrades for adapter cards and switches.

Too risky

Users, who are losing patience, aren't excited about prestandard schemes.

"We're not taking a chance that one of these may not become [standards-compliant] because that creates problems further down the road," said Mike Forand, an executive systems consultant at Paul Revere Insurance Group in Worcester, Mass. Paul Revere is a longtime Token Ring shop with a 1,200-node network. "We're concerned because we plan to roll out an imaging application that requires high-speed access to servers, and the [16M bit/sec.] pipe probably won't be large enough."

Fiber Distributed Data Interface (FDDI) links to servers are options for users who don't want to wait for Full Duplex Token Ring. But when users see that standard high-bandwidth options already exist in Ethernet switches, they have a tough time justifying the extra expense.

FDDI cards "would give us [100M bit/sec.] pipes to servers, but that would likely be very expensive," Forand said. Some FDDI cards cost more than $1,000 each. Analysts said the lack of a Full Duplex Token Ring standard hurts the Token Ring market.

"Users are going to be very reluctant to roll out client/server applications if they can't get the high-speed links they need to their servers," said Eric Hindin, a senior program manager at The Yankee Group, a consulting and research firm in Boston.

Some users seem close to giving up on a standard for Full Duplex Token Ring.

"We've been waiting since Day One for a standard to be completed, and it'd sure be great for providing access to file servers. But we're not sure products will ever hit the market," said Randy Kitchens, a technical consultant at First Health Corp., a large Token Ring shop in Glen Ellen, Va.

Kitchens said he would consider a prestandard approach if the products could be easily upgraded to be standard-compliant. But other users have stopped waiting and bought the needed products.

Kraft, Inc. bit the bullet and moved to FDDI, partly to save time.

"We're planning to move quickly to [SAP AG's] R/3 and need the bandwidth to make that work," said Herr Steinmann, manager of computer networks at Kraft's headquarters in Germany. "We didn't consider going with the [16M bit/sec.] pipes to our [existing] file and print servers."

Widening the pipes

THE GOAL:

To have pipes from Token Ring switches to servers that are larger than the pipes to the desktop.

THE PROBLEM:

Client/server applications cause bottlenecks when switches provide dedicated 16M bit/sec. pipes to desktops and only 16M bit/sec. pipes to servers.

THE SOLUTIONS:

- Wait for a slowly emerging standard that would specify 32M bit/sec. pipes to servers
- Go with a proprietary prestandard 32M bit/sec. scheme.
- Opt for a higher-speed pipe such as FDDI at 100M bit/sec.

Switching market could sizzle with Cisco/Nashoba deal

By Bob Wallace

In a major boost for IBM users, switching high-flier Cisco Systems, Inc. last week announced plans to acquire Token Ring switch innovator Nashoba Networks, Inc. in a stock swap worth about $100 million.

The installed base of Token Ring users — and analysts who track the market — had been critical of vendors' approach to Token Ring switching. Many vendors simply resold switches from OEMs.

"Few vendors had been investing real money in the technology," said Eric Hindin, a senior program manager at The Yankee Group, a consulting and research firm in Boston. "It seems almost everyone is [relying on] just a few vendors [as OEMs]."

Cisco has been reselling a switch from Token Ring switching pioneer Madge Networks, Inc., while Andrew Corp., UB Networks, Inc. and others resell IBM's switch. Cabletron Systems, Inc. resells Nashoba switches.

Users have openly questioned the future of Token Ring technology. Many have opted instead for cheaper and more mature Ethernet switching technology for new installations.

But that will change with Cisco's planned acquisition of Nashoba, which could be approved by shareholders by mid-September.

Token Ring switches enable information systems managers to substantially boost network performance by breaking up huge shared Token Ring LANs into much smaller networks, while in many cases running dedicated pipes to the desktop.

Welcome Cisco

One Token Ring user said she is excited about the planned Cisco/Nashoba deal.

"It's very encouraging to have a vendor with Cisco's market presence invest heavily in Token Ring switching," said Maralyn Rosenblatt, vice president of client services at Countrywide Home Loans, a large Token Ring shop in Simi Valley, Calif. "It's great in that ... they're rounding out their product line."

She also gave Cisco's acquisition strategy high marks. "They look at their product lines to determine what they don't have and make strategic moves to get what they need," she said.

But an Ethernet user sees things differently.

"The only reason Cisco did this deal was for market expansion, not necessarily because they believe in Token Ring switching technology," said Steve Lopez, a network manager at the the National Board of Medical Examiners in Philadelphia, a 3Com Corp. Ethernet shop. "The only reason this technology is getting attention is because IBM is propping it up."

Steve Lopez of the National Board of Medical Examiners: *'The only reason this technology is getting attention is because IBM is propping it up'*

Nonetheless, the desktop Token Ring switch market, which last year posted sales of $55 million, will soar to $1.373 billion in 1998, according to Dell'Oro Group, a research firm in Menlo Park, Calif.

Nashoba's Concord backbone switch will become a member of Cisco's Catalyst switching line. It will be renamed the Catalyst 1800.

Randall Campbell, product line manager for Token Ring switching at Cisco, said users will be able to manage the Nashoba switch from a new version of the CiscoView network management offering that will ship in the next several months.

Cisco officials said the firm will add Remote Monitoring technology to the switch. Campbell said Cisco will honor Nashoba's reseller contract with Cabletron.

Netsys assists network consolidation

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 53

to the routed network, one way or another," by providing the capability to test what-if scenarios, said Dan Sevier, information services technical analyst at Sprint Corp. in Westwood, Kan.

"We have a small window for making changes, so if we run into problems with a new configuration, we must back out and try again on another weekend," Sevier said. "This lets us do the testing prior to implementation."

> **"Trial-and-error testing is not a pretty sight on a production network."**
>
> — VINCENT MILLER, WASHINGTON MUTUAL BANK

That's the attraction of Netsys software for Dan Tulledge, senior performance engineer at the Tempe, Ariz., management center for the systems and networks that run throughout AlliedSignal, Inc. in Morristown, N.J.

Tulledge maintains more than 250 Cisco Systems, Inc. routers. He said CiscoWorks alone can't keep up with wide-scale configuration changes.

"Netsys software and our custom scripts fetch data from Cisco's router configuration archive so we can compare the files and report differences," he said.

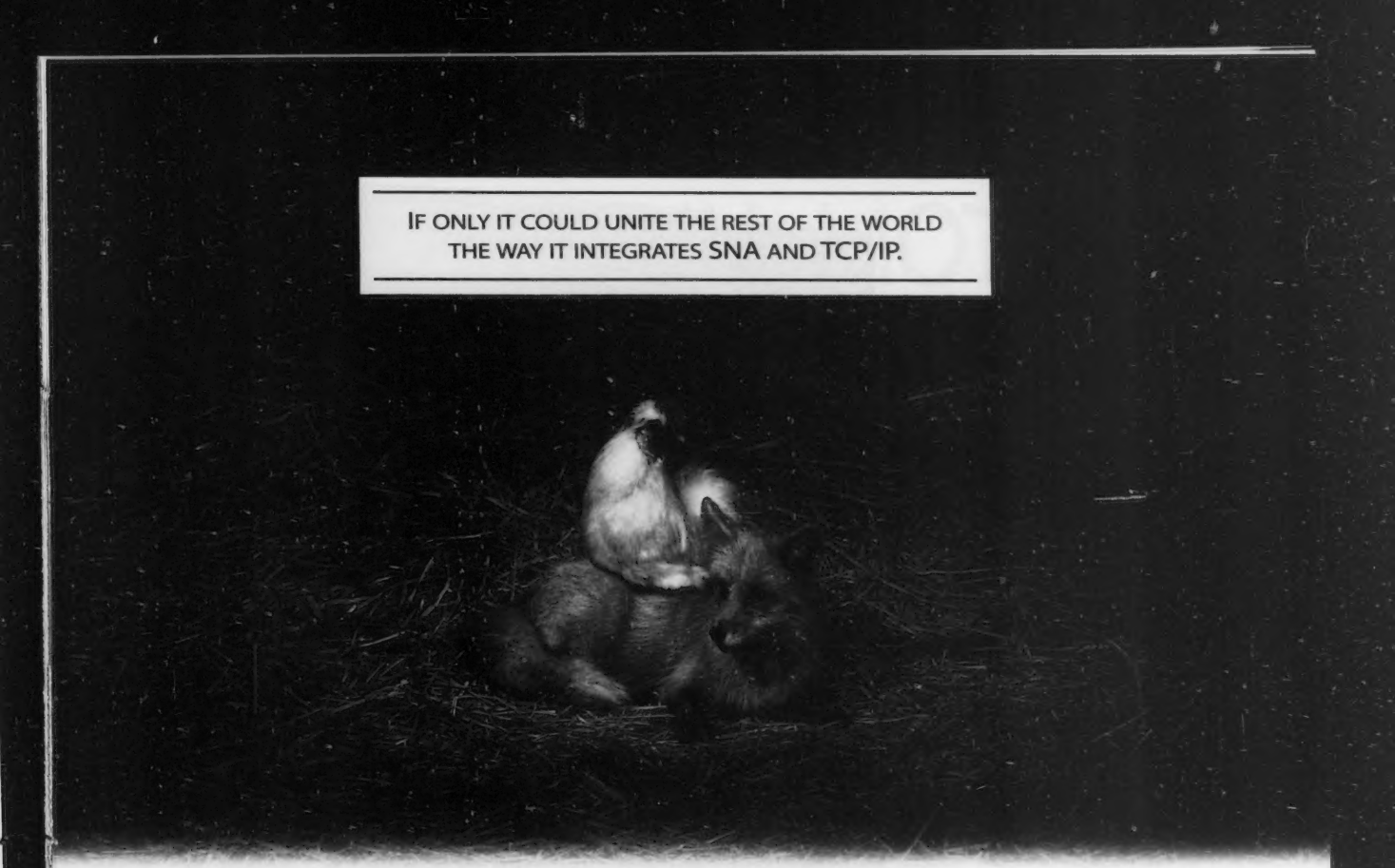
This low-level understanding of router configurations makes Netsys Enterprise/Solver unique, and managers need such intimate analysis and modeling assistance during network consolidation, said Val Sribar, senior research analyst at Meta Group, Inc. in Westport, Conn. "Making sense of many sophisticated settings on hundreds of routers — especially when dealing with time-sensitive SNA traffic — is brutal," he said.

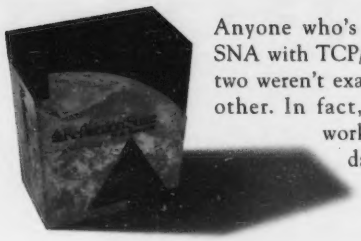
Netsys supports the modeling and troubleshooting of Cisco routers only, but a version should be ready next month for models from Bay Networks, Inc.

Connectivity Tools Release 2.0 lets the Enterprise/Solver router analysis software support Source-Route Bridging, Remote Source-Route Bridging and Data Link Switching+ protocols.

The software is available now. It costs $10,000 for networks with 25 routers and $65,000 for networks with 1,000 routers.

IF ONLY IT COULD UNITE THE REST OF THE WORLD
THE WAY IT INTEGRATES SNA AND TCP/IP.





Anyone who's tried to combine SNA with TCP/IP can tell you the two weren't exactly made for each other. In fact, getting them to work together can be a daunting challenge.

Unless you've got an expert on your side—like WRQ. We've been successfully integrating TCP/IP into diverse environments for years. And we've put that experience into Reflection® Suite for the Enterprise.

It gives you reliable, award-winning TCP/IP with a broad range of management and diagnostic features not available in other stacks, and a range of SNA connectivity options.

For a free evaluation copy, just give us a call. We're sure you'll be impressed. We'll even bet the farm on it.

For a FREE evaluation copy of any Reflection product, call toll-free
800.926.3896

REFLECTION SUITE FOR THE ENTERPRISE

***COMPREHENSIVE CONNECTIVITY*—MAINFRAME:** 802.2 DLC, COAX DFT, SNA GATEWAYS, TCP/IP (INCLUDING TN3270E); **AS/400:** MPTN, SNA GATEWAYS, NS/ROUTER (INCLUDED), CLIENT ACCESS, PC SUPPORT, TCP/IP (TN5250); **UNIX/DIGITAL:** LAT, TCP/IP, IPX/SPX, DECNET, AND OTHERS

***ENHANCED USER PRODUCTIVITY*—**WINDOWS-LIKE FEATURES, REMOTE/MOBILE OPTIMIZATIONS, INTERNET/INTRANET APPLICATIONS

***CLIENT/SERVER AND PROGRAMMABILITY*—**VB-COMPATIBLE SCRIPTING LANGUAGE, OLE 2.0 AUTOMATION, SUPPORTS DDE, HLLAPI, C/C++

***EXCEPTIONAL MANAGEABILITY*—**NETWORK DIAGNOSTICS, CUSTOMIZATION, SIMPLIFIED SETUP

***AWARD-WINNING SERVICE AND SUPPORT*—**FREE, ONGOING SUPPORT VIA TELEPHONE AND ONLINE SERVICES

WRQ REFLECTION OFFERS COMPLETE SOLUTIONS FOR UNIX, X, HP, DIGITAL, AS/400, 3270, AND TCP/IP CONNECTIVITY.

E-MAIL: info@wrq.com WEB: http//www.wrq.com

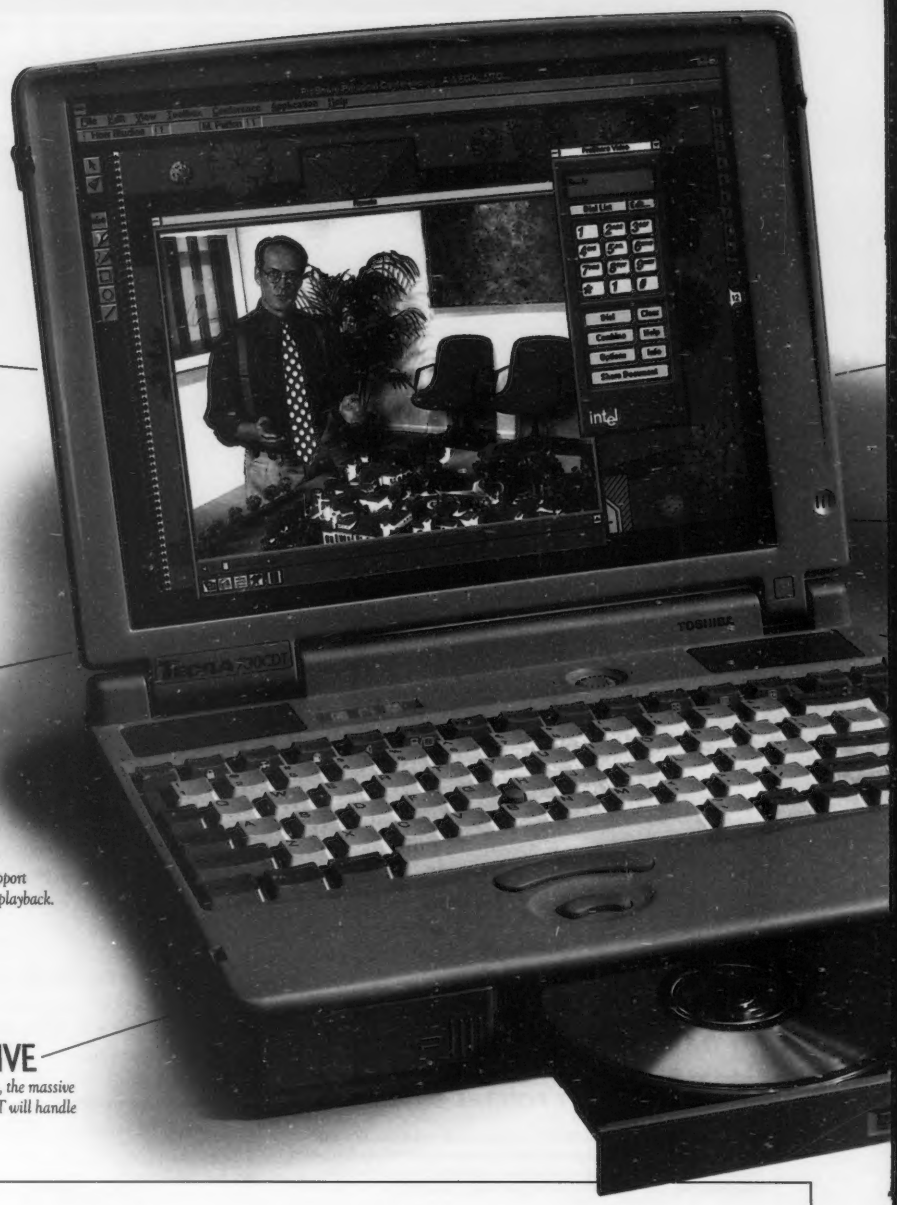
CALL 800.926.3896 IN EUROPE, CALL +31.70.375.11.00
OUTSIDE EUROPE, CALL 206.217.7100

WRQ®
Makers of Reflection Software

WALKER RICHER & QUINN, INC. / 1500 DEXTER AVENUE NORTH, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98109 USA / FAX: 206.217.0293 ▲ EUROPEAN HEADQUARTERS / FAX: +31.70.356.12.44 ▲ GERMAN OFFICE / FAX: +49.89.32.40.50.60 ▲ ASIA/PACIFIC HEADQUARTERS / FAX: +65.334.5233
▲ WRQ AND REFLECTION ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF WALKER RICHER & QUINN, INC. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE HOLDERS

12.1" DISPLAY, 1024 x 768 RESOLUTION

Watch brilliant colors spring to life on a display so large, it rivals desktop monitors. 1024 x 768 resolution provides the sharpest images ever found in a portable and 64% more workspace than 800 x 600 resolution.



ZOOMED VIDEO

Toshiba's innovative Zoomed Video (ZV) architecture drives portable multimedia into an amazing new dimension. Simply insert an industry standard ZV PC Card and the task of transferring video data is automatically offloaded from the system bus. This means you get advanced multimedia capabilities such as video conferencing, on-screen television and support of current MPEG1 and future MPEG2 video playback.

2GB HARD DRIVE

With over two gigabytes of space, the massive hard drive in the Tecra 730CDT will handle all of your storage needs.

TECRA™

730CDT

- 150MHz Intel Pentium® Processor (3.1v) with 256KB of level 2 cache
- Removable 2.1 billion byte (=2.02GB) HDD

720CDT

- 133MHz Intel Pentium® Processor (2.9v) with 256KB of level 2 cache
- Removable 1.2 billion byte (=1.13GB) HDD

BOTH MODELS

- 12.1" dia. color active-matrix display
- 1024 x 768 resolution
- 16MB of high speed EDO DRAM (expandable to 144MB)
- PCI system-bus architecture
- HiQVideo™ PCI graphics controller with 64-bit BitBLT graphics acceleration
- Modular 6X CD-ROM drive
- Advanced Lithium Ion battery
- Integrated 28.8Kbps V.34 voice/fax modem
- 16-bit Sound Blaster™ Pro compatible audio system
- Supports two Type II or one Type III 16-bit PC Cards, ZV Cards and 32-bit CardBus Cards
- Infrared data port (IrDA-compliant)
- Optional Desk Station V Plus docking station
- Optional NoteDock™ II Enhanced Port Replicator
- Windows® 95 or Windows® for Workgroups
- 3-year limited warranty
- Toll-free technical support – 7 days a week, 24 hours a day

intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR

©1996 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All specifications and availability are subject to change. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Intel ProShare software courtesy of Intel Corporation.

150MHz IN FULL MOTION.

FULL-MOTION VIDEO

The new HiQVideo™ PCI graphics controller with 64-bit BitBLT graphics acceleration turns multimedia fantasy into fact. With hardware zoom and YUV to RGB conversion, you can have full-screen, full-motion video with an amazing depth of color and high-quality resolution.

150MHz PENTIUM® TECHNOLOGY

Tecra combines a blazing-fast mobile Pentium® processor with a 256KB level 2 cache and 16MB EDO memory expandable to 144MB. The PCI architecture offers blazing video and data throughput while Tecra's low power CPU delivers premium performance without compromising battery life.

INTEGRATED COMMUNICATIONS

Join a conference call from your notebook. Switch to answering machine mode while you prepare a fax. A built-in 28.8Kbps V.34 voice/fax modem, full-duplex speakerphone and RJ-11 phone jack put a world of advanced communication features at your fingertips.

DESK STATION V PLUS

Unlock all the expansion possibilities you need with two PCI/ISA expansion slots, an additional dedicated PCI slot and two Type III PC Card slots (32-bit CardBus ready). Desk Station™ V Plus also features Windows® 95 hot-docking capabilities and a SelectBay for the ultimate in convenience and flexibility.

6X CD-ROM

Get 50% more speed than a 4X CD-ROM when accessing video, sound and data on CD. And, with Toshiba's SelectBay™, you can interchange the modular CD-ROM drive with the floppy disk drive in seconds.

THE NEW TECRA™. DESIGNED WITH THE POWER TO MOVE. Tecra combines a 150MHz mobile Pentium® processor with screaming-fast PCI architecture and Zoomed Video technology that brings unprecedented video and graphics performance into the portable realm. And with memory expandable to 144MB, you can have more than you've ever experienced in a notebook computer. Add to that a giant 12.1" display with 1024 x 768 resolution and a 2.1 billion byte hard drive and you've got a system that will put you in full motion instantly. For more information visit the Toshiba website at http://computers.toshiba.com, or for a dealer near you, call 1-800-457-7777.

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA

The World's Best Selling Portable Computers.

New Products

U.S. Robotics Access Corp. has introduced NetStarter Auto Configuration Wizard, an addition to its Total Control NetServer/8 and Total Control NetServer/16 remote access servers.

According to the Skokie, Ill., company, NetStarter Auto Configuration Wizard is a Windows-based auto-configuration tool that simplifies the installation of the two remote access servers.

It lets users set up servers for applications that include telecommuter or remote access, LAN-to-LAN routing and dedicated host access.

NetStarter Auto Configuration Wizard is included in the Total Control remote access servers.

Pricing for NetServer/8 starts at $4,495. Pricing for NetServer/16 starts at $8,495.

▶ *U.S. Robotics Access*
(847) 982-5001
www.usr.com

Computer Knacks, Inc. has introduced Habitat 3.0 for Novell Directory Services (NDS).

According to the Shrewsbury, N.J., company, Habitat 3.0 is a Windows menu system designed to reduce the cost of supporting Windows and enhance productivity on Novell, Inc.'s NDS networks through centralized administration and security.

It has a central console that lets administrators maintain a standard Windows desktop for each container and group object in an NDS tree. Administrators can view and edit any user's desktop by selecting the user's name from a pop-up list.

Habitat 3.0 was designed to increase the stability of a network by preventing Windows users from altering the standardized portions of their desktops.

Administrators can also restrict users from adding icons or launching unauthorized applications. The Habitat desktop gives users access to their personal Windows environment from any network workstation.

Pricing for Habitat 3.0 starts at $395 for a 25-user license.

▶ *Computer Knacks*
(908) 530-0262

CMS Enhancements, Inc. has introduced the Eclipse CD Tower Server, a CD-ROM server tower for network support.

According to the Anaheim, Calif., company, the Eclipse CD Tower Server is a direct network-attach server that features seven quad-speed CD-ROM drives.

CMS Enhancements' *Eclipse CD Tower Server features seven quad-speed CD-ROM drives*

It can support multiple network environments and was designed to provide instant access to 4.4G bytes of data.

The Eclipse CD Tower Server supports Novell, Inc.'s NetWare 3.11, 3.12 and 4.10; Microsoft Corp.'s Windows for Workgroups, Windows 95, Windows NT and LAN Manager 1.3 and later; and IBM's LAN Server 1.3 and later. Unix, Ethernet and Token Ring direct attachments are available.

Pricing starts at $2,995.

▶ *CMS Enhancements*
(714) 517-0915

PC Guardian has introduced Encryption Plus for Windows 95.

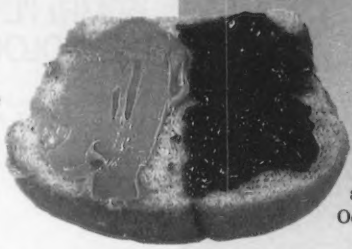
According to the San Rafael, Calif., company, Encryption Plus for Windows 95 is data protection software that safeguards sensitive business information from unauthorized access, theft or loss. It was designed to encrypt and decrypt information as it is moved from a computer's hard disk to memory.

Encryption Plus includes features for centralized management and assignment of encryption keys, simple user access via customizable passwords, secure recovery from lost passwords and safe installation.

It occupies less than 4K bytes of resident RAM. It costs $100 for single-user copies.

▶ *PC Guardian*
(415) 459-0190
www.pcguardian.com

Can you imagine peanut butter vs. jelly?



A lot of pairings are special because the results demonstrate synergy — the whole being greater than the sum of its parts.

Like Torville and Dean... Siskel and Ebert... The Internet and the World Wide Web.

And UNIX System and Microsoft Windows NT technologies.

Despite reports of an "OS War," many users and vendors are succeeding with both UNIX and Windows NT. The facts: each is great for certain tasks and environments, and the two together often spell synergy and greater success, for vendors, software developers and IS users and managers.

That's why AIM Technology, a division of Network General Corporation, the most respected provider of independent performance benchmarks, now offers test suites for both UNIX System and Windows NT implementations. **That's why AIM's giving out both Windows NT and UNIX "Hot Iron" Awards at UNIX EXPO Plus** this October 8-10, in New York.

And that's why *Computerworld*, "the newspaper of information systems management," is sponsoring these awards, which will be presented by Bill Gates of Microsoft for Windows NT and Alok Mohan of SCO for UNIX.

Because great technologies don't become truly great until they come together — like Windows NT and UNIX will at UNIX EXPO Plus.

Enter Now!

To enter your system into the AIM Technology Hot Iron Award competition for UNIX systems and Windows NT, please contact AIM, a division of Network General Corporation, at 800-848-8649. Email: benchinfo@aim.com, or visit our Web site at http://www.aim.com.

UNIX EXPO plus

lmcquaid@blenheim.com

AIM TECHNOLOGY
A NETWORK GENERAL COMPANY
www.aim.com

COMPUTERWORLD
Everything you need to know.
www.computerworld.com

All companies or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Making the networked world more manageable

By Patrick Dryden

Two recent alliances will help vendors of internetworking gear add manageability to their products, which should reduce complexity as corporate networks grow, small businesses hook up and even consumer products gain connections.

Key component suppliers are combining Internet-spawned management protocols with real-time operating systems to help monitor and control just about anything that contains a microprocessor (see story at right). The results will appear next month at Networld/Interop '96 in Atlanta, vendors and analysts said.

Easing the process

With more embedded management, a central support staff could more easily check the familiar devices distributed throughout corporate networks, as well as new targets: office gear, consumer electronics and even cars. Less expertise will be required to maintain networks as devices get smarter and automated management becomes a reality.

"I hope this kind of integration can help vendors reduce the cost of [Remote Monitoring] probes and modules and build smarter, self-managing hubs and other devices," said a network engineer at a Wall Street financial firm, who asked to remain anonymous. "Then maybe we can have management modules dedicated to every port and node."

Networking vendors must make products easier to manage as they take them to new markets and "smaller and smaller sites, the ones that buy from catalogs and warehouse stores," said Tam Dell'Oro, principal at Dell'Oro Group, a consultancy in Menlo Park, Calif. "They can't tap in to these markets if the users have to struggle to make networks work. So product developers must depend on the microprocessor guys to build in manageability."

For years, vendors have supplied Simple Network Management Protocol functions that could report basic device status data to their own consoles and to enterprise network management platforms.

More recently, they began to add Remote Monitoring support, which requires local horsepower — a microprocessor and memory — to analyze the protocols, performance and traffic at checkpoints across the network.

Many organizations need the native instrumentation supplied by an embedded real-time operating system to handle management protocols, said Lou Steinberg, president of NetOps Corp., a network consultancy in New Fairfield, Conn. Such smart devices can collect data and forward only the important alerts or status information to central management applications.

That step reduces a "mind-boggling" amount of polling activity and monitoring effort in networks that grow beyond a few hundred routers and hubs to reach "tens of thousands of cable TV modems or hundreds of thousands of home utility interfaces," Steinberg said.

Reaching out

Standard management protocols are embedded in devices beyond the typical internetworking gear. Future service technicians could remotely monitor, troubleshoot and reconfigure devices such as these from a Web browser:

- A built-in modem and management module can connect fancy office equipment to a service network.
- A management module can handle billing and customer-support functions in consumer electronics such as set-top boxes, cable TV modems and satellite subscription interfaces.
- MiniLANs link automotive microprocessors now; the next step will be remote diagnosis via a car's cellular phone.

Embedded enablers

Traditional network products and new mass markets can gain manageability via tool kits coming from the following recent vendor alignments:

Integrated Systems, Inc. (ISI) in Sunnyvale, Calif., acquired **Epilogue Technology Corp.** in Albuquerque, N.M., via a stock swap valued at $21 million.

ISI will merge its real-time, embedded programming technology with Epilogue's management software. Company officials claimed 300 networking vendors have licensed the software for more than 2 million devices.

Lynx Real-Time Systems, Inc., a San Jose, Calif., supplier of real-time operating systems and development tools for communications products, launched a division dedicated to Internet implementations and associated help tools.

Microprocessor vendor **Texas Instruments, Inc.** in Dallas is embedding management protocols in its ThunderLAN chip set, which supports Ethernet, 100Base-T and 100VG-AnyLAN topologies.

One of TI's major customers is **Compaq Computer Corp.**, which builds this flexible network interface in to its hardware.

— Patrick Dryden

Has Pathworks been bypassed?

By Jaikumar Vijayan

Digital Equipment Corp. recently announced the release of Pathworks 6.0, which provides Windows NT networking services for Digital Unix.

The product lets users tie Windows NT-based clients and servers in to a Digital Unix enterprise network to share information, large systems resources and network services across an entire organization.

The product is best known for providing file and print services from OpenVMS and Digital Unix, analysts said.

More options today

Although the Windows NT announcement is a significant upgrade for the Pathworks product line, users have other options, said Jonathan Eunice, president of Illuminata, Inc. in Nashua, N.H.

"The need for something like this was more clear-cut about five years ago. It is kind of past the age where bigger systems provide the majority of access to PC clients," he said.

For instance, most of the connectivity offered by a product such as Pathworks already exists natively in operating systems such as Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT and Novell, Inc.'s NetWare, Eunice pointed out.

But Pathworks 6.0 will appeal to Digital's VAX and Unix installed base, analysts said.

The product provides peer-to-peer server connectivity between Digital Unix and Windows NT.

Users, file sharing, printers and events can be managed from a Windows NT system.

The product costs from $990 for 10 users to $18,000 for 250 users.

Pathworks 6.0 for Unix (Advanced Server)

What it does: Provides Windows NT networking services on Digital Unix.

What that means: Windows-based PCs and servers can be tied more closely to a Digital Unix enterprise.

Clients supported: Windows NT, Windows 95, Windows for Workgroups and any other standard LAN manager client.

MEDICAL ALERT...

Ulcers Tied to Unix "vi" Editor

Can't stomach another editing session? Use the Unix editors and languages that worked for you on the mainframe.

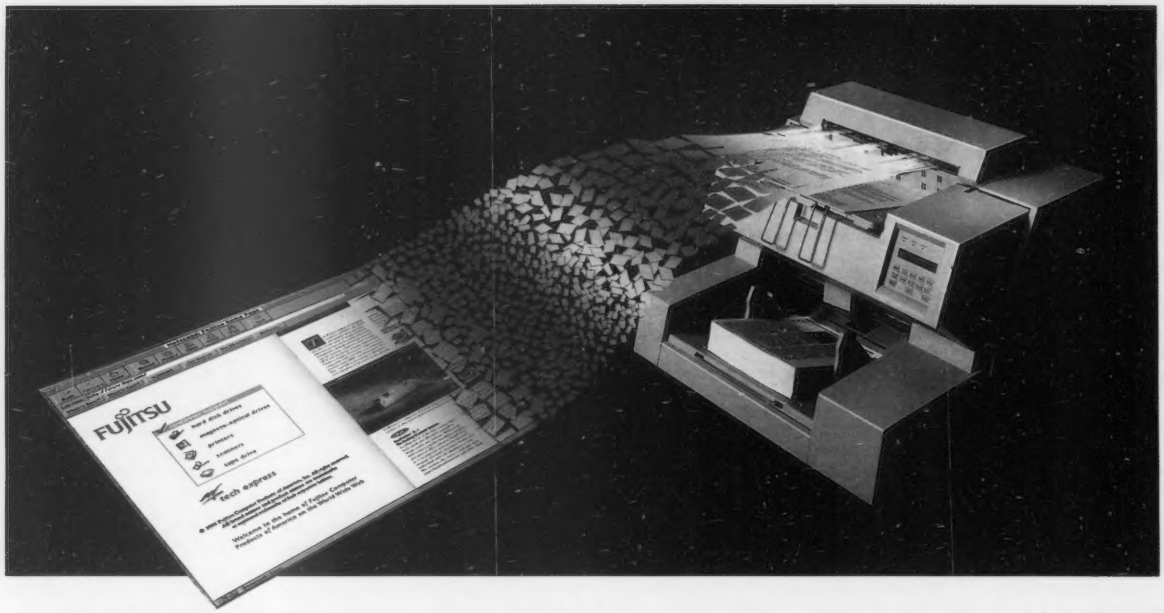
uni-XEDIT cms-style Editor with Full Macro Support

uni-SPF ispf-style Editor, Browse, Utilities, ... even Dialog Mgmt!

uni-REXX Portable System Control and Macro Language

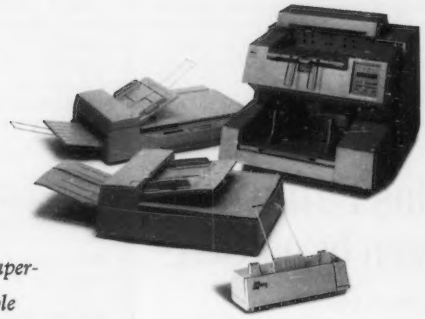
wrk/grp The Workstation Group

800-228-0255
sales@wrkgrp.com
http://www.wrkgrp.com



YOU'RE LOOKING AT HISTORY IN THE MAKING.

Capturing an entire government agency's history was no small task. Putting it on the Web was yet another. But Fujitsu scanners, together with Adobe Acrobat® software accomplished just that, in record time. Creating a virtual agency for generations to come. Utilizing Adobe's Portable Document Format (PDF), Fujitsu scanners enable you to do the same. Now you can easily transform your most valuable, paper-based information into flexible, fully-searchable electronic documents that can be stored on Internet or Intranet servers. So they can reside on the World Wide Web. Or the corporate net. And be viewed or printed from any computer. Anytime. Anywhere. Making them available to everyone. Everywhere. Enabling you to create living legacies of your own. For the complete story on how Fujitsu scanners can help you make your own place in history, your next stop should be www.fcpa.com/new.pdf Or call 800-414-4349.



ENHANCEMENT TECHNOLOGY ET

Fujitsu's powerful Enhancement Technology options dramatically improve image quality and provide specialized features for industry-specific applications.

FUJITSU

©1996 Fujitsu Ltd. All rights reserved. Enhancement Technology is a trademark of Fujitsu. Adobe and Acrobat are registered trademarks of Adobe.

Fat clients run across the 'net, **65**

The Internet

Travel service to target needs of businesses

By Mitch Wagner

Joining the ranks of consumer-oriented online travel services, American Express Co. and Microsoft Corp. plan next year to launch an Internet service tailored especially for business travelers.

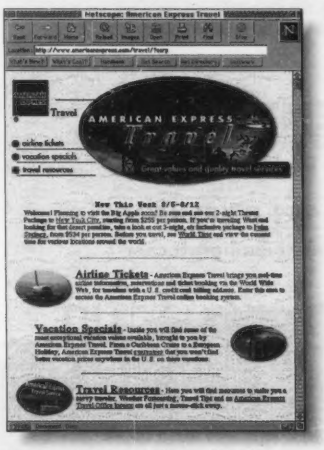
Like other online travel services, the offering will let users check the availability of airline flights, hotel rooms, rental cars and other travel needs. It will also let users book accommodations.

What makes the service cutting-edge is that corporate customers will be able to program the offering with their travel rules — preferred airlines, for instance, or spending ceilings. Employees using the service will be steered to choices that match the employers' travel policies. The interface will be customizable to give employers tight control over their employees' travel.

Moreover, the travel service will be delivered in two flavors: Travelers can access it over the public Internet, or American Express and Microsoft will supply a Windows NT Server that will run behind the firewall on a company's intranet.

American Express and Microsoft plan to launch their travel service by June 1997; it will go into beta testing by year's end.

Nancy Lee, who helps run Greyhound Lines, Inc. World Wide Web site, said corporate travelers would welcome an online travel service from a large company such as American Express. "It would consolidate information now available on a lot of different Web sites, and it would also help to standardize the technology out there," Lee said.



American Express and Microsoft's online travel service *will let businesses program the offering to suit corporate preferences for airlines or spending ceilings*

But many corporate travelers will be a hard sell, said analyst Carl Lehmann at Meta Group, Inc. Employees are used to having travel agents do it all for them and will resist having to make travel arrangements for themselves, he said.

"The last thing I want to do is figure that stuff out," Lehmann said. "We pay a travel agent to do that. I just want to pick up a phone, leave a voice mail — and that's the last I want to hear about it until an itinerary lands on my desk."

American Express launched its first Web site last November. The site, www.americanexpress.com, features online credit applications, travel information and online ticket sales. American Express has also run a site on America Online, Inc. since last year,

Online travel service, *page 65*

CW Internaut

Profile: Terry Swack

Terry Swack started a little graphic design firm in 1985 to create brochures and other small projects for businesses. Who knew she would run one of the more popular World Wide Web consulting companies in New England 11 years later?

Not Swack.

"Internet? What artist or designer would bother with an ugly, geeky, character-based network like that a decade ago?" she asked.

But the World Wide Web, now you're talking.

In 1994, just a few months after the original Mosaic browser was released by a collegiate Marc Andreessen, Swack started to crawl around on the Web.

The poor graphics drew her in right away. "It looked like a place that really needed some good design," she said. And Hypertext Markup Language was easy enough to use without formal training.

Even today, Swack's company employs no software engineers. Instead, her graphic artists and Web programmers work with developers at user sites to build external and internal Web applications.

"The only good Web sites are those built by teams, and our team can't possibly know your internal systems as well as you do," she explained.

The tactic went over well recently at Fidelity Investments, Inc. in Boston, where 12 to 15 "webheads" from Swack's company and Fidelity created external and internal Web sites.

One of the biggest intranet applications Swack helped design was a giant electronic library of policy manuals for the financial firm. The project didn't start out as an intranet at all. It started as a project to move the documents, mainly stored on mainframes, to a Unix system that would every two weeks distribute them to 200 offices worldwide.

Swack, who is vice president of the Webmasters Guild professional group, said she doesn't want to see any formal certification or licensing of webmasters.

Unlike architects or physicians, for whom a lack of certified expertise can mean serious consequences for clients, "no one ever died from a poorly built Web site," she said. — *Kim S. Nash*

President

Terry Swack Design Associates, Inc.

Boston

www.tsdesign.com

CENTURA

PRODUCTS MAKE CARS MOVE FASTER FOR MERCEDES-BENZ® CREDIT CORPORATION.

Using Centura Software Corporation's powerful client/server software, Mercedes-Benz® Credit Corporation created an asset management application that helps cars coming off existing leases move out to customers three times faster.

"We looked at a number of development environments, but only Centura offered us an easy-to-use solution with enough power and flexibility to develop all the functions we wanted within the application."

— Peter Athan, Manager,
Application Development, MBCC

Featuring powerful tools for rapid application development, team programming, connectivity, and remote deployment, Centura's products enabled Mercedes-Benz Credit Corporation to create a complex application that integrates corporate mainframe data and runs on PCs at more than 200 dealerships across the U.S. Of course, the important thing to the dealers is that the application gives them instant access to the information they need to stay competitive — and sell cars faster than ever before.

Take A Free Test Drive.

So call today for your free test drive of our new Centura product line. After taking our new model for a spin, we're sure you'll realize what over 1.5 million users have already learned: Centura products are engineered like no other software in the world.

Come to
Product Demo Days
in a city near you!
1-800-444-8782 x410

CENTURA™
SOFTWARE CORPORATION
formerly known as GUPTA®

1-800-444-8782 x407

http://www.centurasoft.com

CENTURA

1060 Marsh Road • Menlo Park, CA 94025 • (415)321-9500 • FAX:(415)321-5471

Centura, Centura Ranger, the Centura logo, Gupta, the Gupta logo, Gupta Powered, the Gupta Powered logo, Fast Facts, Quest, QuickDesign, SQL/API, SQLBase, SQLBase Ranger, SQLCompile, SQLGateway, SQLGlobe, SQLNetwork, SQLRouter and SQLTalk are trademarks of Gupta Corporation and may be registered in the United States of America and/or other countries. Mercedes-Benz is a registered trademark of Mercedes-Benz AG. SQLWindows is a registered trademark of Team Windows Reporting Services and FastWindows are trademarks exclusively used and licensed by Centura Software Corporation. All other product or service names mentioned herein are trademarks of their respective owners. ©1995 Centura Software. All rights reserved.

Fat clients on the 'net

By Frank Hayes

Applications that link businesses across the Internet use Java applets, World Wide Web browsers and hot new Internet-based tools — right?

That's what some vendors and pundits insist is the future of Internet-based client/server applications. But not everyone buys that pitch. And competition is heating up between developers using newfangled approaches such as the Web and Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Java language vs. more traditional client/server tools.

"If you have the business problem we're facing, can you solve it using a Java applet running off the server? The answer is no — that stuff just isn't quite there yet," said Greg Colbert, vice president of operations at Realty Highway, Inc. in Honolulu.

Colbert's company, which is owned by Title Guaranty of Hawaii, Inc. in Honolulu, has developed an application that uses the Internet to link the businesses involved in a real estate sale, including real estate agents, attorneys, mortgage lenders, home inspectors and title and escrow firms.

The system, which is being tested, should cut in half the time required to process real estate paperwork, Colbert said. But instead of using Java and the Web — which weren't widely available when the project was launched two years ago — it uses "fat" client programs written in Microsoft Corp.'s Visual Basic, which communicate with a SQL Server database.

The familiar tools let developers use established libraries and well-understood client/server development techniques. "We're really using the Internet as an extension of a LAN but between businesses," Colbert said.

Realty Highway's Greg Colbert: *'We're using the Internet as an extension of a LAN but between businesses'*

But that conservative approach misses some key advantages of the 'net, said Tom Boos, vice president of information technology at the Coris division of R. R. Donnelley & Sons Co. in Chicago.

Donnelley is developing its own Java-based business-to-business Internet application that lets customers send printing jobs and check proofs across the 'net. "Anybody with a Java-enabled Web browser can send content to Donnelley and check status with one mouse click," Boos said.

That means businesses using the system can choose Macintoshes, Unix workstations or even Web terminals to work from, unlike the Realty Highway application, which requires a PC to run Visual Basic.

And customers download the latest version of Donnelley's Java applet each time they connect. Realty Highway's developers had to include in their application a rule to check the client program's version when it logs in to the server and update it if necessary — though only the updated modules will be downloaded, Colbert said.

Fat or thin?

Fat client	Thin client
+ Uses common tools such as Visual Basic or Powersoft's PowerBuilder	− Requires new development tools supporting HTML* or Java
− Requires specific platform support by tool vendors	+ Runs on any platform with a Web browser supporting Java
− Requires special coding to support updating of code	+ Always uses the freshest code
+ Gives users greater control over security	− Security standards still evolving

*Hypertext Markup Language

Online travel service

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 63

where consumers can check their charge-card statements and pay off balances.

Other online travel services, which allow customers to purchase tickets, target consumers. They include Travelocity (www.travelocity.com/) from Worldview Systems Corp. and AMR Corp., the parent company of American Airlines; the Internet Travel Network (www.itn.com); and a consumer-oriented site from American Express (www.americanexpress.com/travel). Additionally, AMR and United Air Lines each offers proprietary online travel services.

American Express' previous Internet ventures have used technology from Netscape Communications Corp. But to launch a business-travel service on the Internet, American Express turned to Microsoft as a business partner.

The reason was simple: Although American Express is happy with Netscape servers' performance in running its 9-month-old, consumer-oriented site on the Web, the company's new service will target Fortune 1,000 companies. And American Express wanted to leverage Microsoft's experience in writing applications for big business.

"We're a huge company with a lot of different needs," said Dave Bauman, senior vice president of interactive services at American Express in New York. "It's not unusual for us to work with a lot of different suppliers in the company.

A new trend?

American Express' decision could be a forerunner of a trend in corporate America, as Microsoft steadily narrows Netscape's head start in winning the hearts, minds and wallets of corporate information systems managers.

A recent *Computerworld* poll asked IS managers where they expected to be buying most of their Internet software; about the same number said Microsoft as Netscape. Just three months earlier, Netscape loyalists outnumbered Microsoft by more than 2 to 1.

In their rush to market 64-bit systems,
our competition omitted one not-so-minor detail:
64-bit software.

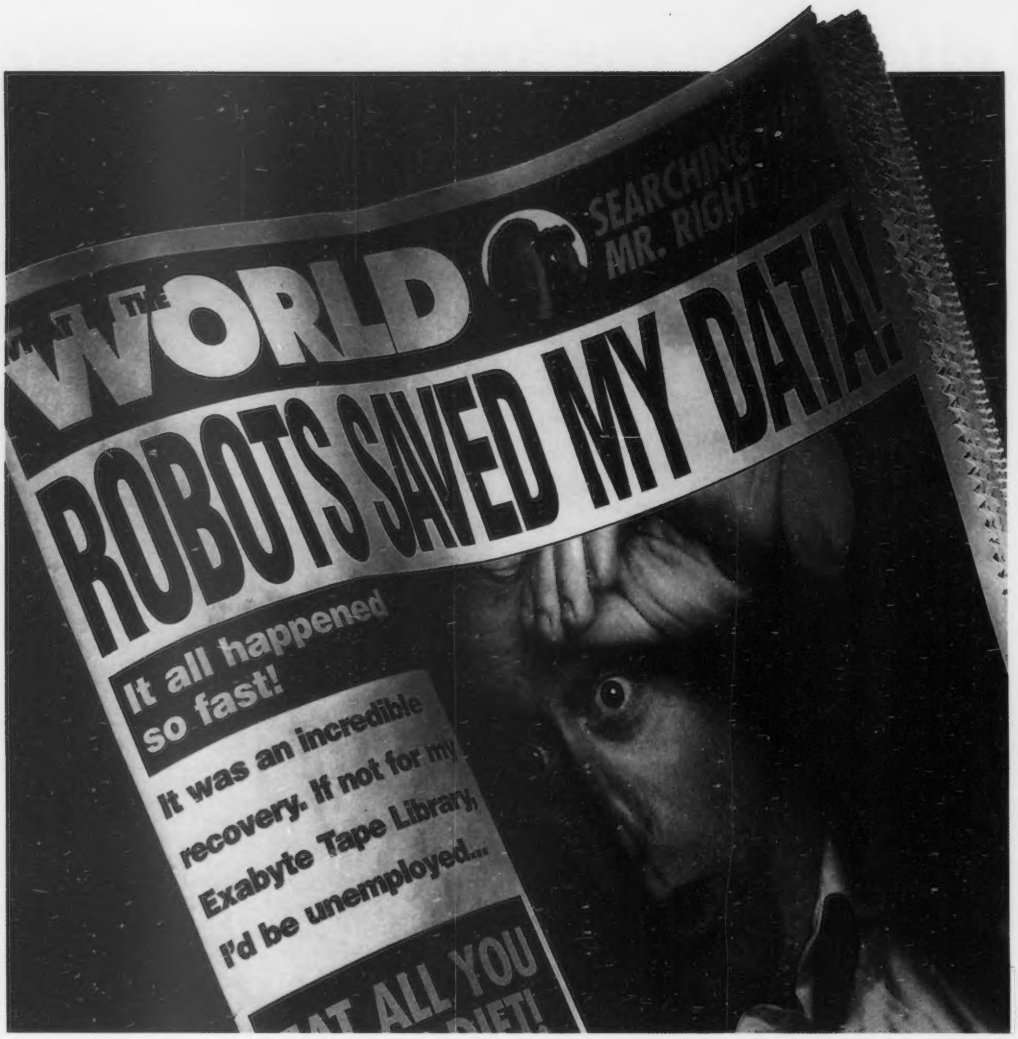
AS/400 Advanced Series

AS/400® Advanced Series gives you 64-bit RISC processing and something no other company can match: over 28,000 applications that actually run on it. Right now. The difference? AS/400 is every bit 64-bit: hardware, operating system and software. With no rewriting or recompiling required. To learn more, visit www.as400.ibm.com or call 1 800 IBM-4YOU, Priority Code GAS647.

IBM

Solutions for a small planet™

IBM and AS/400 are registered trademarks and Solutions for a small planet is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. © 1996 IBM Corporation.



Superior automated back-up and restore from the world's largest manufacturer of 8mm tape libraries.

Some things are hard to believe. Like disasters and total data loss. But these things happen; there's documented proof. If it ever happens to you, an Exabyte 8mm tape library will restore your data faster than you can say "mission critical."

Exabyte libraries employ sophisticated technology, like intelligent robotics and multiple drives working in parallel, to ensure fully automated back-up and rapid file retrieval. Our modular, field-replaceable-unit design yields maximum uptime. And when equipped with our new Mammoth drive, a single library can store from 140 gigabytes up to 3.2 terabytes of data at a transfer rate up to 86.4 GB/hr.*

As the leader in 8mm technology, we've designed our libraries to be compatible with 60 software applications across all client/server platforms. And Exabyte is the only manufacturer to design all the components in a family of libraries; these include drives, media and robotics. Our tape library expertise eases integration, assures a clear upgrade path, and delivers superior performance, all at just pennies per megabyte.

Capacity, performance, reliability, and fully automated back-up: It all adds up to peace of mind that's, well, unbelievable.

Call 1-800-EXABYTE for your free storage automation planner.

EXABYTE®

http://www.exabyte.com

*2:1 compression ©1996 Exabyte Corporation. Exabyte is a registered trademark of Exabyte Corporation, 1685 38th Street, Boulder, Colorado, 80301 USA.

IBI's report-writer focuses on the Web

By Mitch Wagner

Information Builders, Inc. (IBI) has introduced WebFocus, a tool designed to let database administrators replace proprietary IBI front ends for displaying reports and instead show those reports on the World Wide Web.

Database technology

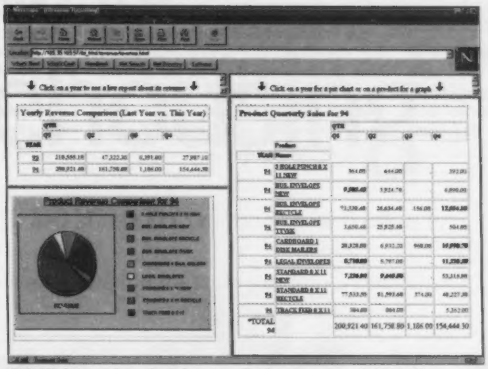
Users can display charts and graphs and show the results of predefined queries using any standard Web browser. The fourth-generation language (4GL) programs are fully compatible with IBI's client/server reporting system.

Promising product

"The product has a lot of potential, especially for users [who] have a heavy investment in Focus already," said user Don Grinstead, manager of systems management at Indiana University in Bloomington. "For anybody that's already knowledgeable about Focus, they'll find they're just assembling their queries on the Web."

The software uses a multitier architecture that performs the following steps:

- The user requests a report through a browser.
- User requests are passed through a standard Web server to IBI's WebFocus Common Gateway Interface (CGI) module, which runs on the same server.
- The WebFocus CGI module uses standard CGI scripts to pass the query to IBI's WebFocus server, which can reside on the Web server, on the database server or on its own system.
- The WebFocus server, in turn, passes the query to the enterprise databases and returns the information.



IBI's WebFocus *lets administrators display reports on the Web. Users can display charts and graphs and show the results of queries using any standard Web browser.*

Michael Goulde, an analyst at Patricia Seybold Group in Boston, said the WebFocus software is unique in that it aims to be a complete report-writer — and nothing but a report-writer. Other software packages, including those from Applix, Inc. and Next Software, Inc., aim to offer complete client/server functionality on the Web.

IBI is one of the leading developers of 4GLs. A 4GL isn't just a language, it is a software development tool set designed to help users create complex data queries and build client/server applications around databases.

Other 4GL vendors are also working to make their back ends Web-accessible, either by generating results in Hypertext Markup Language (HTML), the formatting language used on the Web, or by creating clients based on the Java programming language. Other 4GL vendors include Visix Software, Inc., Neuron Data, Inc., Microsoft Corp., Borland International, Inc. and Powersoft Corp.

WebFocus works with most common databases, including IBM's DB2 and products from Oracle Corp., Informix Corp., Sybase, Inc. and Microsoft.

Pricing ranges from $6,500 for a Windows NT-based server to $105,000 for mainframes and high-end Unix systems. Server software for NT and Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Solaris will be available at the end of the month. In late September or early October, IBI will ship software for Hewlett-Packard Co. and IBM Unix systems as well as IBM AIX mainframes.

The package represents a trade-off for users.

It gives them flexible functionality but locks them into the IBI 4GL. "That debate has been raging for as long as there've been 4GLs," Goulde said. "Pick a 4GL, and you're ipso facto locked in. If you generate the reports in HTML, you're not locked in, but you get less functionality."

Briefs

Firewall bundle

NetManage, Inc. in Cupertino, Calif., plans to bundle **NEC Technologies, Inc.**'s SocksPlus security firewall with an upgrade of its Chameleon IntraNet Desktop server software due out this year.

PowerBuilder Web tools begin free beta versions

Sybase, Inc.'s Powersoft Corp. division is allowing users to download free beta versions of its web.pb and PowerBuilder Window plug-in, which together let PowerBuilder applications run across the World Wide Web. Users can download test versions of the software from the Web site at www.powersoft.com/products/devtools/pb50/ibetanew.html. Final versions of both products are slated to ship by October.

The Web without the wait.

AS/400 Advanced Series

Now you can quickly transform your AS/400® into a Web server. Create a home page. Develop new Web applications. Even automatically Web-enable over 25,000 AS/400 applications. On the fly. Without having to rewrite software or retrain staff. (No one else can make this promise.) To get started, visit our Web site at www.as400.ibm.com/connect or call 1 800 IBM-4YOU, Priority Code GAS6B001.

IBM

Solutions for a small planet™

IBM and AS/400 are registered trademarks and Solutions for a small planet is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. ©1996 IBM Corporation.

Online audio finds its voice

By Mitch Wagner

As audio on the Internet moves from cutting-edge technology to the mainstream, more vendors are jumping in. Macromedia, Inc. recently launched technology for delivering high-quality sound online with low overhead.

San Francisco-based Macromedia is adding "streaming audio" to its popular Shockwave multimedia tool set for the Internet. The feature was designed to allow World Wide Web authors to add sound to their sites. Visitors click on the appropriate spot on a page, and the sound starts playing.

"It will add streaming audio for very little cost and for very little effort in the production process," said user Dennis Backus, technical product manager for CNN Interactive (www.cnn.com/) at Turner Broadcasting System, Inc.

The technology will be useful for news, entertainment and other consumer-oriented sites — especially those selling music — on the Web, Macromedia officials said.

The streaming audio will also be useful on corporate intranets, especially for training purposes, Macromedia officials said. For example, in customer service training, an employee can participate in role-playing scenarios over the computer.

Audio can be a valuable tool in information systems managers' quest to help create Web sites that attract consumers. It can help a Web site make itself heard above the din of hundreds of thousands of sites vying for consumer mind share, said Leslie Howard, vice president of product development at K2 Design, Inc. in New York.

The Macromedia technology is a nearly head-to-head competitor with the existing standard for real-time audio on the Internet, RealAudio from Progressive Networks in Seattle. Macromedia, which has a development relationship with RealAudio, is attempting to position its product as complementary.

Is it live or Macromedia?

Macromedia said Progressive's technology is useful for live sound on the Web, whereas Macromedia's technology can be used only for recorded sound. But, in fact, the overwhelming majority of the RealAudio servers used on the Web play recorded sound.

Progressive Networks claimed that 5.9 million RealAudio plug-ins have been downloaded from its Web site. The software is used on many popular Web sites, including HotWired, CNET: The Computer Network and ESPNet SportsZone. It is also used in intranet applications at Charles Schwab & Co. and elsewhere. Macromedia said 4.5 million Shockwave plug-ins have been downloaded from its site.

On the client side, the two technologies are pretty equivalent, although they differ in requirements for systems needed to create and run the sound files. For example, it is possible to create the sound files for Macromedia only by using the software package SoundEdit Plus Deck II, which runs only on the Macintosh. The software is priced at $399 separately or is available for $999 as part of the company's multimedia authoring package, Director Multimedia Studio 2.

Progressive Networks needs a specialized server to store sound files. A server that supports five simultaneous sessions costs $495, and a version that supports 20 sessions costs $1,895. The server runs on common Unix variants, Windows NT and Apple Computer, Inc.'s Power Macintosh.

The Internet Commerce Expo

September 9-12, 1996, Anaheim Convention Center, Anaheim, California.

Dedicated to the development of internet commerce via the World Wide Web and the growth of the corporate intranet.

Hot Event. Cool Customers.
If you're a corporate decision maker, ICE is your best opportunity to find the productivity enhancing solutions you've been looking for.

Hundreds of leading hardware, software, and network services vendors will be at ICE to show you how to increase productivity and profitability via the latest internet technology.

A special 3-tier conference will provide a full range of hot topics that deal directly with the needs of developers, IT managers, business managers and senior executives.

And you won't want to miss The Internet Open–an exciting new floor show that will get everyone fired up with the industry's largest-ever on-line demonstration of user applications for the World Wide Web.

If it's hot, it's here.
This is a must-attend show. So mark your calendar now for ICE. And this fall, get where it's hot!

ICE INTERNET COMMERCE EXPO
INTERNET SOLUTIONS FOR THE ENTERPRISE

IDG An International Data Group Company

To register and pay on-line: visit our Web site at **http://www.idg.com/ice.**
Or call **1-800-667-4ICE** (4423). Or fax **1-508-370-4325.**

Internet Commerce Expo 111 Speen Street, PO Box 9107 Framingham, MA 01701

Sponsored by:
CIO FEDERAL COMPUTER WEEK WEBMASTER COMPUTERWORLD NetworkWorld IDC WORLD

INVITE TOP I.T. STUDENTS
to work for your organization in Computerworld's 1996-97 Campus Edition.
Deadline: Sept 18
1-800-343-6474 x8201

FREE for a Limited Time...A CD ROM Preview of

The Top New Data Warehousing Software

When 200,000 IS managers were asked to choose the top software for data warehousing, their answer had a familiar ring:

SAS software from SAS Institute.

As the only end-to-end solution for rapid data warehousing, SAS software delivers everything you need to manage, organize, and exploit your business data. The tools you use to build a data warehouse are the same ones used to maintain it...run it...and change it. And what's more, everything's scalable. You can jump right into enterprise-wide information delivery applications...or start small and build on your success.

DATAMATION PRODUCT OF THE YEAR 1996 IS MANAGER'S CHOICE

SAS software doesn't consume overhead for database features you don't need. And once you have data in the warehouse, you'll find everything you need for data query and reporting, OLAP/ multi-dimensional analysis, data mining, database marketing, data visualization, and much more. It's never been easier to access your data...or to arrive at informed decisions by turning raw data into real information.

SAS Institute

Software for Successful Decision Making

Phone 919.677.8200 Fax 919.677.4444
In Canada 1.800.363.8397

You can also request your free CD ROM, and learn more about SAS seminars in your area, by visiting us on the World Wide Web at http://www.sas.com/

E-mail: cw@sas.sas.com

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc. Copyright © 1996 by SAS Institute Inc.

SAS Institute. Software for Successful Decision Making.

This week's...

@ TechCity™

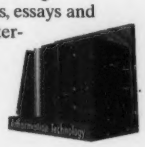
Your World of IT Commerce and Services

The Corporate Headquarters Lobby
Customized offerings from the world's technology vendors.

TechCity is a one stop hub of commercial services in @Computerworld. The skyscrapers house the corporate headquarters vendor supplied information targeting the IT professional. The storefront buildings provide access to an array of personal services.

The IT Research Center
A one-stop source for Information Technology product platform and trend information from Computerworld Mindshare, IDC, Gartner Group and more.

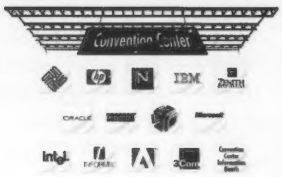
Books Etcetera
The browsing center of Information Technology culture and insights... with books, essays and weekly interactive reviews.



THE COMMERCE BUILDING

The Commerce Building
A look at various sites that offer electronic commerce.

The Technology Investment Center
Technology stock activity, including in-depth analysis of trends and stars.



The Convention Center
A virtual tradeshow of the very latest in IT products and services.

The IT Audio Center
Catch todays's @Computerworld Minute and other exciting Real Audio IT sites around the Web.

Pundits and Commentary
Points of view on Information Technology issues from the world's leading thinkers and writers.

RESOURCE 2000

Resource 2000
The information source for year 2000 software conversion problems and discussions of possible solutions.

The commercial and personal resource for the IT professional:

www.computerworld.com/techcity

Internet · tools

Aspect's Web tool makes call center connection, 72

Corporate Strategies

Physician, link thyself

Health field finds uses for wireless technology

By Mindy Blodgett

The physician walks into the examining room and quickly enters the patient's name and other vital information into a handheld, pen-based computer. By connecting to the wireless LAN installed in the medical facility, he immediately has access to all the lab tests and notes taken on this patient.

After the exam, he enters orders and sends that information to a nearby printer. The patient then receives a printout with explicit instructions about prescriptions and diet.

This is how things work at the Santa Cruz Medical Clinic, where a yearlong pilot program using wireless technologies has yielded time and cost savings and has reduced paper use, according to Cathy Coyle, director of information services.

The Santa Cruz project is part of a wider, growing trend in the health care industry to use wireless technologies in hospitals and clinics, according to industry analysts.

"The trucking and warehouse industries have been early and big users of

Physicians, *page 72*

Medical facilities *increasingly use wireless technology for communications and logging in diagnoses and patient information*

Outsourcing standard mulled

By Thomas Hoffman

A consultancy and a group of customers — including American Express Co. and L. L. Bean, Inc. — have developed a standard that would require outsourcing vendors to use the same benchmarks to measure their quality and service levels.

Using criteria established for the Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award as the foundation for the standard, COPC-2000 was designed to ensure that vendors achieve high levels of productivity and customer satisfaction. The standard will measure the satisfaction of the vendors' customers and, in turn, that of their customers' clients and end users.

Spearheaded by Williamsville, N.Y.-based Customer Outsourcing Performance Center, Inc. (COPC), the standard is being used by Novell, Inc., Compaq Computer Corp. and Microsoft Corp. Those vendors outsource some of their internal functions, such as product and sales support.

COPC's Alton Martin: *His group plans to offer training to auditors*

Free for all

COPC plans to provide the standard free to user companies in the financial services and health care industries — the users most involved with outsourcing services — by next spring, said Alton Martin, executive vice president for the consultancy. The standard will also be available for free on the World Wide Web by late September.

Prospective users of the standard see it as a positive step because service vendors use different metrics to track their performance in

Outsourcing, *page 72*

How to build a team with basic instinct

By Julia King

The Phoenix Suns used it to put together a winning professional basketball team.

Authorities in South Africa used it to revamp that country's notorious police force.

Now, an increasing number of Fortune 500 firms are using it to bring enterprise software projects in on time and on budget.

It is the Kolbe Conative Index, a 36-item test designed to measure a person's innate strengths and talents, rather than his preferences or aptitude for a particular task. The test can be administered by PC or via paper and pencil.

Question No. 3 asks: *"If I were told to hurry finishing a project, I would:*

A. Skip to the bottom line.
B. Decide what could be done properly.
C. Work diligently until time was up.
D. Consider craftsmanship most important.

The real you

"What we're measuring is a person's striving instincts," said Kathy Kolbe, designer of the test and CEO of Kolbe Corp. in Phoenix. These instincts indicate how people would perform naturally — without the benefit of directions or training — if free to completely be themselves.

Armed with this information, Kolbe said consultants can predict how different people will interact on a team and how the team will perform as a whole.

On software projects, in particular, "we can identify who is going to respond to change in which way, who will be resistant and who will be able to integrate new systems into existing structures," she said.

The total Kolbe package — including training, brochures and videotapes — costs about $40,000 for a project with 100 people. Kolbe offers a money-back guarantee.

During the past several years, more than 500 companies, including Xerox Corp. and Honeywell, Inc., have employed the Kolbe Index. Information systems managers say this kind of information is invaluable because software implementations typically get hung up by people issues rather than technical problems.

Consider the case at Eastman Chemical Co. in Kingsport, Tenn., which has given the Kolbe test to everyone in its IS unit. Eastman also used Kolbe results to form its SAP R/2 project team in 1992.

Personality traits

Managers say the ideal software implementation team consists of people with a mix of "striving instincts" as defined by the Kolbe index. These include the following:

Fact finders
Able to probe users to ascertain their exact system requirements.

Follow thrus
Natural planners and schedulers – ideal developers and managers of project plans.

Implementers, or hands-on people
Ones who easily grasp mechanical issues and make excellent hardware and platform experts.

Quick starts
The innovators and entrepreneurs of a team. These people are excellent at selling a project to upper management. But because they also are risk-takers, they are prone to promising more than a system can deliver.

Early in the project, "we had two managers who had very different instincts. And the first couple of times they went off to work together, they came back yelling and screaming, and they didn't want to work together again," recalled Bob Dorsey, associate director of systems and computer services.

Checking their Kolbe results, it was no wonder, he said. One was what Kolbe calls a "fact finder," the other was a "quick start." The solution, Dorsey said, was to add a "bridge person" — someone who could accommodate both managers' natural operating modes.

Such maneuvering helped keep the project on course, Dorsey said.

"Other companies implementing SAP were running over schedule by three and four times," he said. "We were within two months of our original time schedule."

Web tools make call center connection

Enable customer-to-vendor communication

By Kim Girard

Businesses are slowly linking their call centers to the World Wide Web — using Internet-enabled applications to process orders, answer questions and generate inventory reports.

Call centers are where companies handle large numbers of incoming or outgoing calls. An increasing number of vendors provide software to help manage this environment, including packages that support telephone, fax, electronic mail — and now, the Web.

Aspect Telecommunications Corp. in San Jose, Calif., with 500 customers, is the latest vendor to Web-enable its call center system, Agility 2.0. The Aspect Interactive Web software lets users communicate with an Agility call center via a Web browser that is compatible with standard Mosaic 2.0.

Existing Agility customers must upgrade to Version 2.0 to get the Web features, the firm said.

With Interactive Web, historical data about a customer's account can be used to create tailor-made Web pages. Aspect's system can notify customers of key news, such as fluctuations in stock prices. Using the system, a company could also provide clients with up-to-the-minute, Internet-based reports that detail order status and daily call volumes.

Internet tools

Starting a dialogue

Roger Bracewell, interactive director at Brann Ltd., a marketing communications firm in Gloucestershire, England, plans to upgrade to Agility 2.0 to connect the company's call center to the Web.

"We're moving away from information publishing — just presenting facts and figures — to doing more customer dialogue," Bracewell said. By using the Web, the company is trying "to give people a choice about how they make contact with us and go through the buying process."

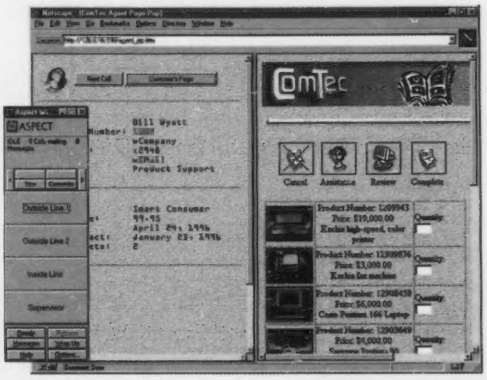
For example, a banking customer may initially make a call to the company and then choose to access the Web for more information, he said. The user could click on a "call me" button on the Web site to request that a Brann agent call back, he said. That "call me" button is a standard feature of Aspect's software.

Other firms that provide similar Web-enabled applications include Northern Telecom in Ontario, Rockwell Telecommunications in Downers Grove, Ill., Siemens Rolm Communications Corp. in New York and Lucent Technologies, Inc. in Murray Hill, N.J.

"Almost all the vendors I deal with are Web-enabling their platforms," said Nancy Jamison, an analyst at Dataquest in San Jose. By 2000, some 40% of new interactive voice-response systems will be Web-enabled, she said.

Aspect Interactive supports data retrieval from Oracle Corp., Sybase, Inc., Informix Corp., Microsoft Corp.'s SQL server, Btrieve and Open Database Connectivity-compliant database systems. An Aspect Interactive Web license — which includes dynamic Web page creation, callback, automatic notification and back-end system connectivity — starts at $36,000. It will be available Aug. 19.

Agility 2.0 provides object-oriented development tools and includes interactive response capabilities over telephone, fax, electronic mail and pager. Pricing starts at $75,000.



Aspect Telecommunications' Aspect Interactive Web *allows users to communicate with an Agility call center*

Outsourcing

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 71

areas such as order processing and computer uptime. This makes it difficult for customers to make apples-to-apples comparisons when vendors respond to their requests for proposals (RFP).

USAA Information Services, the information technology arm of USAA Life Insurance Co. in San Antonio, recently sent out a comprehensive RFP for a new network backbone project. Even though the firm has had no problems with this particular RFP, "I think we could learn something and contribute something" to a standard such as COPC-2000, said Roger Boerner, vice president of life systems at USAA.

Standard needed

The standard also appeals to Household Credit Services, Inc., the fifth-largest bank card issuer in the U.S. "I think [the standard] is long overdue — we need to certify that our customers are getting the utmost possible service," said Don O'Neill, recovery/collections manager at the Salinas, Calif.-based firm.

But do outsourcing vendors really care whether a customer's end users or external customers are satisfied with their services? Vendors "are more concerned [about] the people who are paying the bills," said Tim Bourgeois, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

That isn't the only skepticism surrounding COPC-2000. COPC isn't exactly a household name, and some vendors have questioned the standard's usefulness. Harte Hanks Response Management, for example, already hires KPMG Peat Marwick to audit its internal processes, including its computer operations. And Harte Hanks didn't see much need to pay COPC $75,000 to audit its three help desk and customer support centers.

"I'm not convinced that spending money with COPC to hang a plaque in our foyer will make a difference," said Gary Skidmore, president of the Austin, Texas-based unit of Harte Hanks Direct Marketing.

Nevertheless, COPC plans to push on. Martin said that by the second quarter of next year, his group will offer training to other outside auditors who want to become COPC-2000-certified.

Standard requirements

A consulting firm has created the COPC-2000 standard. Using criteria established for the Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award, this standard was designed to provide outsourcing customers a benchmark for evaluating a vendor's performance in key areas, including:

- End-user satisfaction
- Maintaining, updating and upgrading hardware and software
- Productivity, cost and asset utilization

Source: Customer Outsourcing Performance Center, Inc., Williamsville, N.Y.

Physicians go wireless

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 71

wireless," said Craig Mathias, an analyst at Farpoint Group, Inc. in Ashland, Mass. "But the health care industry is starting to catch on as well. There have been lots of big tests at hospitals of this technology, though not many have signed on yet."

"But that is coming," Mathias said. "These are mission-critical applications and health professionals need to stay in touch all the time. And the health care industry is certainly interested in saving money, which this can potentially do for them."

Another burgeoning wireless application in the health care industry is for medical suppliers to use wireless communications for sales to hospitals and clinics.

Darlene Kelly, senior vice president and chief information officer at Physicians Sales and Services, Inc. in Jacksonville, Fla., said the sales staff uses the wireless radio network from RAM Mobile Data USA L.P. in Woodbridge, N.J. The nationwide sales staff uses pen-based systems from Compaq Computer Corp. to wirelessly transmit orders and check inventory.

Patients win

"It's made a lot of difference in savings on paper, and our customer service is much better," Kelly said. Airtime costs range from $25 to $40 per month per salesperson, she said.

Coyle said, "The project has worked really well" at the Santa Cruz clinic. The clinic plans to expand the program to all 80 physicians and nurses, with eventually about 145 people on the LAN. "We're doing a study right now, so we don't have numbers yet — but we definitely envision a cost-savings," she said.

The pilot was launched in the clinic's family practice and urgent care department. The clinic uses a wireless LAN and mobile communications network provided by Wise Medical Systems, Inc. in Los Gatos, Calif., according to Coyle. Proxim, Inc. in Mountain View, Calif., has a similar system available.

Take your medicine

MediTrac, Inc. in Southfield, Mich., this spring released DosePage, software that uses wireless technology over pagers to remind patients to take their medicine.

Coyle said she wanted to try the newer technologies partly because a few of the physicians were already using PCs to develop their own medical record systems. So Coyle said it was time for the information systems department to take control — before users got invested in their own solutions.

But at first, it wasn't easy to get all the physicians to sign on to the new system.

"Some of them said to me, 'I don't want to look stupid to the patient,'" Coyle said. "They didn't want to use the devices until they felt absolutely comfortable with them."

U.K. firms implement inexpensive intranets

By Niall McKay

Installing an intranet doesn't have to break the budget, some U.K. firms have found.

"A paradigm shift, yes," said John Wodehouse, advanced informatics and technical specialist at Glaxo Wellcome PLC. "But millions of dollars, no."

The installation of an intranet at Glaxo — the second-largest pharmaceutical company in the world — has been inexpensive and easy, according to Wodehouse.

"We did not really make a conscious decision to roll out a corporate intranet," Wodehouse said. "But we discovered that we had all the components in place. The only thing we needed was to buy some Web servers and address the security issue."

According to Kathy Burrows, U.K. research manager at International Data Corp. in London, most companies need only install World Wide Web server software and authoring tools. "They can experiment without investing a large amount of money," she said.

At Molins Engineering Machinery International Ltd., information technology director John Lashbrook found that to be true.

The company didn't even have to set aside a separate budget for its intranet installation. "It's quite amazing when you think that we are enabling the connection of so many sites and computer systems with so little money," he said.

"If we were to attempt this 10 years ago, it would have cost millions of dollars for the network connection alone," he added.

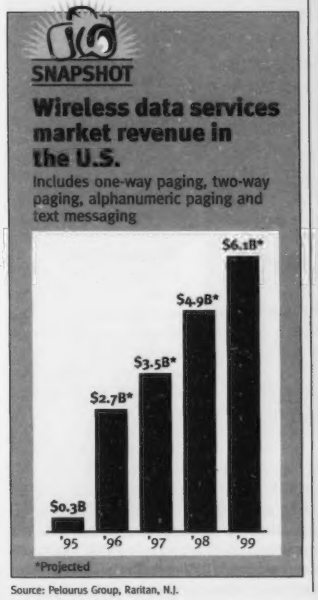
The key enabling factor for Molins, according to Lashbrook, is that the company had deployed corporatewide electronic mail several years ago. "We just used the existing network infrastructure, which was already TCP/IP," he said.

One benefit is that managers at Molins' Buckinghamshire, England, headquarters can view computer-aided design documents stored on systems in the company's design operation in Philadelphia. "We can use a [Virtual Reality Modeling Language] browser to view designs on the other side of the world," Lashbrook said.

For Glaxo, it is the simple information publishing applications, such as internal telephone directories and information regarding the company's many different departments, that drive the deployment.

"This is an evolution rather than a revolution," Wodehouse said. "But that does not mean that it will not completely change the way that we do business."

McKay writes for the IDG News Service in London.



Source: Pelourus Group, Raritan, N.J.

INTERACTIVE MULTIMEDIA PROFILE

"THIS IS REAL-WORLD ENTERTAINMENT"

Name: Catherine Winchester

Company: Wanderlust Interactive Inc., New York, NY

Title: President and CEO

Bio: Programmer becomes Entrepreneur. Started first company in Hong Kong. Founded Wanderlust in 1994. Based in New York's SoHo district, is one of the fastest growing publishers in interactive entertainment.

Latest Project: "Pink Panther" - Real-World Adventure Games Series. CD-ROM uses MGM's fun loving feline, humor, original music, and high-quality animation to tour the countries and cultures of the world via educational and entertaining games, puzzles and riddles. "This is real-world entertainment, not some 'shoot-'em-up'. Going well beyond film, the multimedia Pink Panther combines 280 pages of text, photos, maps and video clips into a suspenseful and compelling story with more than 50 hours of gameplay. Available in 10 language editions."

Coming to the IMA Expo?: "Gameplay is everything, but you can have more. Music, humor, animation and education can work together. And with that, you might just move mankind one nano-step forward."

Why: "At Wanderlust, we're all 'lusters to learn'. The IMA Expo has the hottest in everything: art, animation, 3D, online—everything we need to learn about multimedia. We have to be there. The IMA Expo "is" the leading edge."

Definition of Multimedia: "A blend of technologies that engage, entertain, enthrall... and educate. It can change the world."

Discover the possibilities.

The tools, technologies and techniques of multimedia

The IMA Expo.

September 17-19, 1996

Jacob K. Javits Convention Center, New York City

Registration and Information @ 1-800-IMA-3519

Online @ http://www.ima.org

INTERACTIVE MULTIMEDIA ASSOCIATION EXPO '96

The IMA Expo, is produced by Infotainment World Events, co-producer of E3, the Electronic Entertainment Expo.

CWP3

Managing

SHARED SERVICES SHARED PAIN

Insourcing promises to offer the best of centralization and decentralization, but does it turn IS into a second-class citizen?

By Brian McWilliams

Over the years, many companies have spent a lot of energy ducking that swinging pendulum: whether 'tis better to centralize or decentralize information systems staff and management. Either way, it seems you get beaned, says Carl Williams, vice president of information technology at Amoco Corp.

"Centralizing IS gives you economies of scale, but customer responsiveness can suffer. Whereas distributing IS into the business units gives you a service orientation but also redundancy and poor integration," Williams says.

No wonder, then, that Chicago-based Amoco and a growing number of large organizations have turned to a new approach that promises the best of both worlds: shared internal services. Many variants of shared services — also known as insourcing — are used today. They were designed to capture the economies of scale of centralization and keep support functions focused out to business units, not up to the corporate level.

Independent groups

One popular model involves rolling IS and other staff functions, such as finance, human resources and law, into an independent business services group. The new unit is run as much as possible like a business. It's assured no budget, only whatever fees it charges internal customers for the unbundled services they're willing to buy. Instead of reporting to corporate executives, the new organization answers directly to the operating units. Many business services groups have their own president and even an internal board of directors, which is composed primarily of line executives.

At companies such as Amoco, Eastman Kodak Co., Monsanto Co., AlliedSignal, Inc. and Rhone Poulenc, shared services has provided a 20% to 40% sustained cost savings and garnered Lexus-like internal customer satisfaction ratings of more than 70%, according to Lee Forst, managing director at The Amherst Group. The Greenwich, Conn., consulting firm has worked with many early adopters.

But en route to those improvements, business services groups — and IS in particular — "face some serious disequilibrium," says James Bryant a partner at Arthur Andersen's shared services consulting practice in Chicago. Because shared services requires them to run their organizations like a business, "IS leaders need skills like entrepreneurialism and selling more than technical skills," he says.

Recognizing this, Tenneco Corp., the Greenwich, Conn., conglomerate, created its customer advocate program as part of its transition to shared services. Designated senior IS staffers serve as account executives, or liaisons, with large business unit customers. They are responsible primarily for marketing and communications. "It helps them to see us as business partners, not just transaction processors," says Jim Murphy, executive director of IT at Tenneco Business Services (TBS).

Under shared services, there's also a whole new set of metrics, says John Schaefer, director of shared services IT at Monsanto in St. Louis. Instead of worrying about traditional IS measures such as lines of code or CPU cycles, IS leaders must begin to think and talk in terms of "reliability, availability and unit costs," he says. Pressure is especially great to devise ways to drive down the price of each "unit" of service, whether it's providing an electronic-mail message, support call or software installation.

A lot of shared services' early cost savings come from achieving scale. When TBS took over the company's telecommunications services and consolidated them through one vendor, thereby earning lower rates, it reaped millions of dollars in annual savings.

No redundancy

But in the case of IS, scale also comes from merging data centers, application support groups and help desk operations — and eliminating redundant staff. Tenneco last year closed four mainframe shops and rolled all the work into its Newport News, Va., data center, which is run by TBS. Despite the new burdens, IS staffing in Newport News stayed "pretty level," Murphy says. Similarly, AlliedSignal's move to shared services last year allowed it to cut 130 people from its IS organization alone. Monsanto laid off approximately 10% of its IS staff when it created Monsanto IT Shared Services.

SHARED SERVICES vs. CENTRALIZATION

Does shared services sound like a fancy term for centralization? Supporters of shared services are quick to object. They point out these differences:

Shared services

- Outwardly oriented to business units
- Services separated by customer set
- Service providers can be embedded in business units and/or centralized
- Joint accountability for costs and service levels

Centralization

- Upwardly oriented to top corporate management
- Services standardized and bundled
- Service providers usually located at corporate headquarters
- Little accountability for costs and quality

Source: Lee Forst, The Amherst Group

Reading anyone?
A look at three books for IS managers — and what some IS folk are reading this summer. Page 76.

Sometimes shared services leaves IS' head count largely untouched but significantly redraws reporting lines. Amoco in 1994 reassigned the 1,200 IS professionals who had been embedded in its three business groups so that they reported to shared services, joining forces with the former central IT department staff of 600. Some firms relocate shared services groups to a new field location, but most of Amoco's reassigned IS staffers remained in place. But all had new management and internal customers.

By introducing concepts such as service-level agreements and compensation incentives linked to customer satisfaction, shared services forces IS staffers who suffer from a back-office mentality into a more customer-focused approach. As a result, Williams and other IS shared services leaders argue that they're better positioned to support strategic initiatives. "People are saying that without us, they couldn't do what they need to do to be competitive," he says.

But for some IS staffers and managers, being "owned" by the corporate center, rather than by a revenue-producing business unit, is a step backward in their quest to have IT regarded as strategic. "We had a lot of people who suddenly felt they were second-class citizens," Williams admits.

Although business units typically worry that shared services may hurt service levels as a rule, it is managers in shared services organizations, not their customers in business units, that stonewall the implementation, says Pat Leempete, a vice president in the Chicago office of A. T. Kearney, Inc., the management consulting business of Electronic Data Systems Corp. "There's a lot of foot-dragging. Sometimes all you can do is bring fresh people in," he says.

Because shared services is usually a high-profile, CEO-led corporate initiative, IS leaders are expected to find solutions fast or take the fall. One year into its implementation, Monsanto brought in a new chief information officer and replaced its shared services IT head with Schaefer. According to Forst at The Amherst Group, Monsanto kept IT Shared Services outside its Monsanto Business Services group because "IT was such a mess, it would have pulled down the shared services effort as a whole."

Structural problems

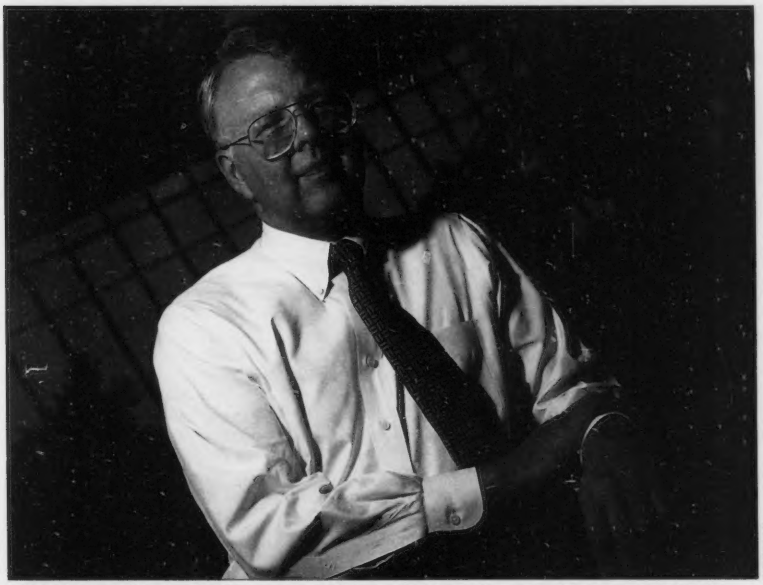
Schaefer admits that beyond the typical change-management issues, Monsanto IT faced deep structural concerns. In trying to bring formerly decentralized services such as help desk, desktop support and network infrastructure management into a central support center, the company has had to do significant re-engineering, he says. "Shared services looked great from 30,000 feet, but we didn't have the processes in place to support it," he says.

With so many difficulties attached to it, shared services is likely to make some IS staffers and management duck and run for cover. But if shared services is on the horizon for your organization, Amoco's Williams advises otherwise.

"You need to embrace, not fear, this change. If you execute it properly, insourcing will enable you to advance yourself to the status of a business partner like Price Waterhouse or [Integrated Systems Solutions Corp.]," two IT consulting firms, he says.

One way or another, companies are determined to get cost savings and service improvements from staff support functions such as IS. Execute insourcing wrong, and you may find yourself outsourced. ■

McWilliams is a freelance writer in Durham, N.H.



Tony Scarvel

JOHN SCHAEFER, director of shared services IT at Monsanto in St. Louis, says moving his company toward shared services in IS required significant re-engineering in the company. 'Shared services looked great from 30,000 feet, but we didn't have the processes in place to support it,' he says.

F.Y.I.

Executive Track

Les Lichter recently was named chief information officer at **Cable & Wireless, Inc.** in Vienna, Va. He was vice president and CIO at AT&T's Business Communication Services Division and had previously held management posts at MCI Communications Corp. Cable & Wireless is an international telecommunications company.

Alan G. Merten, 54, a former information systems professional who became a professor and dean, recently was appointed president of **George Mason University** in Fairfax, Va. He was dean of the school of management at Cornell University.

June E. Drewry, 46, recently was named senior vice president and chief knowledge and technology officer at **Lincoln National Corp.**, a financial services company in Fort Wayne, Ind. Drewry had been president of a broker/dealer unit of Aetna Life Insurance Co.

James B. King, 49, recently was appointed vice president of information services, operations and technology at **Fluor Corp.** in Irvine, Calif. King was previously director of information technology, business information services at TRW, Inc.

Marvin W. Adams, 38, recently was named CIO at **Frontier Corp.**, a Rochester, N.Y., telecommunications company. He was previously president of Financial Card Services Corp., a unit of Banc One Corp. in Columbus, Ohio. Adams succeeds Dave Patterson, 51, who resigned to pursue other interests.

Karen Zimmer recently was named senior vice president of information services at **New Line Cinema Corp.** in New York and Los Angeles. Zimmer, who will be based in New York, was formerly executive director of systems planning at Paramount Pictures.

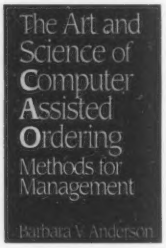
VTEL Corp. in Austin, Texas, has named **Stephen L. Cox** vice president and CIO. He previously served as director of IS at NEC America, Inc., a subsidiary of NEC Corp. VTEL is an industry leader in applications-oriented videoconferencing.

Dinesh Sheth recently was named senior vice president of systems and technology at **Skywire Corp.**, a manufacturer of wireless data products and services in Memphis. Sheth will oversee internal IS. He was vice president of software development and systems integration at Mobile Telecommunication Technologies Corp.

IS Manager's Bookshelf

The Art and Science of Computer Assisted Ordering
By Barbara V. Anderson
Quorum Books, Westport, Conn.; 248 pages; $65

If you work in the retail industry, you probably know that "just-in-time inventory" refers to goods delivered when they are needed, without sitting around in warehouses. But can you follow the conversation when users start talking about perpetual inventory? Available inventory? Double exponential smoothing and store physical maximums?



If not, take a look at this book. While not aimed specifically at information systems professionals, this is a good, detailed reference work for developers called on to write inventory tracking, retail space planning or product-ordering systems. The price is steep and the style somewhat dense, but this book may pay for itself when users begin talking about product categories and forecasting models of which you've never heard. The appendixes include a glossary and checklists of major factors involved in processes such as ordering, promotions, sales and merchandise mix. — *Robert L. Scheier*

Computer: A History of the Information Machine
By Martin Campbell-Kelly and William Aspray
Basic Books, New York; 342 pages; $28

This won't keep you up nights. But although it's dry, it's a very detailed chronicle of the development of computing — from the making of mathematical tables in the early 19th century to the Internet explosion.

The book details key triumphs by industry leaders and computer users. For example, there's the publicity stunt by Remington Rand, which used a Univac to correctly predict the 1952 presidential race on Election Night on national television.

And there's the story of Sabre, American Airlines' computerized reservation system, which revolutionized the air travel industry in the early 1960s. As if to highlight skepticism of information technology at the time, the book quotes American Airlines President C. R. Smith when he agreed to the $40 million project: "You'd better make those black boxes do the job because I could buy five or six Boeing 707s" for the same amount.
— *Rick Saia*

Redefining Corporate Soul: Linking Purpose & People
By Allan Cox with Julie Liesse
Irwin Professional Publishing, Burr Ridge, Ill.; 138 pages; $24.95

Sometimes you can't move forward unless you stop to contemplate your navel. Why do people want to work? What makes employees truly care about their jobs and the people with whom they work? How can you inspire a flagging organization? What makes teams effective?

The beauty of this short, easy-to-breeze-through book is that it asks these basic questions, quickly proposes interesting answers, and then concludes with a 38-page chapter considering how information technology can fit into the corporate "soul." Hard-bitten skeptics may find it mushy, but others will draw ideas and even inspiration from this book, which is written by a veteran management consultant and CEO. *Redefining Corporate Soul* is a fine way to kick off an IS leadership training program or an off-site retreat. — *Allan E. Alter*

What they're reading

What are the last three books you've read to help further your career?
Computerworld *asked a highly unscientific sampling of readers and got these answers:*

"**The Seven Habits of Highly Effective People,** *(by Stephen Covey, Fireside/Simon & Schuster)* to help me get better organized; **1001 Ways to Reward Employees** *(by Bob Nelson, Workman Publishing)* because there's a lot of pressure and a lot of stress, and the [information technology] department is constantly changing; and **Doing Business on the Internet** *(by Mary J. Cronin, Van Nostrand Reinhold).* I've read hundreds of books on the Internet; we're looking at how we can utilize the Internet for training."

— **Vince Chrisman,** manager of IS, Parker Amchem, Madison Heights, Mich.

"**Building the Operational Data Store** *(by William H. Inmon, John Wiley & Sons),* which is an application-specific, very practical approach to building [data stores]. **Building Internet Firewalls** *(by D. Brent Chapman and Elizabeth D. Zwicky, O'Reilly & Associates, Inc.)* and **Inside Windows NT Server** *(by Drew Heywood, New Riders Publishing).*"

— **Roy Wilsker,** director of technology planning, The Kendall Co., Mansfield, Mass.

"**The Discipline of Market Leaders** *(by Michael Treacy and Fred Wiersema, Addison-Wesley).* The two that will come next are **The Power of People** *(by Charles P. McCormick, Penguin Books)* and **Information Systems Outsourcing: Myths, Metaphors and Realities** *(by Mary Lacity and Rudy Hirschheim, John Wiley & Sons).*"

— **Mike Abbaei,** senior vice president, Legg Mason Wood Walker, Inc., Baltimore

"**Oracle7: The Complete Reference** *(by George Koch and Kevin Loney, Osborne/McGraw-Hill),* and **The Fifth Discipline Fieldbook** *(by Peter Senge et al, Doubleday),* which is touchy-feely, [but] some of the interpersonal [issues] it deals with are . . . a major problem. I'm reading a book on [Total Quality Management] for a class, **The Deming Dimension** *(by Henry R. Neave, SPC Press, Knoxville).*"

— **Jim Robinson,** programmer/analyst, city of Kansas City, Kan.

The Newspaper of Information Systems Management

COMPUTERWORLD

Everything you need to know.

Save over 73%

trade G

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address City State Zip

Address Shown: ❒ Home ❒ Business ❒ New ❒ Renew Single copy price: $3.00/issue *U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295.

Please complete the questions below.

1. **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/ Refining/Agriculture
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95. Other_____ (Please specify)

2. **TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Administrative Services
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Systems Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.
CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner,General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer,Controller, Financial Officer
DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)

Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep
App. Development Products ❒ Yes ❒ No
Networking Products ❒ Yes ❒ No

4. How many people are employed at this location and in your entire organization, including all of its branches, divisions and subsidiaries? (Select only one per column.)

	1. At this location	2. Entire Organization
A. 20,000 +	❒	❒
B. 10,000 –19,999	❒	❒
C. 5,000 – 9,999	❒	❒
D. 1,000 – 4,999	❒	❒
E. 500 – 999	❒	❒
F. 100 – 499	❒	❒
G. 50 – 99	❒	❒
H. 20 – 49	❒	❒
J. 10 – 19	❒	❒
K. 1– 9	❒	❒

B486 3

The Newspaper of Information Systems Management

COMPUTERWORLD

Everything you need to know.

Save over 73%

trade G

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address City State Zip

Address Shown: ❒ Home ❒ Business ❒ New ❒ Renew Single copy price: $3.00/issue *U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295.

Please complete the questions below.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/ Refining/Agriculture
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95. Other_____ (Please specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Administrative Services
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Systems Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.
CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner,General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer,Controller, Financial Officer
DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)

Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep
App. Development Products ❒ Yes ❒ No
Networking Products ❒ Yes ❒ No

4. How many people are employed at this location and in your entire organization, including all of its branches, divisions and subsidiaries? (Select only one per column.)

	1. At this location	2. Entire Organization
A. 20,000 +	❒	❒
B. 10,000 –19,999	❒	❒
C. 5,000 – 9,999	❒	❒
D. 1,000 – 4,999	❒	❒
E. 500 – 999	❒	❒
F. 100 – 499	❒	❒
G. 50 – 99	❒	❒
H. 20 – 49	❒	❒
J. 10 – 19	❒	❒
K. 1– 9	❒	❒

B486 3

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144

Buyer's Guide

hack, whack, attack

Fledging NT firewalls guard their ground well in a review conducted for *Computerworld* by PC Lab

BY TED VEGVARI

After testing four Windows NT firewalls out of the barely half-dozen that are available or in beta, we found that these products are off to a great start. We hacked, whacked and attacked the tools, yet they survived.

A firewall is a system or combination of systems that enforces a boundary between two or more networks.

A quick analysis of four Windows NT firewalls found the following: Devon Software Corp.'s KyberPass, one of the first Windows NT firewalls on the market, has superb documentation. Two of the beta products tested, Checkpoint Software Technologies Ltd.'s FireWall-1 and Microsoft Corp.'s Catapult, never faltered. Netguard Ltd.'s Guardian has an innovative interface, and its reporting and management tools met our requirements.

All the products we tested completed network address translation (NAT) tests performed by using Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP), file transfer protocol (FTP) and Post Office Protocol-3 (POP-3). An example of such a test would be to set up a security rule that identifies a specific machine, such as a POP-3 server, as having access through the firewall to the protected area. Because it's possible to assume the Internet protocol (IP) address of another machine and impersonate IP addresses, we recommend a challenge/response whenever possible.

We used NAT when we left the protected network area. We verified that private IP addresses were translated into public addresses by analyzing the access logs on the World Wide Web server and FTP server to verify that only the translated address was captured.

Preparation counts

The greatest challenges for network managers who set up corporate intranets and firewalls are the preparation and planning necessary to properly complete an installation. TCP/IP, although an old protocol, still wreaks network havoc for first- and second-time network managers.

We were surprised at how many companies we interviewed still haven't acquired an "official" range of TCP/IP addresses. They simply make them up, knowing that eventually they will have to reassign numbers to hundreds of PCs.

How does one obtain IP addresses? The InterNIC Registry, under the authority of the Internet Assigned Numbers Authority, allocates IP address space for Internet service providers to dole out to customers. An Internet Number Allocation: FAQ can be viewed at rs.internic.net/domain-info/numbers-faq.html and at www.rain.net/faqs/cidr.faq.html. ■

Vegvari is a principal at Computer People Resources, PC Lab, a testing and development firm in Torrance, Calif. He can be reached at tedv@pclab.com.

HOW WE DID IT

The firewalls we tested fall in one of two categories: intrawalls, which are internal firewalls that typically protect sensitive data within a network; or perimeter defense, which typically protect internal networks from outside connections. In the most common configuration, one firewall is placed between the "secure" network and the "public" network. Our tests included the following models:

Perimeter defense: NETWORK A <-> FIREWALL <-> INTERNET

Intrawall: NETWORK A <-> FIREWALL <-> NETWORK B

Both intrawall and perimeter defense: NETWORK <-> FIREWALL <-> WEB SERVER <-> FIREWALL <-> INTERNET

DAVID FLANERTY

Firewall setup

NT Firewall Product Reviews

Netguard's Guardian

Dallas, Texas
(214) 738-6950
www.netguard.com

Grade: B+

Guardian is an intrawall and a perimeter defense product. Because of its exceptional management and reporting capabilities, we found it to be more complex than, for instance, Microsoft's Catapult. The installation process required strict planning. There were five disks for the Manager software and two disks for the Agent software. The screens were well-laid out and easy to follow.

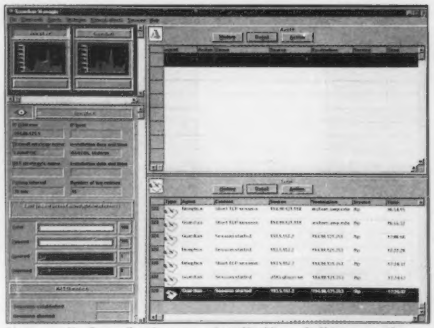
During the first installation, we decided midway that we wanted to change the configuration. We found it easier and more efficient to reinstall Windows NT and start from scratch. This was true for all the firewall products we tested.

Actual software installation took 3½ hours, including the time to double-check all entries and make very basic decisions about objects and rules. Defining rules is the heart of installation and was very complex.

In our opinion, no amount of documentation would reduce the learning curve. We would like to see a simpler approach.

We installed Guardian Manager and Agent on the same machine. Manager uses a unique encryption key to communicate with the Agent.

We defined a minimal number of services and allowed access to the Internet from workstations on the intranet.



Netguard's Guardian keeps a detailed log of all transactions, including content, source, destination and time

This feature worked well, and throughput over an Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) line was excellent, especially in view of the fact that all data between the Internet and the intranet passed through the firewall.

We tested the reporting features by attempting to log on with the wrong password and were impressed with the level of detail involved. We created and tested temporary rules to grant an outside individual temporary access to the intranet and to grant an internal user access to the outside. In both tests, the firewall successfully hid our internal IP address.

Performance and throughput were excellent. We transferred 200M bytes of data using four workstations — with and without the firewall in the path — with only a six-minute lag using the firewall. We didn't test the Agent software's remote management capability.

Summary: Performance and secure remote and centralized management capabilities are excellent. We highly recommend this product for use at midsize and large sites — especially where central management of remote sites, such as branch locations, is desirable. This product brings Unix-level security to Intel Corp.- and Windows NT-based PCs. We recommend a fast PC for high-volume sites and sites where many complex rules are required.

Strengths: Throughput exceeds most Ethernet and Token Ring backbones. No degradation was noticed with the firewall in place while transferring with FTP 100M-byte files among the secured server and 10 workstations on the test network. Performance easily exceeded the capacity of a T1 line.

Wish list: Simplification and self-configuration capabilities would make this product more desirable for new firewall users.

Pricing: Guardian Internet Firewall System 1.32, 50 users, $3,980; unlimited users, $6,980; additional gateway agents, $2,980; NAT option, $1,980.

Checkpoint's FireWall-1

Redwood City, Calif.
(415) 562-0400
www.checkpoint.com

Grade: A-

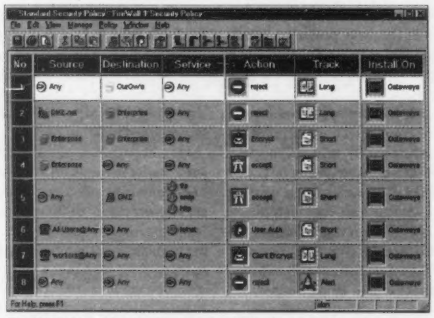
FireWall-1 is a public and private defense system, which, in our opinion, migrates Unix-level protection and rich feature sets to the NT platform. We installed FireWall-1's Enterprise edition, which included a FireWall Module and a Management Server. The system's status view depends on the Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP) service under NT. We added an administrator name and defined a remote host on which we also installed only the FireWall Module.

The software requires that the graphical user interface clients be added. Authentication Daemons configuration allows selection of ports for client authentication, Telnet, FTP and HTTP. This product also tracks licensing to be installed or upgraded. Generating an RSA Data Security, Inc. encryption key took four seconds. We were then prompted to reboot.

We were pleased to see the program group had two icons: administration and uninstall.

FireWall-1's remote management scheme works as advertised. Its object-oriented user interface enabled easy implementation of a global security policy configured with a master and two managed firewalls on our test bed. This allowed us to add and remotely manage additional firewalls.

FireWall-1 uses an ordered set of rules that defines a specific security policy. In the case of routers, the access lists derived from the security policy are installed by FireWall-1 on the routers. For Cisco Systems, Inc. routers, FireWall-1 downloads the access list using an Expect session that emulates a Telnet session into the router. For Wellfleet Communications, Inc. routers, FireWall-1 uses SNMP. This is a critical function that can be especially helpful at midsize and large installations.



FireWall-1's object-oriented user interface enables easy implementation of a global security policy

With a few references to the documentation, we configured a set of rules to control access coming in to the secured network and going from the network to the Internet.

FireWall-1 automatically restarted itself, not the computer, after significant changes were made — for example, when we added remote modules to management services.

Throughput exceeds most Ethernet and Token Ring backbones, and there was no firewall degradation while transferring with FTP 100M-byte files among the secured server and 10 workstations on the test network. Performance easily exceeded the capacity of a T1 line.

Summary: This product can provide the level of protection required in most large environments. FireWall-1 is superbly suited for remote management.

Strengths: FireWall-1 performed very well in our tests and exceeded our expectations for remote management. Its ability to define attributes of objects to fine detail and to download access lists from our router earns our recommendation.

Wish list: Help screens and wizards should be available at every step.

Pricing: FireWall-1/150, $4,990, support for 50 nodes; FireWall-1/250, $9,990; FireWall-1/Enterprise, $18,900.

How complex?

For an information systems team with a midsize installation and limited knowledge of TCP/IP and Web servers, planning and installing a firewall can take from five days to a month. But experienced IS teams can have the software out of the box, installed and the rules configured — basic setup — in about three hours. This doesn't include planning. Of the products we tested, Checkpoint had the best quick-start guide document. It details which steps are necessary to set up the network objects and install a security policy. It also includes recommendations and general guidelines for users.

Test bed:

- Network servers — Compaq Computer Corp. ProSignia XL 500, 48M bytes RAM, 2G-byte SCSI 2 hard drives
- Web server — Compaq Deskpro XL 5100
- Firewall servers — Compaq Deskpro XL 5100, 32M bytes RAM, 1G-byte SCSI 2 drive
- 10 workstations — Compaq Deskpro XL 5100s, 32M bytes RAM
- Cisco router
- LAN for workstations — Cogent Information Systems EM110 Emaster Fast Ethernet, PCI adapters
- Four U.S. Robotics Corp. 28.8V Everything analog modems
- Four plain old telephone service analog phone lines
- Two dial-up PCs for remote access
- Windows NT AS 3.51 and 4.0 Server and IIS
- Windows NT 3.51 and NT 4.0 workstation

* Two network cards were installed in PCs operating as firewalls.

** The above hardware configurations remained reliable throughout the tests.

Devon Software's KyberPass

Ottawa, Ont.
(800) 845-1140
www.devon.com

Grade: A-

KyberPass installation was completed without a hitch. Following the impressively well-thought-out installation instructions, we configured our NT firewall server and deselected all the network protocols except TCP/IP. We turned off IP routing and chose workgroup network, as clearly explained in the setup instructions.

Distribution software is minimal — two disks — to install the product on the server. Installation took about eight minutes. After the second disk was inserted, a message stated "either this is a new installation, or setup was unable to detect an existing public-key repository. You must execute the CA-Elect application in the KyberPass program group to complete the installation." After that was done, we were given the option of installing KyberPass as an NT service, which we chose. For anyone tackling their first firewall installation, this product leads the pack for ease of setup.

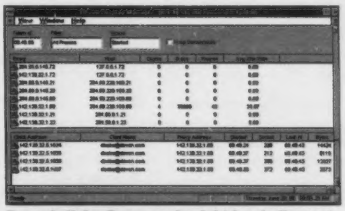
We ran the "CA-Elect" application and a wizard appeared to help us through the process. The next screen requested a "common name," for which we wanted an explanation. We clicked on Help and a Wizard Help screen gave a clear example to follow. The public key was generated and copied to a blank floppy disk. We found well-designed installation screens at each step.

We rebooted, ran the services applet from the control panel and manually started the service called KyberPass Authentication Server. It took three seconds to start, and we also set it to start automatically on Windows NT Server boot-up.

Management screens, options and functions were obvious, even to a new user. Icons were large, clear and well-designed. The three main screen buttons represented were Connection Manager, Display Manager and Log Viewer.

KyberPass Public Key Server uses a x509 standard-based public-key repository and operates in the NT memory space. It provides services via interwindows messaging with KyberPass and provides four real-time services: public-key cache; real-time validation and authentication; online key registry and revocation services; and permanent archive of certificates and revocations. Performance under heavy usage was excellent.

KyberPass uses public-key cryptography, which gives each user a pair of digital keys known



Devon's KyberPass may be right for challenge/response environments

as a public and private key. KyberPass also supports encryption between workstation and server.

On the workstation side, we installed KyberWin, which creates a secure tunnel that uses the RSA authentication authority and runs on Windows 3.1, Windows 95 and Windows NT 3.51 or higher. We installed and tested KyberWin without any problem. It ran in the background and only popped up when we logged on to a server through the KyberPass firewall.

We tested the key generator, and it worked as advertised. It requested a unique name — up to 255 characters — and password, requiring only a floppy disk. Generating the key took 16 seconds. KyberWin has to be installed on a workstation to gain access to a server that uses any communications software.

The following events occur: 1. An attempt is made to access a secured computer using TCP/IP; 2. KyberPass intercepts the request and sends back a challenge; 3. KyberWin senses the challenge and prompts the user for identification via a private key and password; 4. KyberWin sends the information to KyberPass, which retrieves the key, validates the digital signature and sends a secure session ticket to KyberWin, which gives the user access.

We set up a proxy service and successfully hid our internal IP addresses when we accessed the Internet from our internal LAN.

We found the key revocation of individuals and groups to be excellent. We attempted several unauthorized accesses using internal and external connections, and the log clearly showed failed logon attempts. Our test configuration supported a public service on one port and an internal private network on another port.

Throughput exceeds most Ethernet and Token Ring backbones. Performance easily exceeds the capacity of a T1 line.

Performance: Very good. We highly recommend this product for use in high-security situations where creation and management of RSA keys can be performed and maintained. This product brings Unix-level security to Intel- and Windows NT-based PCs.

Strengths: Of all the products tested, this one has the clearest documentation and was the easiest to follow, not just for the product itself but also for setting up NT to work with the product.

Pricing: Ranges from $500 for 10 users to $30,000 for 3,000 users.

Microsoft's Catapult

Redmond, Wash.
(206) 882-8080
www.microsoft.com

Grade: A-

Catapult is Microsoft's perimeter firewall for NT, and we predict it will do very well. This beta version is publicly available.

Catapult requires that Microsoft Internet Information Server (IIS) be installed first. Installation of IIS took about 15 minutes to complete. The prerequisite installation of IIS stopped only to confirm which Open Database Connectivity drivers to install and defaulted to SQL Server; it was remarkably simple.

Installation for Catapult was equally simple. It successfully pulled lower and upper IP addresses from the Internal Routing Table with the click of one button — an excellent feature that demonstrated a high degree of integration with NT and placed it at the top of the list for ease of installation.

For Remote Windows Sockets Access (RWSA), we chose the Machine DNS name instead of IP Address because the product integrates with and requires IIS. We also enabled proxy access. Setup restarted the Web service and displayed the "Installation completed" screen.

The management screen is very clear and easy to use and provides options for each of the five services listed: RWSA, proxy, Web, Gopher and FTP.

Of all the products installed, this was the most complete solution, with one caveat: It requires IIS.

Performance was excellent. We tested sustained simultaneous access using Web, FTP and network file transfer with excellent performance and stability. The Compaq Prosignia 500 CPU utilization remained low throughout this test.

Catapult uses the security service built in to NT, which is, in our opinion, the best way to go for many installations. This is a very valuable design feature and underscores the absolute importance of enterprise naming services.

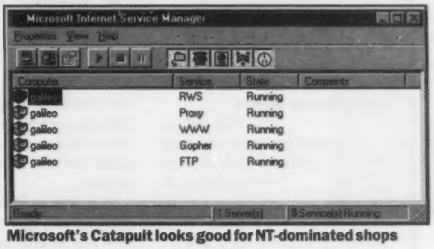
Also, this depth of integration with NT considerably decreased our learning curve.

Using remote dial-in, we were able to hide IP addresses by using the proxy service and to specifically configure exactly what type of access to Web server data we wanted and by whom.

Adding permissions by groups is very similar to setting up an account and access for a new user.

We created new user accounts and granted group permissions with various combinations of privileges for proxy, FTP, Gopher and Web services. All services worked as advertised, and the documentation was very complete. Hopefully, the final version will include step-by-step instructions such as those found in the KyberPass documentation.

Summary: We highly recommend this product for use in situations where NT is the primary network operating system and where a challenge/response system, such as that in FireWall-1, isn't required.



Microsoft's Catapult looks good for NT-dominated shops

Performance: Catapult offered among the best combinations of performance and integration with NT of the products tested.

Strengths: Of all the products tested, it required the least documentation and was the easiest to install.

Wish list: We would like to see the product support other Web server products and wish it didn't have to reside on the Web server.

In the works...

Besides the four Windows NT-based firewalls we tested for this Buyer's Guide, there are a handful of others that managers may want to consider. The products were unavailable for tests because they were either between versions or haven't been released.

They include the following:

- Raptor Systems, Inc.'s Eagle. The Waltham, Mass., company (www.raptor.com) was between releases at the time of our tests. Eagle 3.05 was in beta-testing and Eagle 4.0 had just been announced for September delivery.

  Raptor promotes Eagle 3.05's integration with Windows NT and support for Digital Equipment Corp. Alpha systems. Eagle 4.0, includes support for Virtual Private Networking, more user-authentication schemes and uniform resource locator blocking.
- Network-1 Software and Technology, Inc. will release its NT version of FireWall/Plus early in the fourth quarter.

  Network-1 describes its products as the only full-featured application filtering, multiprotocol firewall. It filters nearly 400 protocol suites, not just IP. It was designed to prevent outside Internet attacks and intranet attacks. The current version of FireWall/Plus can be downloaded free from the Network-1 Web site (www.network-1.com) for two weeks.
- Digital will release its AltaVista Firewall for Windows NT this week, but free trials are available through September by downloading the beta version from www.dec.com.

  It supports Intel and Alpha systems that run NT, and uses a fully controllable application level gateway for secure access to user-specific services. It also supports comprehensive logging with real-time alarming. Digital also says its installation is easier with its Windows interface.

References, etc.

Books:

Building Internet Firewalls, by Brent Chapman and Elizabeth Zwicky; O'Reilly, Inc.; 1995.

Firewalls and Internet Security: Repelling the Wily Hacker, by William Cheswick and Steven Bellovin; 1994.

Internet Firewalls and Network Security, by Karanjit S. Siyan and Chris Hare; 1996.

Web sites:

NCSA: Firewalls, Web and Internet Security
www.ncsa.com/ncsafws.html

Firewall Security Corp.
www.frus.com

Building Internet firewalls
www.greatcircle.com/tutorials/bif.html

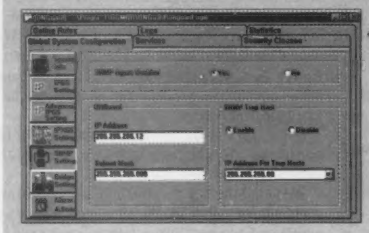
Conferences:

23rd Annual Computer Security Exhibition and Conference, Chicago. The exhibit will be Nov. 10-12; the conference will be Nov. 11-13. Vendors will announce and exhibit firewalls. Contact: Patrice Rapalus, (415) 905-2310. E-mail: prapalus@mfi.com

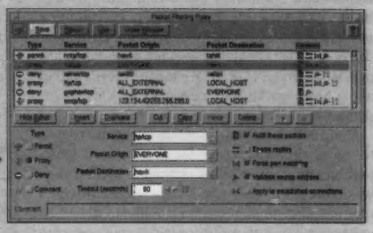
National Computer Security Association's (NCSA) Firewalls and Web Security Conference, San Jose, Calif. Conference will be Sept. 30-Oct. 1. Contact: NCSA, Kevin Stevens, (717) 258-1816, ext. 224. E-mail: kstevens@ncsa.com

PASSING THE TEST

The National Computer Security Association (NCSA) says the following firewall developers and their products have successfully completed NCSA's certification process:



One screen of On Technology's On Guard shows the global system configuration



The CyberGuard Firewall is offered by the former Harris Computer Systems Corp.

Atlantic Systems Group
TurnStyle Firewall System
Ronkonkoma, N.Y.
(516) 737-6435
www.asg.unb.ca

Secure Computing Corp.
(acquired Border Technologies, Inc.)
BorderWare
Roseville, Minn.
(612) 628-2700
www.border.com

Milkyway Networks, Inc.
Black Hole
Ottawa, Ont.
(613) 596-5549
www.milkyway.com

CheckPoint Software Technologies, Inc.
FireWall-1
Redwood City, Calif.
(415) 562-0400
www.checkpoint.com

Digital Equipment Corp.
AltaVista Firewall
Maynard, Mass.
(800) 336-7890
www.dec.com

Global Technology Associates, Inc.
GFX Internet Firewall System
Orlando, Fla.
(407) 380-0220
www.gta.com

CyberGuard Corp.
(formerly Harris Computer Systems Corp.)
CyberGuard Firewall
Fort Lauderdale, Fla.
(954) 973-5478
www.cyberguardcorp.com

IBM
Secured Network Gateway
Armonk, N.Y.
(914) 765-1900
www.ibm.com

Livermore Software Laboratories International
Portus 2.0
Houston, Texas
(713) 974-3274
www.lsli.com

On Technology Corp.
On Guard
Cambridge, Mass.
(800) 767-6683
www.on.com

Raptor Systems, Inc.
Eagle
Waltham, Mass.
(617) 487-7700
www.raptor.com

Technologic, Inc.
Interceptor
Atlanta, Ga.
(404) 843-9111
www.tlogic.com

Trusted Information Systems, Inc.
Gauntlet Internet Firewall 3.1
Glenwood, Md.
(301) 854-6889
www.tis.com

Radguard Ltd.
CryptoWall
Tel Aviv, Israel
www.radguard.com

Sun Microsystems, Inc.
SunScreen SPF-100
Mountain View, Calif.
(415) 960-1300
www.sun.com

NEC Technologies, Inc.
PrivateNet 1.0.1A
San Jose, Calif.
(408) 433-1226
www.privatenet.nec.com

User Woes and Wants

It worries us that our firewall service provider [PCI Systems, Inc.] doesn't tell us when there's been any suspicious activity.

— Pete Watson
Computer operations manager
Colonial Williamsburg Foundation
Williamsburg, Va.

I would like to see firewall technology become more of a turnkey solution where servers are preinstalled with the firewall product. Also, I would like to see voice identification added soon. It's an added level of security that is not arduous for the user.

— Victor Nazarian
Computer systems director
Harbour Inn Medical
Baltimore

Our problem is that the product [IBM Secured Network Gateway] looks like a dumb console. We would like it to be more graphical someday.

Also, only by studying the [hard copy] log can we find out if there's been any suspicious activity. We want some kind of warning system that would notify us immediately when someone was hacking in.

— Patrick Brennan
Operations manager
Essex County Newspapers, Inc.
Beverly, Mass.

At some point, I want more flexibility, where we can allow people to come in but where we can monitor and shut them down if they start doing anything suspicious.

— Larry McDonnell
Networking manager
Quinnipiac College
Hamden, Conn.

We chose [Cisco's firewalling router] because we can use any IP address we want for internal use. Then, when it goes out over the Internet, it's assigned a correct IP address which the router keeps track of so E-mail can be returned. We're confident it will reduce the hacking threat, since the IP addresses that we're all assigned aren't real.

Installation has been far more complicated than we planned on. We have two buildings that need to communicate, yet we need a firewall between them. The hard part was setting it up so valid traffic passes while stopping the rest.

— Richard Pope
Computer operations manager
ARUP Laboratories, Inc.
Salt Lake City

Comments pulled from a series of user interviews conducted by Kevin Burden, *Computerworld* senior researcher

You can leave 5250 emulation to chance, or leave it to IBM.

No guesswork.

All of the newfangled emulation products in the world won't help if your company's midrange computers aren't perfectly compatible with your PCs.

Fortunately, we can eliminate the risk. Thanks to IBM's 5250 Emulation Family, we can deliver on the promise of compatibility in connecting your PCs to midrange systems like the AS/400, System/36 and System/38.

From the most simple connections to the most complex, the 5250 Family provides superior quality and compatibility to suit your evolving needs. As a result, any 5250 twinaxial solution you choose will grow with your business.

Better still, the 5250 is a total solution of hardware and software that not only solves connectivity problems across your enterprise – but also anticipates them before they occur.

No one else has IBM's product depth or proven support, which makes us an ideal choice for your midrange connectivity needs. Why take a chance with something other than a sure thing? Learn more by calling us today. We're your local IBM Distributor/Business Partner.

IBM Business Partner

Compatible with you.

We'll get you connected right.

CHAMPION COMPUTER CORPORATION 1-800-771-7000

REAL APPLICATIONS, LTD. 1-818-226-6600

STAR Data Systems 1-800-789-9222

In Depth

Online

Editor turns electronic gumshoe,

Ira Winkler is laughing at my driving record. The ticket that really slays him is the one for "insufficient tire tread." "I mean, you've been a bad boy in general," he hoots into the phone, "but insufficient tread?"

Winkler is director of technology at the National Computer Security Association (NCSA) in Carlisle, Pa. It's odd that he's looking at my driving history because we've never met. I left him my name and date of birth in a voice-mail message one day and invited him to find personal information on me.

Why? The abundance of data available on the Internet, coupled with the point-and-click ease with which it can be gathered, is making a lot of people nervous.

It's a booming market. Information is everywhere — your state probably sells driver's license data, including your age and weight, to anybody with a checkbook — and once it finds its way to the Internet, it's there for good. And it's there, more importantly, for creative new uses.

One man found his T-shirt size, archived as carefully as a new star's location, while using a search engine — a byproduct of a World Wide Web-based clothing purchase. Another says he was "simply amused" when he received electronic mail asking him to enter a poetry competition a few weeks after some Web research led him to literary sites. Less frivolous is the case of the MIT student who, days after visiting the uniform resource locator of a neo-Nazi group out of idle curiosity, received E-mail asking if he would like more information. Yes, data-mining marketers are watching every Internet transaction you make and cross-referencing it with other information. Some of this transaction-tracking is active, as when you fill out an online registration card. "For every Web access," Winkler says, "there's an access log."

Less well-known, and more strenuously objected to by privacy advocates, is Client-Side Persistent Information, better known as "cookies." Cookies are bits of data that a Web server stores on your hard drive when you visit a site. The server can read this data on subsequent visits. One of the major uses of cookies is to track users' surfing habits. (Netscape Communications Corp.'s Navigator 3.0 allows you to set a Preference that alerts you when you encounter a cookie.)

Of course, information gathering — for business, government or prurient reasons — is hardly new. But the growing ease of online snooping has led to a new batch of questions on what should be publicly available.

U.S. Rep. Ed Markey (D-Mass.) is one of the questioners. In June, Markey introduced to the U.S. House of Representatives the Communications Privacy and Consumer Empowerment Act, which would direct the Federal Trade Commission and Federal Communications Commission to create rules protecting individuals' privacy online.

The bill has three major components: Consumers must know information on them is being collected; collectors must give notice that they intend to reuse or sell that information; and consumers must have an opportunity to refuse to divulge the information.

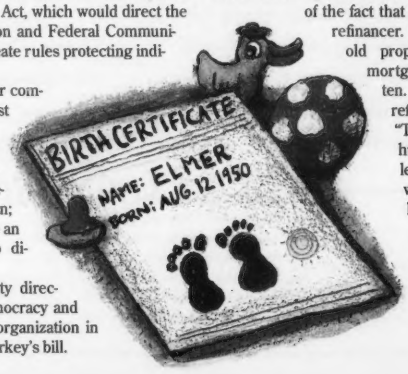
Janlori Goldman, deputy director of the Center for Democracy and Technology, a nonprofit organization in Washington, applauds Markey's bill.

"The new information technology makes it so easy to collect huge amounts of information and manipulate it at the push of a button," Goldman says. With Internet and Web technology so young, she sees a rare opportunity to give people more control "at the front end. Let people say, 'I'm not going to visit your site unless I get to decide'" whether data is gathered and reused.

Markey's bill is unlikely to be acted on by Congress this year.

Hey! That's personal!

In addition to my traffic tickets, Winkler got a kick out of the fact that I'm a chronic mortgage refinancer. He E-mails me proof of old property transactions and mortgages I had nearly forgotten. "You're about due for a refi," he says, rubbing it in. "Too bad rates are up, huh?" All it took for Winkler to find this information was a Lexis/Nexis college account.



One group that loves publicly accessible data and knows how to find it is private investigators. Pre-employment checking is a big business, and it's growing

ILLUSTRATIONS BY ANDREW SHACHAT

SNOOP!

digs up dirt – on himself

By Steve Ulfelder

because "Insiders are the ones to worry about," according to A. Michael Rosen, senior vice president and general counsel at Nashville-based Background America, Inc. "If I'm going to steal a billion bucks' worth of information from you, it's worthwhile to get an agent inside."

Background America specializes in searches of public records. Armed with my signature, the firm ran the same check on me that it would on any prospective employee for a corporate client. For a full list of what they found, see the box below.

Background America, like other private investigators, the law enforcement community and large employers, doesn't want to see privacy laws tightened, according to Rosen and Goldman. The easy access makes their jobs much easier.

But NCSA and Background America are professionals; they're *supposed* to find information on people.

Info a la carte

Most investigators offer a menu of services. A Background America pre-employment check, for instance, can cost $35 to $70. Here is some of the information the company can find:

- **Driving record**
- **Social Security number verification**
- **Real property transactions**
- **Military record, if any**
- **National wants and warrants**
- **Civil litigation, federal**
- **Civil litigation, state**
- **Address verification**
- **Credit check**

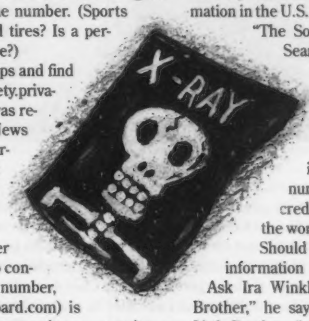
Moreover, they often rely on old-fashioned legwork. Most publicly accessible documents, though they exist online somewhere, aren't connected to a network. Accessing such information requires finding the right room in the right building.

Amateur hour

So I set out to dig dirt on myself, using only a browser and patience. I started with Corporate Investigative Services' Resource Page (www.hsv.tis.net/~pvteye/source.html). This page takes its time downloading, but it's worth it: a Nosie Nellie's paradise of reference, espionage and information sources.

First I cover the basics, searching for my name with half a dozen engines. My unusual last name helps; if you're a John Smith, be prepared to spend a while.

The search engines lead immediately to my *Computerworld* telephone number and E-mail address. A few links lead up blind alleys, but one — my status as a regional Sports Car Club of America director — gives my home address and phone number. (Sports cars? Speeding tickets? Bald tires? Is a personality profile emerging here?)



I search Usenet newsgroups and find only one post: to comp.society.privacy, interestingly enough, it was research for this story. Deja News Research Service, Inc. archives Usenet posts but goes back only to March 1995. But the company hopes to eventually archive all Usenet posts ever made, all the way to 1979. To confirm my home telephone number, Switchboard (www.switchboard.com) is the next stop. I key in my name and up pop my home number and full address.

I soon find the Southboro, Mass., mother lode: a Massachusetts Executive Office of Communities and Development page that profiles every town and city. Similar demographics are available on every state all over the Web. Here I learn almost everything I need to know about my town, from its 1990 population (6,628, all with nicer lawns than mine) to its largest employer (Nynex Corp.).

I poke around the 'net trying to find various other information about myself, but I soon run out of gas. I'm

let down until I total up the data: Despite a sparse collection of Usenet posts and Web references, I found an E-mail address, work and home phone numbers, a mailing address and enough demographic and circumstantial nuggets to start a sketch of my interests, income and lifestyle.

And I did all this without lying or stepping away from my PC. Doing either would have netted my Social Security number — the Holy Grail of personal information in the U.S. Why is it so valuable?

"The Social drives so much," says Joseph Seanor, president of investigation firm Cibir Corp. in Alexandria, Va., "but nobody thinks about it. Hell, they asked for my Social to get a local parking permit." Because it's the bulwark of legal identity in the U.S., a Social Security number can gain a snooper access to credit-card numbers, securities data — the works.

Should you be concerned about personal information jitterbugging around the globe? Ask Ira Winkler. "I'm not concerned about Big Brother," he says, "as much as I am about 20,000 Little Brothers." ■

Ulfelder is *Computerworld*'s senior editor of In Depth.

@COMPUTERWORLD
The Internet Connection for the IT Community

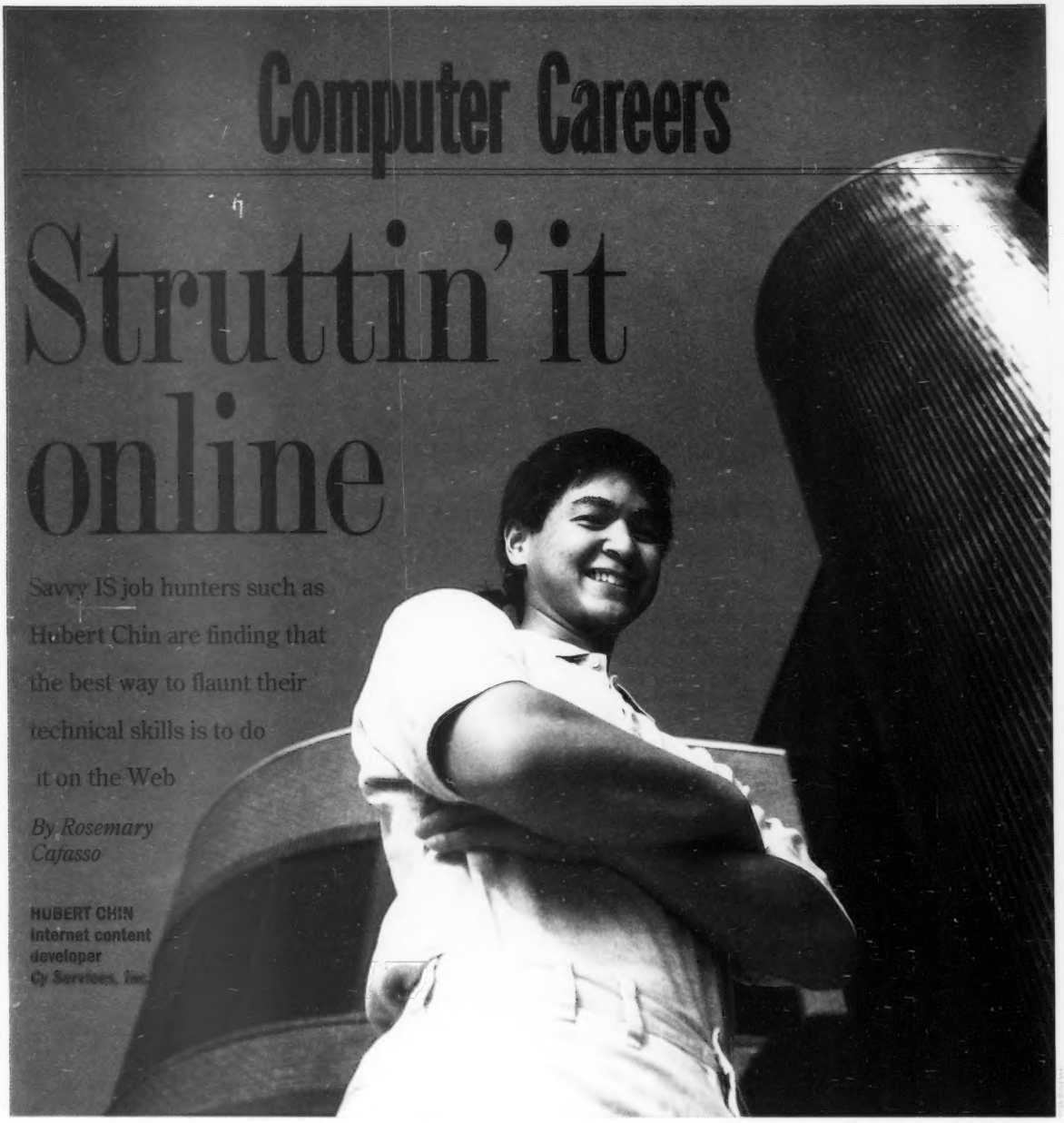
Want to know how the modern investigator finds information on the Internet? Joseph Seanor, president of Cibir Corp., hosts a forum on our Web site: www.computerworld.com.

Computer Careers

Struttin' it online

Savvy IS job hunters such as Hubert Chin are finding that the best way to flaunt their technical skills is to do it on the Web

By Rosemary Cafasso



HUBERT CHIN
Internet content developer
Cy Services, Inc.

When Hubert Chin, a former systems officer in the global finance group at Citicorp, was looking for a job last year, he went online. But Chin didn't stop there. He created an Internet-enabled, or Hypertext Markup Language, resume that would give hiring managers a view of him that a traditional resume simply couldn't provide.

That custom resume included color photos, a link to his personal home page (www.us.itd.umich.edu/hubt/) — which included everything from his favorite movies to a photo of his girlfriend — links to corporate home pages of former employers and a link to a Java applet that Chin designed.

"I wanted to be able to work for someone who knew what the Internet was all about," Chin says. It paid off.

Chin soon landed a job at Cy Services, Inc. in Dallas, an Internet content and services provider. Tim Levin, Chin's supervisor and president of the company, says it was Chin's technical experience, interests and — most important — his ability to communicate online that landed him the position.

Chin says an online resume "is almost a requirement if you want to do something related to the Internet."

Be daring (but correct)

The 'net may offer a new approach to job hunting, but recruiters and hiring managers say professional standards still apply

"People can be much more casual" when they communicate online, notes Tracey Weaver, vice president of human resources at Powersoft Corp. "You can find typos; people feel more cavalier."

Weaver and other hiring managers say an E-mail message can give an illusion of a casual chat. But when you're applying for a job, that E-mail message is still a first introduction to a potential employer and must be handled professionally.

Tim Levin, president of Cy Services, says, "I put a lot of weight on that first paragraph of an E-mail introduction. A lot of people don't send anything but the resume. If they don't have the ability to communicate, then that says a lot."

Bold and beautiful

Not all job hunters need to do as much as Chin. But IS professionals in the electronic job market should remember one important thing: The key to successful online job hunting is to exploit the power of this electronic resource. This isn't a lazy man's domain. If you just send a resume to a jobs database, you may get your share of calls from recruiters or employers. But the big success stories come from folks such as Chin who make the system work for them.

If job hunters are willing to invest the time and energy, they will find career-related services such as online advice about crafting an electronic resume, a range of resource tools — including company profiles — and direct access via electronic mail to potential employers. Successful job hunters say if you use those resources, you are more likely to find the job that truly suits you.

"You shouldn't be thinking of it as a static medium," says Ben Klau, an Internet recruiting specialist at Austin Knight, a recruitment advertising firm in Los Angeles. "The ones who are capitalizing on it are using the links" from resumes to other information sources.

Klau says creating more dynamic resumes isn't as difficult as it may seem, and sources such as America Online provide basic World Wide Web page builder programs that "do the coding for you."

A good starting point is the resume. Successful online job hunters say an online resume is stored in a database with thousands of others and will be searched by keywords. So instead of spending time trying to craft great prose, reexamine your work experience and highlight it with words that are bound to get flagged in a keyword search. Those words include Internet, Web, Java, SAP R/3 or Abap, client/server and Windows NT.

Another benefit to the Internet is the research tools it provides. Job hunters can learn about companies and markets by visiting corporate home pages, online newspapers, research services and archives.

Sneaking a peek

SETH RAVIN
Installation services manager
PeopleSoft, Inc.

Checking out corporate home pages helped Ravin land his job at PeopleSoft in Pleasanton, Calif.

Ravin, who previously worked at a Los Angeles-based consulting firm, says he spent hours researching companies and found that some provided more information than others. PeopleSoft, he says, posted financial information, growth rates and company values online.

"It was a much, much more sure fit," Ravin says. "Most people in the old days could go into an organization and not really know about it and hope for the best. I felt I had a better chance [with PeopleSoft] because I understood the organization before I even applied."

Ravin says if a job hunter is willing to invest the time, the payback could be big. "There is a shift to being much more interactive," Ravin says. "It requires a little more time and effort to dig through the sites instead of calling a recruiter and telling him to find you a position."

Touring the hot spots

CLARE CARTER
Programmer/quality control engineer
Filoli Information Systems

Carter is another job hunter who says the investment of spending many hours online eventually paid off.

"You have to do it every day, and you have to keep your eyes open. Some days I would find nothing," Carter says.

By regularly visiting job sites on the Web, Carter learned which jobs were hot and which companies were looking to fill them. After she posted her resume with CareerMosaic and searched jobs databases and corporate home pages, she landed her current job at Filoli, a software developer in Palo Alto, Calif.

There is also the possibility of finding a job just by being in the right online place at the right online time.

All the right moves

STEVE EBBETS
Systems engineer
Shiva Corp.

Ebbets was working for a government contractor in Washington last year when he began to doubt there would be much future growth at the company. He was just beginning to think about looking for a new job when he happened to download technical information from Shiva's home page. He decided to take a look at the communications software company's job listings. Sure enough, Shiva had a job available that required experience with government contracts as well as technical skills. Bingo.

"I had been using Shiva products for about eight years, and I had a lot of respect for the company," Ebbets says. "I E-mailed them a copy of my resume, and about three weeks later, I got a phone call."

After a series of in-person interviews, Ebbets was offered the position. He started working at Shiva early this year.

Cafasso is a freelance writer in Walpole, Mass.

Rules of the game

Margaret Reilly is recognized as a key resource to online job hunting. An industry consultant, she recently wrote The Guide to Internet Job Searching. *She also provides a range of online help to job seekers at www.jobtrak.com/jobguide. Reilly offers the following advice for online job seekers:*

1. SKILLS, NOT TITLES
"When searching databases, don't focus too much on job titles because not every company uses the same title for the same job. Conduct a search by phrases and words that describe your skills."

2. SHOP AROUND
"Don't depend too much on the big-name databases. Make them a regular part of your job search, but spend some time exploring specialized sites as well."

3. COST AND CONTROL
"Consider posting your resume, but keep in mind that once you submit to a third party, you don't have 100% control over it. Unless you need special help in creating a resume, opt for using one of the big Web sites or a Usenet newsgroup, where you can post for free."

4. LOOK BEFORE YOU LEAP
"If you are contacted by a recruiter or company with which you aren't familiar, make sure you check it out thoroughly before pursuing it further."

5. FOLLOW THE RULES
"Pay attention to employers' instructions on applying for a position. If the company says to fax your resume, don't think it would be smarter to E-mail it. That'd take one keystroke to delete you because you've proved you can't follow instructions."

Sites to visit

The Internet offers an almost endless number of options for job hunters — from services on how to create resumes and cover letters to job listings and resume postings. Here's an overview of what's available:

CORPORATE HOME PAGES
Most major corporations have Web pages. You can find addresses in jobs databases and in a company's print and television advertising. If that fails, try typing in a company's name as a possible Web address. The larger the company, the more simple the address. Chances are, you'll land in the right spot.

THIRD-PARTY SERVICES
Several big-name services on the Web offer similar services. The larger ones include Online Career Center (www.occ.com), CareerMosaic (www.careermosaic.com) and The Monsterboard (www.monster.com). Each contains a database of job listings and a search engine that lets you peck through listings by geographic region and keywords.

They also contain resume databases that allow you to post your resume anonymously. And they contain a variety of corporate information, such as employer profiles, and career services.

ONLINE CLASSIFIEDS
Daily and trade newspapers (including *Computerworld*) list their classified advertisements online. Other options include the one-stop shopping provided by CareerPath (www.careerpath.com). It's run by a group of major daily newspapers, including *The New York Times*, *The Washington Post*, *The Boston Globe*, *The Chicago Tribune* and *The San Jose Mercury News*.

USENET
Dozens of job-related newsgroups provide access to jobs by geographic location and specific job categories. These include newsgroups such as bionet.jobs, a listing of biotechnology positions; us.jobs.misc, which lists miscellaneous postings in the U.S.; and triangle.jobs, which lists jobs in the Research Triangle Park region of North Carolina. The newsgroups can be accessed from online services.

ONLINE SERVICES
Services such as America Online offer access to a range of job-hunting sites and services by typing in keyword "Career." This includes job search tips, access to chat rooms on job issues and links to third-party services.

ATTENTION

CAREER FAIR!

Internet Commerce and Intranet Experts!

Register for the first-ever ICE Career Fair!
September 10-12, 1996 • Anaheim Convention Center • Anaheim, CA

The Career Fair

For Job Seekers, top employers creating and implementing Internet technologies will be on hand to discuss employment opportunities with you. With corporate America's focus on skills like Java, HTML, Firewall Integration, and Web Site Development, there's no better career fair for Internet Commerce and Intranet experts than the ICE Career Fair.

For Employers, thousands of keenly interested ICE attendees will be in one place at one time. This is your opportunity to tell them you're hiring top notch Internet Commerce and Intranet experts. A special Career Fair area will provide employers with key visibility and all ICE attendees are automatically eligible to visit all Career Fair employers.

For more information about the Career Fair, call our hotlines:
Candidate Hotline: 214-304-2060
Exhibitor Hotline: 214-462-8807

The Expo
and The Internet Open

For Attendees, hundreds of the leading hardware, software and network services vendors will be on hand to show you how to increase productivity and profitability via the latest internet technology. If you can attend just one show this year, better make it ICE.

For Exhibitors, there will be thousands of motivated buyers actively looking for the new products that will make the Intranet and Internet commerce practical and secure. There is simply no better way to reach this hot-to-buy audience than ICE.

In addition, the focused content of Internet Commerce Expo's 3-tier conference will address the needs of developers, IT and business managers and senior executives.

For information about the Expo, see ICE on the WWW: http://www.idg.com/ice or call 800-667-4ICE (4423)

Sponsored by COMPUTERWORLD
Demand for IS talent soars. Much ado about.

Produced by Career Fair Coordinators, Inc.

September 10-12
Anaheim Convention Center
Anaheim, CA

ICE INTERNET COMMERCE EXPO & CAREER FAIR
INTERNET SOLUTIONS FOR THE ENTERPRISE

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST - Plan, develop and test computer programs for clients applying knowledge of programming techniques and computer systems to clients' business needs. Consult with client on program objectives and formulate acceptable plan to meet objectives. Convert project specifications into detailed instructions and logical steps processible by computer. Run and test programs. Replace or modify codes to correct errors. Analyze, review and alter programs to increase operating efficiency or adapt to new procedures. Write manuals for users to describe installation and operating procedures. Experience must include programming data bases and systems development using IBM 3090, MVS/ESA with DB2, CICS, COBOL, PL1, SQL, JCL and TOOLS. Bachelor's in Computer Science and 2 yrs. exp. with the above responsibilities req'd. 40 hrs/wk; 8 am to 5 pm; Salary: $40,000/yr. Must be authorized to work in the U.S. SEND RESUME TO: 7310 WOODWARD AVE., ROOM 415, DETROIT, MI 48202. REF. #81696. EMPLOYER PAID AD.

Programmer/Analyst - (Application Consultant) Perform detailed analysis and development functions for customers and for training these customers and their employees in the use of Synon/2, Synon/2E and/or other related products. Requires a minimum of: a bachelors degree in Computer Science or Data Processing or equivalent (as an alternative to a bachelors degree, 3 years relevant college education and at least 3 years as a Programmer Analyst or Systems Analyst); 2 years experience with AS/400 computers; 2 years experience with Synon/2E or Synon/2; 2 years experience as a Programmer Analyst or Systems Analyst. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. $50,000/ yr., FT, 40 hrs/wk, 8-5. AN EMPLOYER PAID AD - NO CALLS - SEND 2 COPIES OF BOTH RESUME & COVER LETTER to: ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, 401 South State Street - 3 South, Chicago, Illinois 60605, Attn: DENNIS JONES Ref: # V-IL 14372-D.

Software Engineer, 40 hrs/wk, 9-6, $47,250/yr. Design & develop date collection software for automation systems using C, C++, UBASIC, Design & develop graphical user front end using C++ & Visual Basic 3.0. Develop communication software for serial & network protocols. Maintain & troubleshoot existing software products. Use of scopes & protocol analyzers. Min reqs: MS in Electrical Engineering. 1 year and 6 months in carrying out those duties set forth in the job offered or 1 year and six months in design & development of data collection software using C & C++, in GUI development using Visual Basic 3.0 & C++, & in developing communication software using serial & network protocols (to include therein 1/2 year in UBASIC). Apply at the Texas Workforce Commission, Dallas, Texas, or send resume to the Texas Workforce Commission, 1117 Trinity, Room 424T, Austin, Texas 78701, JO# TX7855748. Ad Paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Product Development Associate, 40 hrs/wk, 9am-5pm, $33,791/yr. Code, test & modify programs to insure proper data acquisition & database formatting. Communicate with users, clarify program objectives & convert user specification into code. Create SAS procedures to duplicate codes written in C, PLI. Maintain, update & modify a database using PC Express (relational database). Tools: SAS; JCL; PC Express; AdScan; ISMETA; InfoScan. Bachelor's degree in Math, MIS, Stats. or Engineering* required. (*Will accept any degree with 15 credit hrs in MIS.) Education must include: application programming languages such SAS. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send two copies of both resume and cover letter to: ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, 401 South State Street - 3 South, Chicago, IL 60605, Attention: Brenda Kelly, Reference #V-IL-14377-K. NO CALLS. An Employer Paid Ad.

SAP
WORLDWIDE IMPLEMENTATIONS
ALL MODULES
Functional • Technical
ABAP • BASIS
Positions throughout the U.S.
Structured Logic Company, Inc.
5500 Interstate N. Pkwy. #450
Atlanta, GA 30328
800/599-9550
FAX: 770/937-0423
e-mail: slc11@aol.com
EOE MEMBER NACCB

SYSTEMS ANALYST (CUSTOMER SUPPORT): Set up new organizations on the planning systems used to support the semiconductor business as part of the company's deployment efforts. Analyze, research and answer customer questions worldwide including wafer fabrication, assembly and test areas. Resolve problems related to system use. Write user documentation. Prepare training materials and conduct training sessions. Coordinate annual worldwide customer meetings. Provide input to the software re-engineering development teams. Provide extensive support of our customer base to consolidate worldwide activities into the U.S. Requires a Bachelor's degree in Engineering, Computer Science or related field and two years experience in job offered or will consider four years international business experience using mainframe systems which support semiconductor marketing, planning, manufacturing, sales and shipping. 40 hour work week. $48,240 per year. Apply at the Texas Workforce Commission, Dallas, Texas or send resume to the Texas Workforce Commission, 1117 Trinity, Room 424T, Austin, Texas 78701, Job Order #TX7855826. Ad Paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer

Programmer/Analyst, 40hrs/wk, 8:30-5:30, $2,552.34/mo. Development & execution of software quality assurance process for software products produced by company, including testing & evaluating performances of online help systems in products. Development & maintenance of COBOL & ASSEMBLER software programs for in-house use of marketing database. Network setup & operation. Assist in customer support activities for software products produced by the company. Min reqs: BS in Computer Science (or 34 credit hrs in Computer Science). 6 mos in user software instruction, computer customer support, & operation of networks. Past writing of a program in COBOL & in ASSEMBLER. Apply at OKLAHOMA State Employment Service, 4509 S.I-35 Service Rd., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73129 (id# 5516). Job Order # 230752. E.O.E.

COLORADO
Work & play in the beautiful Rocky Mountains!
Our clients are searching to fill a variety of corporate positions:
- **Tandem (TAL, SCOBOL, COBOL85) with EFT, Base 24 &/or Connex**
- **Sr. PowerBuilder P/A**
- **Oracle, Sybase, & Informix DBA's**
- **SGML Developers**

Very attractive compensation & benefit plans. Relocation provided. Please forward resume & salary requirements to:
Abacus Consultants, Inc., 1777 So. Harrison St., Ste. 404, Denver, CO 80210, Fax: (303) 759-9846 or Email: Abacons@AOL.COM.

Software Developer. Design, develop, implement & test software for business applications, using client/server technology & object-oriented techniques. Network design & development. Preparation of product development plan. Tools: MS Windows; C++; UNIX. M.S. in Computer Science as well as 6 months in job offered or as Programmer/ Analyst required. Previous experience must include: C++, Windows programming. 40 hrs/wk, 9am-5pm, $40,000/yr. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send resume to: Diane Thessen, Wallace Computer Services, 4600 W. Roosevelt Road, Hillside, IL 60162-2079. (708) 449-8600, ext. 474.

DATA PROCESSING
Contract & Permanent Jobs:
- IMS DB / DC
- UNIX Sys Admin / Novell
- UNIX / C / C++
- SmallTalk / PowerBuilder
- Visual BASIC / Access
- Sybase / Oracle / Ingres
- Lotus Notes / Progress
- COBOL / CICS / DB2
- IDMS / Datacom
- Assembler / Banking

PROTECH SYSTEMS GROUP INC.
5545 Murray Road, Suite 300
Memphis, TN 38119
800.458.5100 Fax 901.757.9350

IEF/DBA NATIONAL CONSULTING OPPORTUNITIES
IEF/COMPOSER (Block Mode)
IEF/COMPOSER (Client/Server)
SYBASE DBA
DB2 DBA
Send Resume or Fax to:
Powers Case Consulting Services, Inc.
8131 Southwestern Blvd.
Suite 101
Dallas, TX 75206
Att: Midge Powers
Fax: 214-987-9373

TANDEM
COBOL, PATHWAY, TAL, SCOBOL, C, SQL, X.25

STRATUS
PL1, COBOL, C, ON/2

MUMPS UNIX
SUN, HP, RS/6000, GUI, SDK, Powerbuilder, C++, Visual Basic. Fulltime/Consulting Positions available in the US/ABROAD

STRATEM
800-582-JOBS
TEL: (516) 677-9800
FAX: (516) 677-1950
EMAIL: tom@stratem.com
7600 Jericho Tpke
Woodbury, NY 11797

IT Careers
http://careers.computerworld.com

Discover an environment where careers thrive.

To become a global leader in the manufacturing of silicon wafers, you've got to have extremely high standards. We strive for the highest quality in our products and we need people who are just as demanding of themselves. In return, we provide exceptional growth opportunities in an environment that fosters cooperation and teamwork. Consider these opportunities at our beautiful, state-of-the-art facility on the Willamette River in northwest Portland, Oregon.

IS Project Leader

You will plan, organize, control and report information technology project activities while leading cross-functional business applications development teams. Requires a degree in a relevant science, or equivalent, and strong experience in a manufacturing environment. Must possess a thorough knowledge of and demonstrated experience with project management theory and practice, current knowledge and experience in system life cycles and working knowledge of multiple platforms, languages and client server technology. Knowledge of Workstream a plus. Reference PL/CW

Senior Programmer Analyst

You will apply new methods and technologies to meet the demands of manufacturing and logistics to improve product tracking, planning and scheduling, engineering data collection and automation in a process environment. Design and implement shop floor scheduling and worldwide planning systems based on object-oriented simulation. Enhance and support our automated factory control system. Requires a BS in a relevant science or equivalent experience managing a variety of projects. Ability to design and evaluate systems, prepare customized reports and make software proposals to develop matching data systems with other business units is necessary. Strong communication and teamwork skills plus the ability to travel and work overtime a must. Reference SPA/CW

Programmer Analyst

You will design, build and sustain software applications that support manufacturing and business functions. Requires a BS in a relevant science, or equivalent, and 4-7 years' related experience including systems analysis and programming on platforms such as HP-UX, PC/LAN, VAX/VMS. Proficiency in C, hardware communications (such as IEEE, serial port, parallel port, proprietary, etc.), and Windows programming, Dlls, ODBC necessary. Windows NT, Oracle tools, SQL Windows programming a plus. Reference PA/CW

Wacker Siltronic is located in the clean, green Pacific Northwest where the best of urban and rural lifestyles are still available. We offer excellent benefits, including a 401(k) plan and a pension plan, educational assistance and an environment that encourages success. For immediate and confidential consideration, please mail or fax your resume and salary history to: **Wacker Siltronic Corporation, Attn: Human Resources (Reference), P.O. Box 83180, Portland, OR 97283, fax (503) 241-7598.** Principals only, please. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

WACKER

Don't Miss Your Chance to Make a Connection with Jabil CIRCUIT, INC.

A World Leader in High Technology
Automated Manufacturing of Printed Circuit Board Assemblies.

Jabil Circuit, Inc. one of the world's largest and fastest growing contract manufacturers of printed circuit board assemblies seeks people to join our MIS Team.

- **Senior Programmer/Analyst:** You must have 3-4 years experience on Micro Focus COBOL/2 on UNIX. Manufacturing and MRP experience is a plus.
- **Senior Network Support Specialist:** You must possess 2+ years of NT3.51 and UNIX knowledge. Understanding Routers, Bridges, Hubs is necessary.
- **Network Support Specialist:** If you have 1-2 years experience with NT3.51 Server, workstation and UNIX experience is a plus.
- **MIS Manager:** You will have NT3.51 knowledge. 2-3 years of management experience and manufacturing and MRP knowledge are a plus. You must be able to manage development efforts on business systems. You will need to understand LAN's and WAN's.
- **Business Analyst:** You will possess 2-3 years of Systems Analysis and understanding of manufacturing with MRP systems are a must.
- **Junior Programmer:** COBOL training is a must, 1 year practical experience is a plus.
- **Senior Programmer:** You will have 2-3 years of COBOL under UNIX. 4GL and Relational Data base experience is a plus.
- **EDI; Specialist/Coordinator:** You will have 2-3 years of EDI experience and GENTRAN experience is a plus.
- **Communications Specialist:** You will be responsible for coordinating all data and voice communications and troubleshooting all telecommunications related problems for Jabil Circuit worldwide. You will act as the primary contact between Jabil and various communications vendors. This position requires a minimum of four years experience in voice and data telecommunications to include, LAN and WAN systems.
- **Network Administrator:** You will be proficient with all aspects of networking; including LANs/WANs, PCs and midrange computers. **Software:** DOS, Windows NT, UNIX knowledge, Windows and all Lotus Windows products. **Hardware:** Network cabling, Ethernet cards, Concentrators, Hubs, Bridges, Routers, Laser/Matrix printers and PCs.

In return for your skill sets, we provide an outstanding competitive compensation and benefits package as well as opportunities for professional growth. For immediate consideration, please apply in person or send your resume to Jabil Circuit, Inc., Attn: Human Resources, 10800 Roosevelt Blvd., St. Petersburg, FL 33716. Jabil's Human Resources Line (813) 576-5091, Fax (813) 576-8467 e:mail address hr@jabil.com EOE

PROGRAMMER ANALYST (2 openings) (Ref#: 91596): Plan, develop, test & document computer programs, applying knowledge of programming techniques & computer systems; evaluate user requests for new or modified programs to determine feasibility, cost & time req'd., compatibility with current system & computer capabilities; consult with users to identify current operating procedures & clarify program objectives; formulate plan outlining steps req'd. to develop program using structured analysis & design; convert project specifications, using flowcharts & diagrams into sequence of detailed instructions & logical steps for coding into language processable by computer; apply knowledge of computer programming techniques & computer language: analysis, design, development, testing, implementation & maintenance support in applications, including writing program specifications, performance tuning of existing modules as well as integrated system testing across various functional areas & working on a variety of platforms to include using: IBM 3090, PC/AT, MVS/ESA, VS-COBOL II, DB2, CICS, QMF, SPUFI, VSAM, FILEAID, EXPEDITOR, TSO/ISPF, JCL and ENDEVOR. Reqs: Bachelor's in Computer Science, Systems Analysis, Computer Information Systems, Computer Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Electronic Engineering, Mathematics or its equiv. in ed. & exp.; 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. exp. in related occup. such as Programmer, Programmer Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer, Consultant, Executive or Project Assistant. Will accept 3 yrs. of college ed. plus 3 yrs. exp. in job offered or in related occup. in lieu of the req'd. ed. & exp. Must have some related exp. including designing program specifications, developing programs and using each of the following, MVS/ESA, CICS, DB2, VS COBOL II & VSAM. $46,350/yr, 40 hrs/wk, 8a-5p. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202 & include Ref. #91596, Employer Paid Ad.

The Changing Face of Technology

SYSTEMS PROFESSIONALS

At Blue Cross Blue and Shield of Florida, Inc., technology has become a top priority. The ever-changing nature of the healthcare arena has demanded creative solutions. And we are meeting that demand with the help of our dedicated technical professionals.

Many people don't fully realize the extent of our commitment to technology. No longer limited to processing insurance claims, the focus of our business has shifted to attaining relevant technology in a timely basis to remain competitive. In order to accomplish this, we've implemented a team approach to providing cost-effective and creative conceptual solutions to business problems. If you are a multi-faceted professional with a minimum of 2+ years experience with one or more of the following areas, talk with us about current opportunities to become one of our solution providers.

PowerBuilder	**WEB design**
Visual Basic	**C/S 3-tiered messaging architecture**
GUI	**Oracle (or similar RDBMS)**
UNIX	**Communication/network technology**
C, C++	**Workflow technologies**

In addition to working as a valued team member, you will enjoy a competitive compensation and benefits package, and all of the perks of living in *Money Magazine's* #3 best place to live in the United States - Jacksonville! For consideration, please forward your resume to: **BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD OF FLORIDA, INC., Human Resources Department, Attn: SGS-RENG, P.O. Box 44088, Jacksonville, FL 32231-4088,** or fax using "fine" mode to **(904) 791-6855.** Resumes are optically scanned. Recommended resume format is on 8 1/2" X 11" white paper, using standard typeface fonts (Arial, Courier, and Times 12 to 14 points). Avoid dot-matrix printers/low quality copies. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D/V.

Blue Cross Blue Shield of Florida
An Independent Licensee of the Blue Cross and Blue Shield Association

SAP

We specialize in the placement of SAP professionals and have over 300 openings worldwide for long term contracts and permanent positions. We have low overhead, so we can pay you TOP rates!

People Unlimited
1805 Sardis Rd. N. #103
Charlotte, NC 28270
Phone: 704-841-1135
Fax: 704-841-1173

INTEGRATED SYSTEMS PROFESSIONALS

A Fast-Growing National Consultancy Offers
Exciting Opportunities For Top Quality Professionals

PROJECT MANAGERS
TEAM LEADERS/ CONSULTANTS

- Long-Term Career Opportunities
- Short-Term And Long-Term Contract Opportunities

EXPERIENCE IN
ALL SAP R/3 MODULES BASIS AND ABAP
Oracle • PeopleSoft • Baan

Performance-Based Compensation provides exciting opportunities for experienced professionals. (TO $250K OR $150 PER HOUR FOR EXPERIENCED SAP EXPERTS)

PLEASE FAX RESUMES TO 516-525-0740
or visit us at http://www. iprr.com

IPR INC. INTERNATIONAL PROJECT RESOURCES INC.

A Tradition Of Innovation

University of Wisconsin Hospital and Clinics, a regional acute care center and major academic medical center, is dedicated to providing innovative services and care. To continue this tradition, we are looking for highly motivated professionals to join us on the cutting edge of technology.

Clinical Application Analysts

Responsible for supporting various applications including implementation of our electronic medical records, installation/support of LAN-based departmental systems, and various client/server applications. Requires knowledge of current programming languages and databases including SYBASE PowerBuilder, Visual Basic, or similar products. Familiarity with vendor packages, i.e. Shared Medical Systems, PeopleSoft or other vendors in the health care area desired.

Technical Support Specialist (CICS)

Responsible for systems programming support of CICS on mainframe, including planning, installation, and maintenance of core CICS products and related support products such as CICS monitor. Requires knowledge of MVS design, structure and capabilities; IBM 370 architecture and features; IBM SMP/E and PUT software maintenance process; and CICS design, structure and capabilities. Best qualified applicants will have one year of professional experience in system testing, implementation, problem diagnosis, and operating systems.

Technical Support Specialist (MVS)

Responsible for IBM mainframe system software. Major components are MVS/ESA, ACF2, ACF/VTAM, and DFSMS/MVS. Function as project manager on integrated complex software products. Requires three years of advanced professional experience planning and implementing systems software on IBM or PCM mainframes.

Network Specialists

Personal Computer Programmer Analysts

Responsible for complex LAN built upon latest technology, or installation and support of vendor supplied personal computer/network based applications. Requires a Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or related. Recent college grads are encouraged to apply!

We offer an excellent compensation and benefits package. For consideration, please send your resume, and a letter detailing qualifications for a specific position, to: **UW Hospital and Clinics, Human Resources, D6/215, 600 Highland Ave., Madison, WI 53792-2409. Fax: 608/263-5778.**

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN HOSPITAL AND CLINICS

UWHC is an AA/EEO Employer. Wisconsin has an open records law.

Come Join The "Family" In Sunny Florida...

...and enjoy a variety of lifestyle advantages including no state income tax, great weather all year round, a variety of sports, recreational, and cultural activities and affordable living.

We're the information technology arm of JM Family Enterprises, Inc. (parent company of Southeast Toyota Distributors, Inc.), the automotive industry giant with over 2,000 associates in a privately held group of companies producing $4.5 billion in sales. Each of the companies in the JM Family is ranked among the leaders in its industry for the services it provides.

JM&A Group is one of the largest independent insurance and extended warranty companies in the United States with over 3.1 million service and maintenance contract sales and more than $714 million in credit insurance premiums written.

World Omni Financial Corp. is currently one of the nation's largest automotive-related finance and leasing operations. Its services are available to all franchised automobile dealerships, and its automobile receivable base is the sixth-largest in the nation.

OUR STATE-OF-ART ENVIRONMENT HAS STANDARDIZED AROUND THE FOLLOWING HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE PLATFORMS:

IBM ES9000	COMPAQ 1500/4500/5000	WELLFLEET/SYNOPTICS/ANDREW
CICS, MVS/ESA, DB2, DF/SMS, TCP/IP, SMP/E, COBOL	NT, NOVELL, C++, SQL, LOTUS NOTES, MS OFFICE, MS BACKOFFICE	TOKEN RING, FDDI, ETHERNET, SNA, HP OPENVIEW, FRAME RELAY, INTERNET

WE CURRENTLY HAVE THE FOLLOWING MID-LEVEL AND SENIOR-LEVEL OPENINGS IN BOTH JACKSONVILLE AND DEERFIELD BEACH:

Mid-level positions require at least five years experience and senior-levels require ten years, along with a minimum of three years supervisory experience. BS required; MBA preferred for all positions.

MAINFRAME	CLIENT/SERVER	NETWORK/SUPPORT
Project Managers	Notes Administrators	Network Engineers
Programmer/Analysts	Programmer/Analysts	Network Support Analysts
Systems Programmers	Desktop Support	Telecommunications Director

We offer a competitive salary and an attractive benefits package which includes a profit sharing and retirement plan. Qualified applicants should send a resume along with salary requirements to:

JMFE Information Technology Services
Attn: Human Resources
8505 Baycenter Road
Jacksonville, Florida 32256
Fax to: 904-739-6426.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

http://careers.computerworld.com

SDS

An Information Technology Firm

Permanent and contract positions are currently available throughout the Southeast. Any and all skills are of interest to us:

• CLIENT SERVER • MAINFRAME • MIDRANGE

Excellent compensation and benefits, training, relo. assistance, and 401-K. Call or write today: SDS, Inc., 4600 Park Road, Suite 109, Charlotte, NC 28209.

PHONE: (800) 521-8077 or (704) 521-8077
FAX: (704) 521-8078

9th Campus Edition

Recruit top I.T. students from top I.T. Campuses!

Issue Date: October 31, 1996
Close: September 18, 1996

Plan Now!
1-800-343-6474, x8201

Computerworld's 1995-96 Salary Survey is Now Available on Disk!

What are other IS managers paying their staff?

Are you offering competitive rates?

Which industries are paying top dollar?

Answer these questions and more with Computerworld's 9th Annual Salary Survey on disk, where compensation for 28 information systems positions is covered in 21 industries.

All this for just $299.

Call today!
1-800-495-0157

June 8-11, 1997
Marriott Rivercenter Hotel
San Antonio, TX

1-800-488-9204

September 16, 1996
Fairview Park Marriott
Falls Church, VA

October 7, 1996
Boston Marriott Burlington
Burlington, MA

November 4, 1996
Hotel Nikko
San Francisco, CA

Instructional Systems Designer; Master's degree in Educational Technology with 6 mos exp. or 6 mos in Instructional Psychology & Technology or related. Demo knowl in instructional design & design & dvlpmt of comp-based multimedia & print-based instructional materials. Demo capabilities of designing & developing instructional material in Authorware Pro & Asymetrix Toolbook. Cross-platform dvlpmt capability highly desired. Proficient in Microsoft Office Professional including Word 6.0 PowerPoint 4.0, Excel 5.0 Apply "fast-track" instructional design approaches in designing & developing comp-based multimedia & interactive teletraining course for FAA. Conduct front-end analysis. Assist in designing & developing prototype CBI lessons in Authorware Pro for Windows. Design & develop hypertext/hypermedia Electronic Performance Support Sys (EPSS) in Asymmetrix Toolbook for Windows. Plan & conduct formative evaluation of comp-based & print-based instructional materials. F/T; $33K/yr; Proof of legal right to work in U.S. req'd. Send resume to 6433 N MacArthur, Oklahoma City, OK 73132 (ID#5506) Tel: (405)721-1171. JO# 229428.

Application Systems Analyst to develop software to produce and maintain application programs written in C in a UNIX environment using relational database technology; responsibilities include prototyping, coding, testing, implementing and maintaining application program for Quantum Book Manufacturing. Bachelor's in Computer Science or related field plus two years experience as Application Programmer in C/C++ in UNIX environment. Also requires coursework or on-the-job experience in applications development using Sybase relational database technologies and in object-oriented development/methodologies. $34,100 - $47,000/yr. 40 hrs./wk. Send resume to: Nebraska Job Service, 550 South 16th Street, P.O. Box 94600, Lincoln, NE 68509, Refer to Job Order No: NE-0167040.

SYSCO National Headquarters Houston, Texas

SYSCO, a Fortune 150 corporation and the nation's leading foodservice distribution company with $13 billion of annual revenue, has significant opportunities in its **National Headquarters** for **Information Systems Professionals.**

- **Programmer Analysts AS400/RPG400**
- **Sr. Programmer Analysts...AS400/RPG400**
- **Sr. Systems Programmer AS400**

- **Programmer Analysts .....MVS, DB2, CICS, COBOL**
- **Sr. Programmer Analysts.....MVS, DB2, CICS, COBOL**
- **Programmer Analysts .....PRO*C, AIX(UNIX)-ORACLE/C+**
- **Client Server .....UNIX, ORACLE, C, INTERNET**
- **Systems Programmer .....MVS, DB2, CICS**

3-5 years experience required. Multiple opportunities are available at varying job and background levels.

SYSCO offers dynamic growth opportunities; innovative systems and services; fast-paced, high visibility positions; and a strong benefits package in a beautiful working environment.

Mail or fax your resume to: **SYSCO Corporation, Attn: HR-PA, 1390 Enclave Parkway, Houston, TX 77077-2099; Fax:(713)584-2524 or Via Internet: Recruit@SYSCO.COM**

SYSCO is an equal opportunity employer.

SYSCO®

SYSCO SYSCO SYSCO SYSCO SYSCO SYSCO SYSCO

MANAGER
INFORMATION SYSTEMS

New Orleans company seeks individual to manage its information systems department. Position will manage small staff responsible for project management, software development and maintenance. Must have strong life insurance/banking background, preferably with experience in sales illustration systems and strong knowledge of a client/server environment. Minimum of 3-5 years experience with SCO Unix, Informix-4GL and SQL, DOS and vi editor. Company offers an exciting environment and competitive compensation. Respond to: PO Box 19685, New Orleans, LA 70179-0685

C++/C/UNIX

Several consulting positions in Columbus & Cincinnati, Ohio; NJ and Florida. Top salaries, benefits & relocation. EOE.

- UNIX/C++/C/Java, CORBA
- Intranet Security, RSA, Radius, Kerberos, X.509
- PDM, Manufacturing, Sherpa
- CDPD, Cellular, Tuxedo, Billing Systems
- RF, Microwave, DSP, H/W Testing
- S/W Testing, QA, Customer Support
- ATM, TMN, CCS7, AIN
- Circuit Pack design & simulation, Mentorgraphics

ICSS
816 Morrison Rd., Gahanna, Ohio 43230, Fax: (614)751-2008

PC Specialist

THIS IS A GREAT career opportunity with hands-on growth potential in a rapidly-expanding home health supply & service distributor in a CHICAGO WESTERN SUBURB.

RESPONSIBILITIES involve establishing training & maintaining network users, EDI, directories & security in Novell 4.1 environment; installation & monitoring hardware & software; programming.

CREDENTIALS should include BA/BS or equivalent; 2 to 4 years experience/training; knowledge of program languages & software for Windows such as Microsoft Access, Wordperfect, Lotus 1-2-3. Delphi experience preferred.

FOR PROMPT consideration, mail/fax (708/681-6275) resume WITH salary expectations to: HR Dept., PESER'S MEDICAL SUPPLIES & SERVICES, 2850 Indian Joe Drive, Broadview IL 60153 (e.o.e.)

AS/400

- COBOL
- RPG/400
- JBA
- JD EDWARDS
- BPCS
- AS/SET

MAINFRAME

- APS
- ORACLE
- PEP+
- CICS
- SYBASE
- DB2
- BANKING SYSTEMS
- BROKERAGE SYSTEMS

OVER 200 POSITIONS FOR COBOL AND OS/JCL

AMERICAN PERSONNEL, Inc.
P.O. Box 667386
Charlotte, NC 28266-7386
(704) 398-1899
FAX (704) 529-1027

Senior Staff Information Systems Analyst (Retail) for Milwaukee, WI, developer of electronic payment systems software. Duties include: Develop & enhance products, including analysis, programming, testing, documentation, installation assistance; Product support, including problem determination, implementing solution, providing consulting services, documentation; Consulting on products, software applications, operational environments, software design, including research, analysis, documentation, project estimating; Project coordination within limited area, including requirements definition, assisting in plan development, tracking, status reporting, documentation. Requires: B.S. Computer Science or Operations Research plus 2 yrs experience job offered, Programmer Analyst, Software Development Analyst, or Information System Analyst. Special requirements (may be concomitant): 2 yrs. professional experience C or C++, and Fortran or Assembler (PC or mini assembler) programming languages; 1 yr. professional experience statistical modeling; 1 yr. professional experience client server technology, utilizing mainframe & PC hardware platforms. Salary: $40,000, 40hr/wk; M-F. Send 2 copies of resume to: Travis Bartel, JETS, P.O. Box 7972, Madison, WI 53707-7972, for Case # 960208.

Software Design Engineer, 40 hrs/wk, 8-5, $40,000/yr. Design of telecommunications software & hardware systems on a turnkey basis. Real-time software development in C & ASSEMBLY on UNIX platform (Sun Solaris) with MC 68000 or i80x86 target processors. Hardware design/modification of interface cards to implement required features. Testing & tuning individual systems for optimization. System integration testing. Min reqs: BS in Electrical Engineering, 1 1/2 years in carrying out those duties set forth in the job offered or 1 1/2 years in C & ASSEMBLY (MC 68000, i80x85, or i80x86) in a UNIX environment (to include therein 1 year in the design & implementation of (1) digital switching systems & software (2) digital switching hardware). Apply at the Texas Workforce Commission, Dallas, Texas, or send resume to the Texas Workforce Commission, 1117 Trinity, Room 424T, Austin, Texas 78701, JO# 7855604. Ad Paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Programmer/Analyst (Dallas/Ft. Worth Metro, TX) Design/dev. & implementation of client customized administrative/financial applications software for mainframe & PC deployment in NATURAL/ADABAS IBM & VAX. Use of JCL, TSO, PCWERPOINT & MICROSOFT PROJECTS tools & utilities. 2 yrs. exp. in job offered. $50,000.00/yr. 40 hrs.wk., M-F, 9-5. Apply at the Texas Workforce Commission, Dallas, Texas, or send resume to the Texas Workforce Commission, 1117 Trinity, Room 424T, Austin, Texas 78701 , J.O. #TX7856347. Ad paid by an equal opportunity employer.

Programmer Analyst - Plan, develop, test & document computer programs, applying knowledge of programming techniques & computer systems; evaluate user request for new or modified programs; determine feasibility, cost & time required, compatibility with current system & computer capabilities; consult with user to identify current operating procedures & clarify program objectives; formulate plan outlining steps required to develop program using structured analysis & design; convert project specifications, using flowcharts & diagrams into sequence of detailed instructions & logical steps for coding into language processable by computer; design & develop simulation software & use SUN, HP & IBM Workstations, PC, X Windows, MOTIF, TCP/IP, ORACLE, MS Windows, SDK, FOXPRO, PASCAL, C, C++, HP-UX, AIX, SUN OS & Shell Script; Reqs: Bachelor's in Computer Science, Systems Analysis, Computer Information Systems, Computer Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Electronic Engineering, Mathematics or its equivalent in ed. & exp. & 2 yrs. exp. in the job offered or 2 yrs. in related occup. as a Project Leader, Lecturer, Project Associate, Programmer, Programmer Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer, Part-Time Faculty Member or Consultant. Will accept 3 yrs. College ed. plus 3 yrs. exp. in the job offered or in a related occup. in lieu of the required ed. & exp. 6 months of the exp. in the job offered or related occup. must include designing & developing simulation software & using each of the following: SUN, HP & IBM Workstations, TCP/IP, ORACLE, MS Windows, PASCAL, C++, Shell Script & HP-UX. $42,940/yr., 40 hrs/wk, 9a-5p, M-F. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave., Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Include Ref #83096. Employer Paid Ad.

Integration Channel Coordinator: Analyze, program, test, document and implement computer programming applications used in the CareData Clinical Information System. Function as resource person to departmental supervisors, Information Services personnel, and Clinical vendors on computer programming solutions and capabilities. Create and maintain C, C++, X-Windows Based Graphical User Interfaces Programs and clear, specific documentation of in-house programming for CareData Clinical Information System. Function as Systems Integrator and as a backup UNIX system administrator. Perform additional duties to promote secure, comprehensive, and efficient utilization of MMCI data processing resources. Minimum Requirements: Master's Degree in Computer Science. Must have completed one course each in: 1) Software Systems Design; 2) Software Engineering; 3) Operating Systems; 4) Database Management Systems; 5) Computer Networks and Distributed Computing; 6) Graphic User Interfaces. Must have completed at least one independent study developing a Graphic User Interface for RDBMS. 40 hours per week. 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. Rate of pay: $38,646 per Year. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Submit 2 copies of both resume and cover letter to the: Illinois Department of Employment Security, 401 S. State Street - 3 South, Chicago, IL 60605. Attn: Brenda Kelly, Ref. #V-IL 15089-K. An employer paid ad. No calls. Peoria Area

Programmer Analyst (2 openings) - Plan, develop, test & document computer programs, applying knowledge of programming techniques & computer systems; evaluate user request for new or modified programs; determine feasibility, cost & time required, compatibility with current system & computer capabilities; consult with user to identify current operating procedures & clarify program objectives; formulate plan outlining steps required to develop program using structured analysis & design; convert project specifications, using flowcharts & diagrams into sequence of detailed instructions & logical steps for coding into language processable by computer. Responsibilities include programming, testing, systems administration & database administration; using IBM VS/COBOL II, DB2, MVS/CICS, IBM ES9000/3090, UNIX, UNIFY, RDBMS, ORACLE Ver 6.0, C, UNISYS 2200/1100, COBOL, FORTRAN, XPEDITER, INTERTEST, Clipper & ENDEVOR; Reqs; Bachelor's in Computer Science, Systems Analysis, Computer Information Systems, Computer Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Electronic Engineering, Mathematics or its equivalent in ed. & exp. & 2 yrs. in the job offered or in a related occup. as a Programmer, Programmer Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer, Senior Systems Engineer, Systems Engineer, Programmer Trainee, Programmer Grade "A" or Consultant. Will accept 3 yrs. of college ed. plus 3 yrs. exp. in the job offered or in a related occup. in lieu of the required ed. & exp. Some of the related experience must have included systems administration, database administration & using C, ORACLE Ver 6.0 & COBOL. $44,000/yr., 40 hrs/wk, 8:30a-5p, M-F. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Avenue, Room 415, Detroit, Michigan 48202. Include Ref #77096. Employer Paid Ad.

ACCOMPLISH SOMETHING ASTONISHING

Amazing things are achieved every day at Pitney-Bowes Software Systems, a dynamic, up-and-coming company specializing in products and services that expedite business correspondence. As a self-contained division of a corporate giant, we continue to grow at a tremendous pace and currently seek the following computer professionals:

SR. PROFESSIONAL CONSULTANT

Working with considerable autonomy, you will be our highest level technical expert on applications development and software integration projects. Qualified candidates will preferably possess a bachelor's degree in Computer Science and 3+ years of programming experience, along with excellent interpersonal, client relations, and proposal writing skills. Technical knowledge should include print stream management (line data, AFT, metacode and/or DJDE), MVS JCL, programming skills in COBOL, BAL or C, and client server. Position requires 50% travel.

SOFTWARE ARCHITECT

This role involves the design, coding, and manipulation of large data files including building relationships between the data elements. You'll identify and validate customer requirements, design and code server application using C or C++ in a Windows NT environment, and perform program testing and debugging. Qualified candidates should possess 5-7 years of programming experience, including 3 years in designing and coding server applications on Unix or NT.

SR. SOFTWARE DEVELOPER

The self-starter we seek should have 5-6 years of experience in software development with major experience in Cobol and MVS. Knowledge of any of the following would be a plus: Assembler, C or C++, VSE, Unix, Microfocus. Strong leadership skills are essential.

SR. SOFTWARE DEVELOPER - Unix

We're looking for someone who can take Windows/NT/DOS products and transfer them to the Unix environment. Substantial Unix System Administration on Sun/Solaris, HPUX and/or AIX is required, along with 5+ years of C experience (C++ desired but not required).

SOFTWARE DEVELOPER

The individual who fills this opening will design and code server application utilizing C or C++ in a Windows NT environment. This will involve preparing test data, performing testing, and debugging programs. 5-7 years of programming experience is required, including 3 years in designing and coding server applications.

Accomplish something astonishing and enjoy strong career growth potential, along with an attractive compensation and benefits package. Please mail/fax your resume, indicating position desired, to: **Pitney Bowes Software Systems, Attn: Leslie G. Rienzie, 4343 Commerce Court, Ste. 500, Lisle, IL 60532. Fax: 708-505-5948.** Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D/V

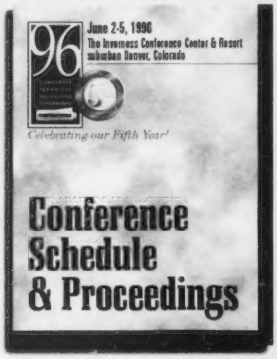
PitneyBowes
Software Systems

Start your day...

COMPUTERWORLD

The Internet Connection for the IT Community

www.computerworld.com



Learn Technical Recruiting from the Experts!

If you recruit Information Systems talent and want to get expert advice, you'll want to order the complete proceedings from **Computerworld's 1996 Corporate Technical Recruiting Conference**, held June 2-5 in suburban Denver. For just **$49** plus $3.50 for shipping and handling, you'll receive this 92-page book containing selected papers on subjects including proactive recruiting techniques, industry trends, advancing your career, applicant tracking systems, immigration, and reengineering. And all papers are written by experts, so you're sure to learn from top presenters in the field.

To order your copy, simply fax or send the coupon below. But hurry, because supplies of this one-of-a-kind tool are limited!

To REGISTER for the 1997 conference or to ORDER the 1996 proceedings call 1-800-488-9204 or use this coupon today!

Fax this coupon to: 1-508-620-9430

Or send to: Computerworld, c/o Price Lampert Associates, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701

❑ Please rush me the 1996 Conference Proceedings.
❑ I've enclosed my check for $49 + $3.50 for shipping & handling, or to pay by credit card please call 1-800-488-9204.

❑ Please ❑ send *or* ❑ fax me information about the **1997 Corporate Technical Recruiting Conference** to be held June 8-11, 1997 at the Marriott Rivercenter Hotel, San Antonio, TX.

❑ Please register me and send me an invoice.

NAME _____

TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

PHONE _____ FAX _____

SAP PROFESSIONALS

Fast-Growing National And International Consultancy With A Reputation For First-Class Consultant Offers

WORLD-WIDE CAREER OPPORTUNITIES FOR TOP QUALITY PROFESSIONALS

▲ EXPERIENCED PROJECT MANAGERS	$ 180 K+
▲ TEAM LEADERS	$ 150 K+
▲ CONSULTANTS	$ 100 K+

CURRENTLY STAFFING PROJECTS IN: ***South East and South Central US:*** *Strong PP, MM/PP, SD and SD With EDI.* ***North East:*** *FI/CO, ABAP/4, Basis, PM.* ***South West:*** *FI/CO.* ***Canada:*** *PM, MM, WM, w/Aerospace Industry and Manufacturing Background.* ***L.I/N.Y.C:*** *SAP Marketing/Recruiter. New projects opening up continuously in US, Canada, and some overseas for all SAP modules and skills*

Competitive Compensation With Performance Incentives for Strong Professionals With Deep Experience; Comprehensive Benefits Package

Visit Our Site At Sapphire Booth #405-407

Please Fax Resumes To:516-625-9687;Telephone 516-625-9000;Contact Gina Felicetti
E-mail: Spear1@interamp.com or visit us at http://www.spearhead.com
Applications treated in strictest confidence

SPEARHEAD
System Consultants (US) Ltd.
99 Seaview Blvd., Suite 340, Port Washington, NY 11050

SHARE THE POWER

Current Opportunities

Technical Service Consultant
Sr./Systems Analyst
LAN Administrator
Data Analyst
Project Leader

Join a world-class organization committed to building successful teams to meet the challenges of a competitive marketplace.

VisualBasic, C++, Windows
COBOL II
Oracle Forms Developer
PowerBuilder
IDMS
Windows NT
Project Managers
UNIX
LAN/WAN Interconnecting
CNE or CNA
Lotus Notes/Win 95
cc:mail
Novell 4.1 Directory Services

All full-time positions require a Bachelor's degree, with the exception of the LAN Administrator. These opportunities offer competitive salaries and a comprehensive benefits program including relocation assistance, a savings program, tuition reimbursement, and much more. To find out more about opportunities at **HL&P**, please mail or fax your resume to:

HL&P
Houston Lighting & Power

HL&P, Attn:HR/Workforce Planning
P.O. Box 1700-77251
Houston, TX 77251
Fax: (713) 207-0025
E-mail: rodney-green@hlp.com

Equal Opportunity Employer - M/F/D/V

Computer People — Plug Into Nature, Too.

You live and breathe technology, of course, but you also appreciate the beauty of majestic mountains and forests, sparkling lakes and roaring rivers. So, the ideal job for you is with Computer People Inc. in Portland, Oregon. Portland is a clean, safe, and friendly city, conveniently located within a short drive of most any outdoor venue, including the Pacific Ocean, Mt. Hood, and the Columbia River Gorge. In addition, Portland is a very active technology market, abundant with opportunities for IS professionals.

CPI is a $270 million international consulting firm with 14 offices in the US. Our branch in Portland is the biggest of our domestic offices, and the vendor of choice for many of the largest clients in our market. Currently, we have projects available for full-time or hourly consultants with these skill sets:

Oracle, Forms, C, Unix	**DB2 with CICS, CSP or Natural II**
Designer/Developer 2000	**DB2 and IDMS (conversion project)**
VisualBasic, Access	**COBOL II, CICS, VSAM**
Powerbuilder	**Banking Business Analysis**
Windows, C++, Visual C++	**DBA:DB2, Sybase, Oracle**
Sybase, SQLServer or Informix	**PeopleSoft**

At Computer People, we offer competitive salaries, paid overtime, great benefits and exceptional bonus programs. Find out more about our special style by contacting Computer People Inc. at:

Computer People Inc.
707 SW Washington St., Suite 510
Portland, OR 97205
1-800-274-2707
(503) 224-6070 or Fax: **(503) 223-1294**
email: **recruiting@cpeople.com**

Computer People

PROGRAMMER ANALYST [2 openings] (Ref#: 88696): Plan, develop, test & document computer programs, applying knowledge of programming techniques & computer systems; evaluate user requests for new or modified programs to determine feasibility, cost & time req'd., compatibility with current system & computer capabilities; consult with users to identify current operating procedures & clarify program objectives; formulate plan outlining steps req'd. to develop program using structured analysis & design; convert project specifications, using flowcharts & diagrams into sequence of detailed instructions & logical steps for coding into language processable by computer; apply knowledge of computer programming techniques & computer language; analysis, design & development of distributed multi-platform application system; process flow & data flow design, data modeling, logical & physical modeling & design of database, program coding & development, object oriented analysis & design using Client/Server architecture of the overall system; database management & administration, database modifications, customizing, unit & system testing, system documentation & technical support & using: C/C++, Visual Basic, MF-COBOL, SQL, SQL Server, Oracle, DB2/2, MS Access, Windows API's, ODBC, DOS, Windows, OS/2 & Unix. Reqs: Bachelor's in Computer Science, Systems Analysis, Computer Information Systems, Computer Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Mathematics or its equiv. in ed. & exp.; 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. exp. in related occup. such as Programmer, Senior Programmer, Programmer Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer or Consultant. Will accept 3 yrs. of college ed. plus 3 yrs. exp. in the job offered or in a related occup. in lieu of the req'd. ed. & exp. Must have some related exp. including designing & developing applications using Client/Server technology; logical & physical design of databases & using each of the following: DB2/2, Oracle, MF-COBOL, SQL and UNIX. $42,940/yr., 40 hrs/wk, 8a-5p. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Employer Paid Ad.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST: Plan, develop, test and document business application software using Informix 4th Generation Language (I4GL), Informix Structured Query Language (ISQL), Embedded Structured Query Language (ESQL) and C language on client's UNIX-operated minicomputers, applying knowledge and experience in I4GL, ISQL, ESQL and C programming techniques with Informix Relational Database Management System (RDBMS) On-Line Engine. Evaluate user requirements, formulate program development plans and specifications, and convert into I4GL, ISQL, ESQL and C programs, using structured analysis and design. Enter programs into client's UNIX-operated minicomputer system, generate executables using Informix software development tools along with UNIX developmental tools, analyze and perform unit-test for correcting errors and increasing efficiency. Req'ts: Bachelor's degree (or equivalent education) in Computer Science. Two years' experience in the above job duties. Must be able to spend 70% of the time in the field at clients' business locations. 40 hrs/wk; 8 AM to 5 PM; Salary: $72,800/Yr. Refer to J.O. #9059041 and Report/Submit resume to the PA Job Center at: Mr. James McCoy, Manager, Office of Employment Security, 6206 Broad Street, Pittsburgh, PA 15206

PSC ARIZONA & COLORADO CONSULTING

OUR STAFF MAKES US #1,

WE NEED YOU TO KEEP US THERE!

We need highly motivated & career oriented consultants with at least 2 years experience in one or more of the following:

MAINFRAME	DISTRIBUTED/CLIENT-SERVER
• SAS/COBOL	• IEF
• DB2	• SAP ABAP/4
• IMS	• Delphi
• CICS	• PowerBuilder or Visual Basic
• CICS/COBOL	• C/C++
• IMS DBA	• Oracle Designer/Developer 2000
	• SYBASE DBA

Please call, mail or fax resumes to:

Professional Software Consultants, Inc.
ELI ZINKER
4747 N. 7th St. #424, Phoenix, AZ 85014
(800) 279-4498, Fax (602) 279-1161
prosen4192@aol.com

Member NACCB

Programmer/Analyst (Jacksonville, FL client site; subsequent placements throughout U.S.) Design, develop, code, implement, test and maintain programs for commercial and financial applications using COBOL, CICS, and IMS in an IBM mainframe environment. Bachelor's Degree in Comp. Sci, Engin., or Math, + 2 yrs exp. in job. Will accept 4 yrs. exp. in lieu of Bachelor's + 2yrs. exp. $37,595/yr; 40 hr/wk; 9 a.m.-5 p.m. Send resume to: Job Service of Florida, 2660 West Oakland Park Blvd, Ft Lauderdale, FL 33311-1347, Re: JO# FL-1472016.

Find the New Oregon Trail...

Oregon's Silicon Forest is becoming one of the country's fastest growing & prosperous high-tech centers. ***MITSUBISHI SILICON AMERICA****, one of Oregon's most highly respected firms, is investing nearly $400 million in new facilities to address market needs worldwide. Mitsubishi Silicon America is committed to growth through the advancement of its technology & the use of advanced quality & manufacturing techniques. Consider the possibilities that our commitment to growth can do for your career.*

In the expansion of our Information Services Group we are seeking individuals with expertise in the following areas:

- ***HP-UX*** *Administration (10.0 & later)*
- ***NT Network*** *Administration*
- ***Software Development*** *in a client/server* ***Oracle*** *&* ***Visual Basic*** *environment*
- ***Programming, Analysis, & Equipment Integration*** *with shop floor manufacturing execution systems*

The company operates in a team environment & uses sophisticated quality management techniques. For immediate consideration, please mail or fax your resume & letter indicating position interest & salary requirements by 8/23/96 to:

MITSUBISHI SILICON AMERICA
Human Resources (IS)
P.O. Box 7748
Salem, OR 97303
FAX: (503) 361-3539

Equal opportunity employer m/f/d/v

MITSUBISHI SILICON AMERICA

PROGRAMMER ANALYST [2 openings] (Ref#: 91396): Plan, develop, test & document computer programs, applying knowledge of programming techniques & computer systems; evaluate user requests for new or modified programs to determine feasibility, cost & time req'd., compatibility with current system & computer capabilities; consult with users to identify current operating procedures & clarify program objectives; formulate plan outlining steps req'd. to develop program using structured analysis & design; convert project specifications, using flowcharts & diagrams into sequence of detailed instructions & logical steps for coding in language processable by computer; apply knowledge of computer programming techniques & computer language; design, development & implementation of a Graphical User Interface applica-tion in client/server environment; design, development, system testing & implementation using MS-Windows, OS/2, MS Windows NT, MS SQL Server, LAN Manager, MS-Visual Basic, MS C/C++, Microsoft Visual C++, MFC, MS Windows SDK, DB Library, MS Access, ODBC, Crystal Reports, DDE and NSM. Reqs: Bachelor's in Computer Science, Systems Analysis, Computer Information Systems, Computer Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Electronic Engineering, Mathematics or its equiv. in ed. & exp.; 2 yrs. exp. in the job offered or 2 yrs. exp. in related occup. such as Programmer, Programmer Analyst, Software Engineer or Consultant. Will accept 3 yrs. college ed. plus 3 yrs. exp. in job offered or in related occup. in lieu of the req'd. ed. & exp. Must have some related exp. including developing using Client-Server computing & Graphical User Interface & using each of the following: OS/2, MS Windows SDK, MS C/C++, Visual Basic, SQL Server and ODBC. $42,940/yr, 40 hrs/wk, 8a-5p. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48098 & include Ref#. Employer Paid Ad.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST [2 openings] (Ref#: 91496): Plan, develop, test & document computer programs, applying knowledge of programming techniques & computer systems; evaluate user requests for new or modified programs to determine feasibility, cost & time req'd., compatibility with current system & computer capabilities; consult with users to identify current operating procedures & clarify program objectives; formulate plan outlining steps req'd. to develop program using structured analysis & design; convert project specifications, using flowcharts & diagrams into sequence of detailed instructions & logical steps for coding into language processable by computer; apply knowledge of computer programming techniques & computer language; analysis, design, development & implementation of systems in Client/Server environment using GUI tools under multi hardware/software platforms and using: IBM PC, MS DOS, C/C++, MS Visual Basic, MS SQL Server, Crystal Reports, ODBC, MS-Windows, Windows NT, OS/2, MS-Access, LAN Manager, MDI Gateway, CSCAPE, Clipper and MS Visual C++. Reqs: Bachelor's in Computer Science, Systems Analysis, Computer Information Systems, Computer Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Electronic Engineering, Mathematics or its equiv. in ed. & exp. 1 yr. exp. in job offered or 1 yr. exp. in related occup. such as Programmer, Programmer Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer or Consultant. Will accept 3 yrs. of college ed. plus 3 yrs. exp. in the job offered or in a related occup. in lieu of the req'd. ed. & exp. Must have some related exp. including analysis, design & development & using each of the following: MS DOS, C/C++, MS Visual Basic, MS SQL Server, MS Visual C++ and ODBC. $39,800/yr, 40 hrs/wk, 8a-5p.

Systems Engineer for computer software engineering and systems development firm. Duties include: Analysis, design, development, customization and implementation of complex integrated Oracle Manufacturing and Financial applications using the full spectrum of Oracle development tools. Data modeling, development and/or customization of application packages using the following software: Oracle 7 server, Application Object Library (AOL), SQL*Forms 2.3/3.0, Pro*C, PL/SQL, Sql*Reportwriter, Sql*Reports, Informix Online, 4GL on UNIX-based operating system on HP 9000 and Sun workstations. Data conversion from existing systems. Design and develop extensions to Oracle application forms and reports. Interact with users to assess program requirements and provide technical support during implementation. Requires a Bachelors degree in Mechanical Engineering or Computer Engineering. Requires three years experience in the job offered or three years experience as a Systems Analyst and Programmer or Software Engineer to include experience in customization and implementation of Oracle Manufacturing/Financial applications and experience with the following software tools: Oracle 7 server, SQL*Forms 2.3/3.0, Pro*C, PL/SQL, Sql*Reportwriter, Sql*Reports, and Application Object Library (AOL). Salary is $65,000.00 per year. Hours are 8:00 am to 5:00 pm, forty per week. Send resume to Pittsburgh Job Center at: Ms. Joan Lang, Manager, Office of Employment Security, 320 Bilmar Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15205 and reference Job Order Number 8012942. Employer paid ad.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST - $45K/yr; Using SAP tools such as ABAP/4, SIS, SAPSCRIPT, Menu Painter, Screen Painter: design, modify, test, install or maintain programs foll. client's specs.; write prog. code; provide tech. consulting svcs. in Sales & Distribution and Materials Mgmt. modules in SAP R/3 systems. BA/BS degree (or Equivalent) in Comp. Sci. or Math. or any related field, plus 2 yrs. full-time job exp. incl. min. 1 yr. exp. in using SAP tools such as ABAP/4, SIS, SAPSCRIPT, Menu Painter, Screen Painter. In lieu of degree plus exp., will accept min. 4 yrs. full-time job exp. Worldes within and outside Texas. Requires travel and/or relocation at employer's expense to client's worksites. Apply at TX Workforce Commission, Houston, TX, or send resume to TX Workforce Commission, 1117 Trinity, Rm. 424T, Austin, TX 78701. JO# TX7855419. An Ad Paid by An Equal Opportunity Employer.

SYSTEMS ENGINEER required. Design & development of Client/Server solutions using C/C++, Object Oriented design methods, Motif programming, distributed & parallel processing techniques, Remote Procedure Calls for database synchronization, expertise with UNIX System level programming (Korn & C Shell, Shared Memory segments, Sockets, etc.) & Assembly language coding for UNIX systems. Extensive work with TCP/IP, UDP/IP, FTP & other communication protocols as well as hardware simulation/testing using Verilog PLI, Verilog HDL & other utilities. Master's Degree or its equivalent required in Math, Computers, or Engineering plus 1 year experience in the job duties described above. Must be willing to relocate to various unanticipated worksites throughout the USA every 4 to 10 months- Employer Paid. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the U.S. Salary - $80,000/year for a 40 hour work week. Apply at the Texas Workforce Commission, Dallas, Texas, or send resume to the Texas Workforce Commission, 1117 Trinity, Room 424T, Austin, Texas 78701. J.O. #TX7855610. Ad Paid by An Equal Opportunity Employer.

Software Engineer, 40 hrs/wk, 9am-5pm, $42,370/yr. Design, develop, test & implement software applications for management information systems. Preliminary & detailed design of authoring software tool Product Structure Matrix (PSM) using SEI CMM & key process areas of level 2. Develop Software Requirement Specification (SRS). Develop test cases for testing software. Customer support. Tools: object-oriented design (OOD); Relational Database Management Systems (RDBMS); OSF Motif; Oracle 7x Tools; Oracle Forms; SDK; Builder Xcessory; C/C++; UNIX; Pro C; SQL Plus. M.S. in Computer Science as well as 1 yr in job offered or as Programmer required. Previous experience must include: SEI CMM Key Process Level 2; RDBMS; C/C++; UNIX; Motif; Builder Xcessory; OSF Motif; ORACLE; ORACLE FORMS; Pro C; SQL Plus. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send two copies of both resume and cover letter to: ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, 401 South State Street - 3 South, Chicago, IL 60605, Attention: Joan Sykstus, Reference #V-IL-15250-S. NO CALLS. An Employer Paid Ad.

MIS Senior Systems Engineer. Determine corporate requirements to help design infrastructure for development of client/server-based systems and applications. Design, develop, implement, test, and support systems software, including networking, communications, operating systems and relational databases for corporate office, regional office, and store machines to support various subsystems. Requires Masters Degree in Computer Science or equivalent, as well as 1 year's exper. as systems engineer for retail chain or equivalent; 2 years' exper. in UNIX operating systems, Inter process communications (IPC), network programming over satellite and various communications links, multiple protocol support; minimum 2 years' exper. in C, shell scripts, TCP/IP, SNA and X-windows; minimum 1 year's exper. in relational databases, SQL, ESQL and LAN (may be obtained concurrently and in educational or work setting). $50,000 per year. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Apply to nearest Job Service Office or submit resume (with Soc. Sec. #) to Job Service, Midtown Plaza, 320 Wilkesboro Avenue, North Wilkesboro, NC 28659. Reference Job Order #NC6860084 and DOT code 030-062-010.

Software Engineer - Micro - 3 openings, 40 hrs/wk, 8am-5pm, $50,710/yr. Structured systems analysis, design, development, testing, quality assurance, implementation, integration, maintenance & support of integrated client-server based systems for business, financial, banking, manufacturing & other commercial business application systems in a multi-hardware/multi-software environment using centralized or distributed relational database management systems, Fourth Generation Languages (4GLs) & other GUI (Graphical User Interface) front-end tools. Analysis, design & development of client-server applications using object oriented methodology. B.S. in Science/Computer Science/Engineering (or equivalent) as well as 2 yrs in job offered or as Programmer Analyst/Systems Analyst required. Prior experience must include one of the following combinations: 1 of A + 2 of B; or 2 of A + 1 of B; or 3 of A + 0 of B; (A) RDBMS: Oracle, Sybase, Informix, Progress, Ingres; (B) GUI/Languages; PowerBuilder, Visual Basic, MS-Windows, Visual C++, JAM, APT-SQL, SQL*Forms, ESQL/C, GUPTA SQL, Progress 4GL, Informix 4GL, C. Must be willing to relocate. Send cover letter & resume to: B. Abraham, #6-191, MDES, 390 N. Robert Street, St. Paul, MN 55101.

STEP INTO THE FUTURE OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY.

At Royal Caribbean Cruise Lines, we're in the technological mainstream, and enjoying both growth and prestige in our diversified industry. Consider the following immediate opportunities:

Systems Analyst

To develop technical system design, database structures and programming specs based upon user requirements, and act in a supervisory capacity in project/applications development. You should possess 5+ years in applications programming or design on AS/400, project management skills, RPG/400, CL & Query knowledge, and be familiar with Word, Excel & Microsoft Project. BS in CS, MIS or related area necessary.

C/S Systems Analyst/Developer

Development of applications, primarily in a client/server environment and provide status reporting. At least 3 years experience is required in applications programming and design; experience with graphics/image editing, familiarity with graphic formats i.e.: BMP, RLE & TIFF. 2 years with PowerBuilder, C++, and Sequel are also necessary along with a BS in CS, MIS or related.

Systems Analyst/Developer

Responsible for analysis, design and programming of AS/400 RPG applications from functional/technical specifications. Minimum 5 years programming in RPG/400. Ability to develop functional/technical specs and interact with users.

Programmer Analyst

Responsible for analysis, design and programming of AS/400 RPG applications from functional/technical specifications. Minimum 3 years experience in AS/400 applications, RPG 400, CL and Query.

We offer a competitive salary and an exceptional benefits package including cruise privileges. For consideration, forward your resume and salary requirements to: **Human Resources (Info Tech), Royal Caribbean Cruises Ltd., 1050 Caribbean Way, Miami, FL 33132.** EOE

ROYAL CARIBBEAN

BANKING CONTRACTORS & PERMS

300 NATIONWIDE OPPORTUNITIES!

RESPONSE TIME, Inc.
3100 Mill Street,
Suite #210
Reno, NV 89502
P: (702) 324-3387
F: (702) 324-7187

"THE BANKING SPECIALISTS"

Computerworld's 1995-96 Salary Survey is Now Available on Disk!

What are other IS managers paying their staff?

Are you offering competitive rates?

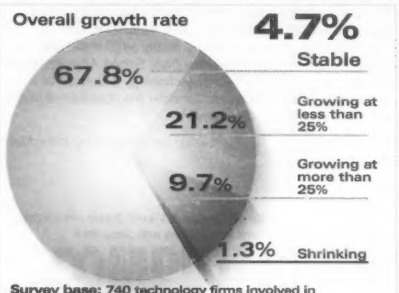
Which industries are paying top dollar?

Answer these questions and more with Computerworld's 9th Annual Salary Survey on disk, where compensation for 28 information systems positions is covered in 21 industries.

All this for just $299.
Call today! 1-800-495-0157

Career Survey: Subassemblies & Components

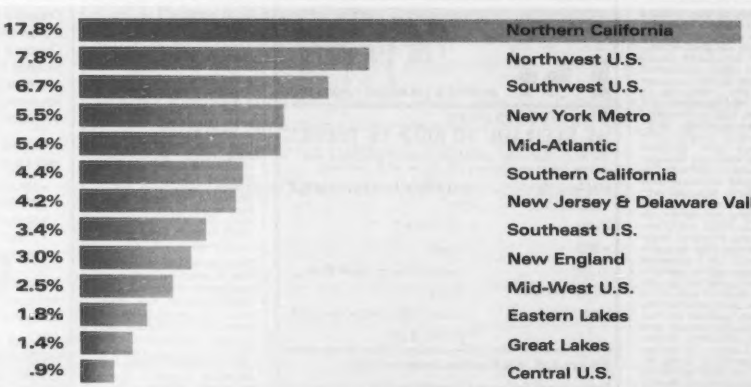
Industry Hiring Trends



Survey base: 740 technology firms involved in Subassemblies & Components

Survey conducted between May '96 and July '96;

Regional Growth Analysis



CorpTech, a directory publisher in Woburn, Mass., tracks the U.S. 45,000+ technology manufacturers. This survey relates to the 31,439 tracked firms with fewer than 1,000 employees.

© Copyright 1996, Corporate Technology Information Services, Inc., Woburn, Mass

vistech

Vistech, Inc. is a technical consulting firm with offices nationwide. We offer full-time, long-term positions with Fortune 500 companies. We are currently seeking qualified personnel with skills in the following areas:

- C, C++ AND UNIX
- ORACLE DEVELOPERS AND DBA'S
- C/UNIX TESTERS
- LOTUS NOTES DEVELOPERS & ADMINISTRATORS
- VISUAL BASIC, ACCESS
- SYBASE DEVELOPER & DBA
- POWERBUILDER & ORACLE
- C, REALTIME
- LAN/WAN, ETHERNET, ROUTERS (JR & SR)
- C, UNIX, ORACLE
- JAVA, C++
- COBOL, CICS, DB2
- INTERNET, HTML, CGI
- SAS WITH PHARMACEUTICAL BACKGROUND

For more information please contact John Reid at 703-222-1900 or 1-800-926-0361, Fax: 703-802-0083. 4506 Daly Dr., Suite 200, Chantilly, VA 22021. E-mail: vistech@pop.dn.net or visit our web site at http://www.iadd.com/vistech.

DC • Atlanta • Boston • New York • Colorado • Raleigh

PROGRAMMER ANALYST [2 openings] (Ref#: 76996): Plan, develop, test & document computer programs, applying knowledge of programming techniques & computer systems; evaluate user requests for new or modified programs to determine feasibility, cost & time req'd., compatibility with current system & computer capabilities; consult with users to identify current operating procedures & clarify program objectives; formulate plan outlining steps req'd. to develop program using structured analysis & design; convert project specifications, using flowcharts & diagrams into sequence of detailed instructions & logical steps for coding into language processable by computer; apply knowledge of computer programming techniques & computer language; analysis, design & development of a system and re-engineering existing systems of older configuration to new environment, including the following: study the existing system & prepare a process-flow, dataflow & document the existing system, provide technical support & meet with users to gather requirements using each of the following: POWERHOUSE, HP3000, MPEXL operating system, IMAGE Database, HP/COBOL, HP/Fortran, ASKPLUS, SUPERTOOL, Novell Netware, MSTools, SQL Data General's MV-15000/8, Micro VAX, AOS/VS and UNIX. Reqs: Bachelor's in Computer Science, Systems Analysis, Computer Information Systems, Computer Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Electronic Engineering, Mathematics or its equiv. in ed. & exp.; 2 yrs. exp. in the job offered or 2 yrs. exp. in a related occup. such as Programmer, Programmer Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer, Consultant, DTP Programmer or Ex-Chargeman. Will accept 3 yrs. college ed. plus 3 yrs. exp. in job offered or in related occup. in lieu of the req'd. ed. & exp. Must have some related exp. including analysis, design and development of systems and using each of the following: MPE/XL operating system, POWERHOUSE, Image Database, ASKPLUS and Supertool. $47,000/yr, 40 hrs/wk, 8a-5p. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Employer Paid Ad.

ATTENTION I.S. PROFESSIONALS!

Add your resume information to the Discovery Database and let all the consulting companies that are looking for your skillsets come to you. Assignments and/or positions are available nationwide for absolutely all skillsets. **And it costs you absolutely nothing!** If you want the added advantage, mail or fax your resume to:

The Discovery System

P.O. Box 37075 **FAX (800) 505-6293**
Kansas City, Mo. 64138 **Voice (800) 222-0751**

Assignments: Contract W2 ◆ Contract 1099 ◆ Contract for Hire ◆ Permanent Placement

Positions: Applications Programmer ◆ Database Administrator ◆ Network Administrator ◆ Programmer/Analyst ◆ Systems Analyst ◆ Systems Administrator ◆ Team/Project Leader ◆ Technical Writer

BDM is a global, $890 million information technology company, employing 8,000 people in 80+ offices worldwide. We currently have excellent opportunities available in Texas, Florida, Oklahoma, and other locations.

- Unix, NT, AS400 application developers
- Telephony analysts & developers
- Mainframe maintenance & enhancement
- Database administrators
- Field Service Engineers
- Client Server & Object Oriented
- Testing & QA
- Application Architects
- Manufacturing Specialists
- Visual Basic
- Oracle
- Powerbuilder
- Sybase

BDM TECHNOLOGIES
A BDM International Company

Find out what a BDM career can mean for you!
Please send your resume:
14643 Dallas Parkway, Suite 865, Dallas, TX 75240
Fax: (214) 980-0076; E-mail: resumes@its.bdm.com.

Pacific Northwest

PDG Pacific Data Group

PDG's aggressive positioning has opened up a large market of client/server opportunities. PDG's strong presence in the mainframe market continues to thrive with new clients driving our growth.

Our 9 years of double digit growth & market leadership is due to our strong ethics, skilled employees & ability to offer top pay.

PDG offers an attractive compensation & benefits package. For immediate consideration, mail, fax or e-mail your resume to:

Pacific Data Group, Inc., 10300 SW Greenburg Road, Suite 230, Dept C, Portland, OR 97223
Fax: (503) 293-3898. Tel: (503) 293-2499.
Internet: recruiter@pacificdata.com
Web: http://www.teleport.com/~pdg
Equal Opportunity Employer

- Oracle Version 7
- Designer/2000
- Developer/2000
- Oracle Applications
- Oracle WebServer
- Visual Basic
- Access
- C,C++
- Delphi
- SQL Server

Business Alliance Programme

Microsoft SOLUTION PROVIDER

- DB2, CSP
- CICS, COBOL
- IMS DB/DC
- IDMS/DC
- IEF

COBOL - HIGHER $
Our Clients are really paying for IBM/MVS COBOL Programmers TX, MO, IN, CT, NE, et al
Make that legacy syst exp pay off

O/S DEVELOPERS
Superb C development jobs creating operating system level tools
Salaries to 110K+ Bonus

SYSTEM ENGINEERS
Create solutions for customers. Need UNIX sys admin, config, networking exp. Will train in ORACLE DBAdmin

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
MVS, DB2, VTAM, MONITORING
CICS, ALC, INTERNALS

AS/400 - RPG/400 or COBOL
SYNON exp can bring high $$$
VA, NC, UT, FL, TX, MO

ORACLE, SYBASE, INFORMIX DBA's & P/A's
Contract and Perm Jobs Thruout the USA
Perm to 75K, Contract 10 120K

DEVELOPMENT MANAGERS
Software Vendor wants first line managers with experience bringing software products to market. Sal and bonus to 140K

LIFE INS P/A's AND B/A's
Permanent to 65K and Contracts to 120K
VANTAGE, CK4, LIFE70, LIFECOMM

QUALITY ASSURANCE
Testing of DB2 or UNIX is required

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS
CICS or DB2
Numerous US Locations

ROBERT SHIELDS AND ASSOCIATES
P.O. Box 890723, Houston, TX, 77289-0723
800-423-5383 * Fax 713/486-1496 * email: ITJOBS@aol.com

Software Engineer I to design, develop & test real-time software in C on a SUN-SPARC platform for a digital cellular communication system specifically, develop a Group Special Mobile (GSM) Base Station System (BSS) software feature called "New Generation Micro-Cell Products", responsible for all phases of software development from functional requirements generation to high level design, low level design, coding, process testing & system feature testing for the feature; maintain on-line field debugging support for a real-time multi-tasking OS process (IP) & OMC interface (X.25, LAPB) functional areas for our present BSS product; utilize knowledge of GSM, digital cellular environment (protocols NFS, RPC), device driver OS internals, system database creation/manipulation, Fagan, IFM, CCT, upper three layers of the ISO/OSI Q stack), project management & software design & development with emphasis on software development life cycle methodology. Master's degree in Computer Science required as well as six months of experience as a Software Engineer I or six months of experience as a Research Assistant. Must have completed one course each in: principles of operating systems; programming languages; computer system architecture; computer network architectures; & design & analysis of algorithms. Academic or industrial research experience must have involved conducting a performance study of a distributed real-time batch operating system in a UNIX development environment; use of UNIX operating systems, computer network protocols (TCP/IP, NFS, RPC); research in distributed processing; & OS design & implementation with programming in "C". Applicants must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. 40 hours, 8:00am to 5:00pm, $46,700/year. Send 2 copies of cover letter and resume to Illinois Department of Employment Security, 401 S. State-3 South, Chicago, IL 60605. Attn: Sheila Lindsey, Ref. #V-IL 15404-L. No Calls. Employer paid ad.

···· Bank Technology Professionals ····

Hurst Consulting, Inc., an Orlando based, premier provider of data processing and personnel research services to the banking industry, is seeking high energy, results-oriented individuals with expertise in bank operations and software. Both permanent and contract positions are available for commercial banking users and technicians with accounting, compliance, customer service, deposits, EFT, loans and/or security background.

Positions include User Analyst/Support, Programmers, Systems Analyst, Trainers, Project Consultants/Liaisons, and Customer Service Representatives. If you have worked with systems from any of the major banking software providers, especially Alltel, Newtrend, Kirchman, Shaw, M&I, AFS, and/or AMS you need to contact us immediately. We offer an excellent salary and benefits package, and an opportunity to work in our Orlando location or at one of our client's sites, located throughout the nation. Travel opportunities also available. Previous applicants are encouraged to forward updated information.

Fax your resume in strictest confidence to (407) 332-9774 or call (407) 339-0600 / (800) 394-8778 ext. 206 for more information. We are an Equal Opportunity Employer.

URGENT - URGENT - URGENT

Database Consultants, Inc.

Database Consultants, Inc., the leading Oracle consulting and training firm in the South Central United States has fifteen immediate openings for Oracle professionals to join our team:

- **Developer/2000**
- **Designer/2000**
- **Database Administrators**
- **Internet Designer**
- **Oracle Financials**
- **Oracle Instructors**

We offer competitive salaries, bonuses and a comprehensive benefits package including a 401(k) plan. Also, we provide internal training in leading edge Oracle technologies and tools. Please respond to:

Database Consultants, Inc.
Attn: Larry Watson
2425 West Loop South, Suite 865
Houston, Texas 77027
Phone: 800-846-4087
Fax: 713/961-4061
E-mail: larry_watson@realworld.com

Dallas • Austin • Houston • San Antonio • London

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Revco Drug Stores, one of America's leading drugstores and a Fortune 500 company, has I.S. openings available. Enjoy the life around the Great Lakes in our Northeast Ohio location which offers diverse cultural and educational opportunities, a moderate cost of living, and strong family values associated with the Midwest. Relocation assistance available.

Utilizing multiple platforms, leading-edge technology plays an important role in our industry success. Current needs include:

DBA's

2+ years prior experience as a DBA and proficiency required in Oracle or DB2.
2 positions available.

Network Systems Mgr.

8+ years IS experience sought to solve design/support issues for corporate and 2,200 remote locations utilizing skills such as: X.25, TCP/IP, SNA, SNMP, Cisco, IPX, MVS, Unix Windows, Novell, NT, Tandem.

Tandem Technical Support

2+ years in systems support programming and disaster recovery. Senior position available for more experience.

You may apply through our internet site **www.Revcopositions.com** indicating the type of position sought or mail resume to **Human Resources/Compwld, Revco Drug Stores, 1925 Enterprise Pky., Twinsburg, Ohio 44087.**

EOE/M/F/D/V

REVCO DRUG STORES

ResumesDirect
The Source Network For IS Professionals

OUR CLIENTS ARE HIRING NOW!

Minneapolis GE CAPITAL FLEET SERVICES • GRACO
NASH FINCH COMPANY • THE ST. PAUL COMPANIES
MALCO PRODUCTS, INC • COMPUWARE CORPORATION
ITT HARTFORD LIFE AND ANNUITY INSURANCE COMPANY
Cleveland LEASEWAY LOGISTICS • MANCO, INC.
DeCARLO, PATERNITE AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

ALL HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & NETWORK POSITIONS

One Resume ► Multiple Opportunities

Fax: 800-417-7540

8040 Hosbrook Road, Suite 240MC, Cincinnati, OH 45236
e-mail: resumes@megalinx.net web site: http://resumesdirect.com

Simply the BEST

OREGON **BEST** CONSULTING

Enjoy the Pacific Northwest lifestyle with the be... of the **BEST**. Projects range from new development for mainframe developers to designing solutions for complex systems integration challenges. Excellent partnering relationships with client base. Generous salaries - cafeteria-style benefits - constant training opportunities. To learn how you can benefit from our growth needs, contact or send resume to:

BEST Consulting
700 N.E. Multnomah, Suite 1100
Portland, OR 97232
(503) 236-5776 (503) 236-5784 FAX
bestpdx@bestnet.com

- Visual Basic • Progress
- Visual C++/MFC
- Windows NT • DB2
- Cobol • Oracle • FOCUS

1-800-224-1286

This Web site

e-mails
you with the
career opportunities
you want.

Register today and
use **CAREERMAIL**

http://careers.computerworld.com

itCareers.

Where the careers find you.

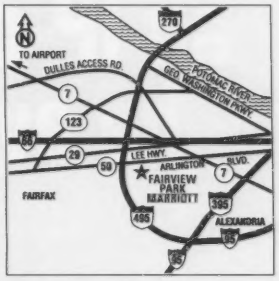
ATTEND

Washington DC
CORPORATE TECHNICAL RECRUITING CONFERENCE
COMPUTERWORLD

Computerworld's Washington D.C. area Corporate Technical Recruiting Conference!

Monday, September 16, 1996
Fairview Park Marriott, Falls Church, Virginia

On September 16, 1996, you have a special opportunity to update your recruiting skills and network with recruiters in your area at the first-ever Washington, D.C. area Corporate Technical Recruiting Conference, held at the Fairview Park Marriott, Falls Church, Virginia.



A Full Schedule of Contemporary Topics

7:30am	**Continental Breakfast & Conference Registration**
	Concurrent Sessions:
	How to Pick the Right People Dr. William Swan, President, Swan Consulting
	Soft Skills and the "Invisible Assembly Line" Tony Barrile, President, Barrile & Associates
	How the Techno MBA Fits into the Business Solution Joan B. Craig, Director, Placement & Career Svcs., U. of Pittsburgh
	Proactive Recruitment Techniques Dave Drugman, President, Bay Cities Research, Inc.
12:15pm	**Luncheon Keynote: Industry Trends** Maryfran Johnson, Executive Editor, Computerworld
	Repeat of Concurrent Sessions
	Town Hall Forum Gary Cluff, President, Cluff and Associates
6:00pm	**Program ends**

Selected sessions include:

Proactive Recruitment Techniques

Dave Drugman, President, Bay Cities Research, Inc.
To remain competitive, today's technical recruiters need to be aware of the latest trends in sourcing and proactive recruiting. This in-depth session from a leading expert will explore this critical topic and will help you put your resources and expectations into proper perspective.

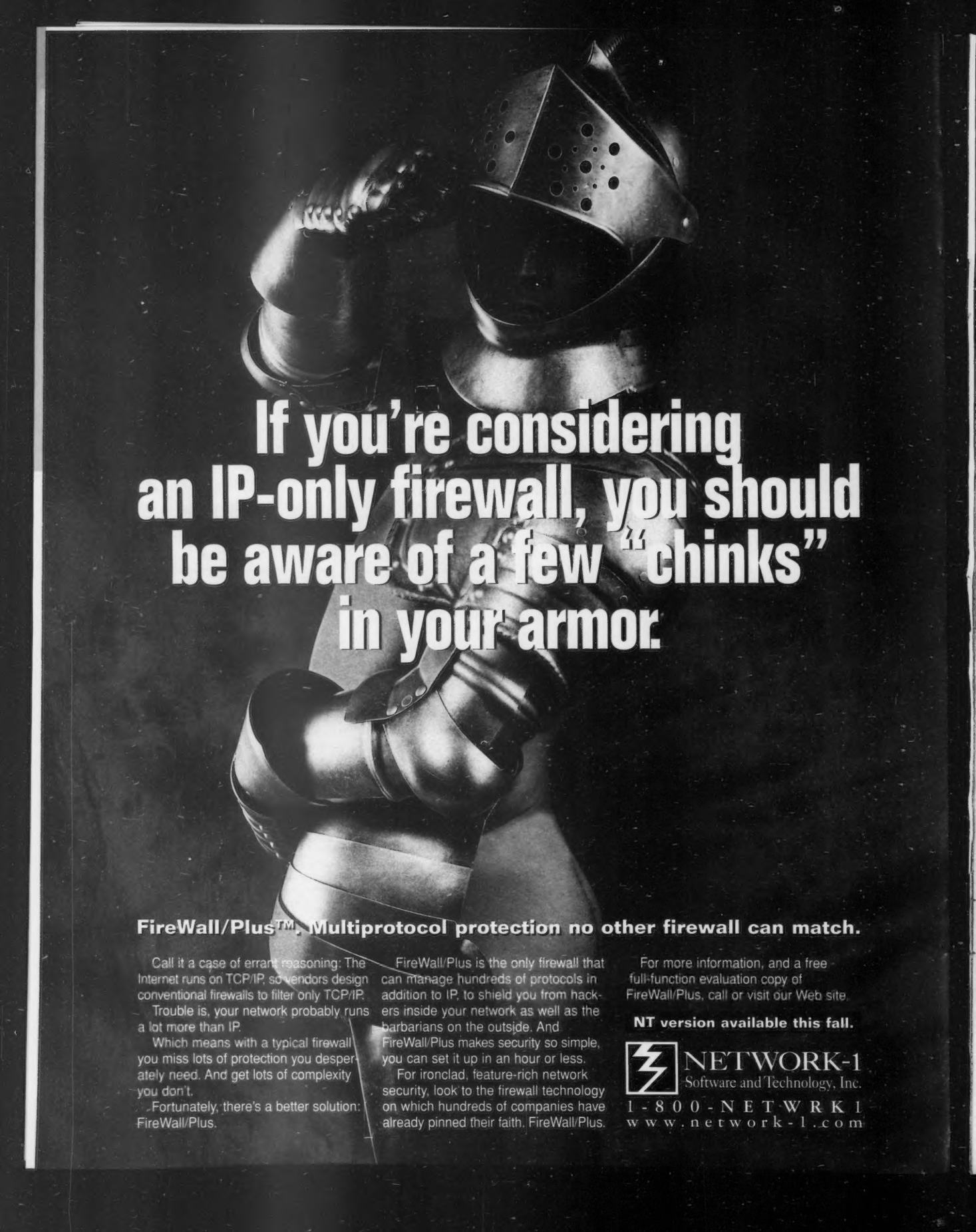
Industry Trends
Luncheon/Keynote Address

Maryfran Johnson, Executive Editor, Computerworld
Sure, there are new skills entering the market every day, but what are the trends that drive these skills? Maryfran Johnson, one of the industry's leading watchers of the Information Systems profession will give you an up-to-the-minute view in this very special keynote address.

Town Hall Forum

Gary Cluff, President, Cluff and Associates
In this session, you'll not only be able to propose your specific questions for open discussion, you'll learn of real world issues and solutions from your peers. You won't want to miss this rare opportunity as Gary Cluff, an expert in the HR field, leads us through this modern discussion of your recruiting topics.

For more information, call the conference hotline:
1-800-488-9204



FireWall/Plus™. Multiprotocol protection no other firewall can match.

Call it a case of errant reasoning: The Internet runs on TCP/IP, so vendors design conventional firewalls to filter only TCP/IP.

Trouble is, your network probably runs a lot more than IP.

Which means with a typical firewall you miss lots of protection you desperately need. And get lots of complexity you don't.

Fortunately, there's a better solution: FireWall/Plus.

FireWall/Plus is the only firewall that can manage hundreds of protocols in addition to IP, to shield you from hackers inside your network as well as the barbarians on the outside. And FireWall/Plus makes security so simple, you can set it up in an hour or less.

For ironclad, feature-rich network security, look to the firewall technology on which hundreds of companies have already pinned their faith. FireWall/Plus.

For more information, and a free full-function evaluation copy of FireWall/Plus, call or visit our Web site.

NT version available this fall.

NETWORK-1
Software and Technology, Inc.
1-800-NETWRK1
www.network-1.com

Marketplace

INTERNET-MANIA spurs demand for document management

By Lynn Haber

The Internet creates a universal client and common platform, provides low-cost access to a document collection and is fast being recognized as a technology that will reshape how organizations conduct their businesses and communicate with users and customers. Consequently, document management is becoming a necessity.

The Internet eliminates cost and redundancy, says Ronni Marshak, editor in chief of "The Workgroup Computing Report" at Patricia Seybold Group in Boston. But organizations need to manage the documents they deliver to make them useful. "Companies are attempting to do this using document management software, creating a Web-based repository and coordinating documents at different Web sites," she says.

Officials at KMS Co., a commercial printer in Woburn, Mass., say the company needs document management on the World Wide Web. Although its customers have been submitting orders electronically for five years, KMS only recently gave them electronic access to its document repositories. Now, Internet access allows customers to view current jobs online and check job status, document version and projected completion date.

"All the things customers would phone to ask us about" are available online, says Jeffrey Hill, vice president of technology at KMS. Direct access to orders gives customers the answers they want and lets employees do what they do best: print.

KMS uses the RDM document management system from Interleaf, Inc. in Waltham, Mass., for revision control and archive management. The company uses Interleaf's BusinessWeb to give customers access to its document repositories.

Tangled web

Internet and intranet access is easy; administering Web documents and information isn't. In fact, that is where many organizations trip up. A stale Web site is a lonely Web site. Document management systems are ideal to manage a back-end Web server, help control document versions and provide content security. The key to successful publishing on the Web is to get the latest version.

Understanding the benefits of pairing document management with the Internet is obvious at Bechtel Corp., a global engineering and construction firm in Houston that has more than 14,000 employees.

"The value added from document management is increased productivity because it helps us to control and manage changes, which is what most of our work is all about," says Darrell Delahoussaye, technology specialist at Bechtel. Combine that with the Internet, and Bechtel gains broad customer access and cost-efficiency but doesn't need dedicated workstation software. Bechtel uses Accelera from Documentum, Inc. in Pleasanton, Calif.

Most major document management vendors offer an Internet-enabled version of their product or will soon.

For organizations where sharing documents with customers and suppliers is critical, document management offers a substantial return on investment — several hundred percent or more — better documentation and reductions in cost and time, according to industry analysts. "A document-intensive business can easily spend upward of one quarter of a million dollars on [overnight shipping] alone," says Scott McCready, principal at IDC/Avante Technology, a consultancy in Framingham, Mass.

Brian Kemerait, director of the management information resource center at North Carolina State University in Raleigh, says the combination of document management and the Internet is a fantastic marketing tool for the university. "Students will be able to apply for admission by clicking on to our Web site," he says. Down the road, Kemerait hopes to introduce a paperless application.

Today, document management over the Internet is a read-only phenomenon. Users can search, view and print from their browsers. Workstation-based document management systems let users create, modify and delete. "We need the richer functionality in the browser," Delahoussaye says. And vendors appear to be listening. ■

Haber is a freelance writer in Norwell, Mass.

WHAT IS DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT?

Document management allows users to control, find and share letters, memos, reports and other documents. Basic services of a document management system include the following:

- The ability to check in and check out documents just as you would at a library.
- Management of document versions.
- Creation of an audit trail to know who has viewed, changed or printed each document.

Documentum's Accelera *enables Web browser users to access documents stored in a Docbase document repository*

COMPUTERWORLD Marketplace Vendor Center

A FREE SERVICE for our readers that's as easy as... 1 Call the Computerworld Marketplace Vendor Center at (800) 447-0018. 2 Ask for the extension listed in the product area you want information on. 3 Sit back and relax – your requested information is on the way.

(800) 447-0018

Software
3780 RJE Emulation ... ext. 517
Client/Server Development Tools .... ext. 509
Groupware ..... ext. 511
Network Management .. ext. 512

Computers/Peripherals
Back-up/Tape/Disk .... ext. 216
Cabinets/Racks/Desktop PCs ..... ext. 201
Furniture ..... ext. 220
Kiosks ..... ext. 217
Mainframes ..... ext. 215
Midrange ..... ext. 219
Presentation/Projectors/Panels ..... ext. 205
Security ..... ext. 218
Workstations ..... ext. 203

Networking/Communications
Client/Server Tools .... ext. 603
Diagnostic/Testing Equipment ..... ext. 629
Groupware ..... ext. 606
Internet Products/Services ..... ext. 634
Network Hardware .... ext. 619
Network Management .. ext. 607
Network Software ..... ext. 618
Remote Access ..... ext. 633
Security ..... ext. 632
Storage/Cabinets/LAN Racks ..... ext. 220
Windows NT ..... ext. 617

Services
Consulting/Contract Programming ..... ext. 703
Conversions ..... ext. 707
Data Recovery ..... ext. 708
Outsourcing/Remote Computing ..... ext. 706
Training/Software Support ..... ext. 704

Internet/Intranet
Application Development Tools .... ext. 330
Browsers ..... ext. 305
Consulting ..... ext. 308
Security ..... ext. 322

Get detailed product information direct from a variety of manufacturers.

TO ADVERTISE, Call toll free: 1-800-343-6474 Ext. 7744

premier solutions

Go Direct For Great Presentations

GO DIRECTLY TO THE SOURCE FOR THE LOWEST PRICES AND THE BEST SERVICE.

PROCOLOR 3080+
$6499 Business Lease* $199/Month
350 lumens | 16.9 lbs.
640x480 (800x600 COMPRESSED)

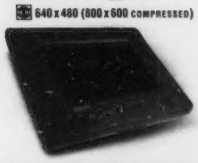
BOXLIGHT CORPORATION
Presenting A Better Way.™

*Business Lease is a [illegible] lease requiring first and last month's payments at lease inception. Prices does not include sales tax. Call for complete details.

BEACON 2500
$6499 Business Lease* $199/Month
500 lumens | 28 lbs.
640x480

REVOLUTION
$6499 Business Lease* $199/Month
280 lumens | 13.8 lbs.
True 800x600

PROCOLOR 2001
$4999 Business Lease* $149/Month
250 lumens | 16 lbs.
640x480 (800x600 COMPRESSED)



PROCOLOR 1820
$2499 Business Lease* $79/Month
LCD 10.4" diagonal | 5.5 lbs.
640x480

Government: (800) 497-4009
Resellers: (800) 736-6956
International: (360) 779-7901
Rental: (800) 736-6954
Fax: (360) 779-3299
Education: (800) 689-6676
http://www.boxlight.com

TO ORDER, CALL
1 800 762 5757

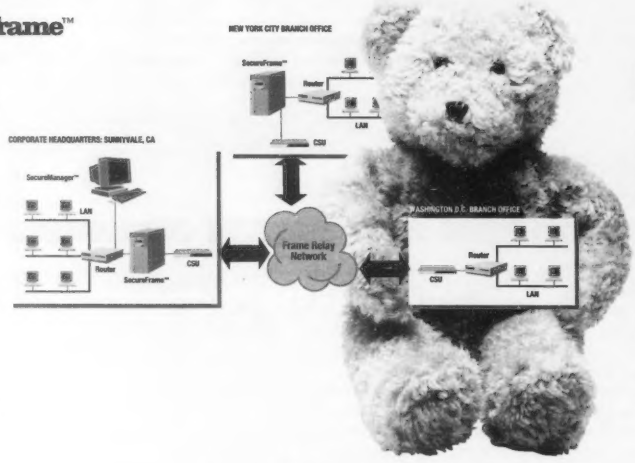
Monday - Friday, 8am - 5pm PST. Purchase orders accepted.
Prices subject to change. Quantities may be limited to stock on hand.

IS YOUR FRAME RELAY NETWORK INSECURE?

Secure it with SecureFrame™

You can save a bundle by moving to frame relay. But your network becomes less secure as you transmit sensitive data over a shared environment.

SecureFrame from Cylink Corporation is the only security product offering internationally-recognized information security standards for Privacy, Integrity and Authentication. SecureFrame's superior network management combines ready compatibility with long-term scalability across any public or private frame relay network. Security policy management enables a virtual private network (VPN) utilizing flexible, fully-automated key management. The unit is easy to maintain and operates transparently, having no noticeable impact on users, applications, or network performance.



Delivering network security since 1984

Cylink has been the leader in WAN security since 1984, providing a complete line of network security products which combine hardware and software into a single package. Twelve years and thousands of installed security devices later, Cylink's reputation for reliability, service, and support remains unsurpassed among Fortune 500 companies, financial institutions, and government agencies.

Don't wait. . . move to frame relay and save. Call Cylink today or visit our web site.

CYLINK

Cylink offers sales and service through a worldwide network of direct sales and business partners.

910 Hermosa Court, Sunnyvale, California 94086 Tel: 408-735-5800 Fax: 408-720-8294
Fax on Demand: (USA)800-735-6614 (#257) (Int'l.)408-735-6614 (#257) E-mail: info@cylink.com http://www.cylink.com/

DATA INTERCHANGE and BACKUP SOLUTIONS SPECIALISTS

PC
HP
SGI
MAC
AS400
RS6000
NETWARE

QUALSTAR The Tape Experts ∗ FUJITSU

DG
DEC
SUN
AT&T
SPARC
UNISYS

The World's Best Tape Drives from the Tape Experts
QUALITY PERFORMANCE VALUE

3480

3490E

QUALSTAR The Tape Experts ∗ 1-800-468-0680 www.qualstar.com FAX: (818) 592-0116 TEL: (818) 592-0061

Trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

MODULAR COMPUTER RACKS

- STANDARD PARTS
- CUSTOM-TAILORED
- SPACE SAVING
- EXPANDABLE
- EASY SET UP

Made Better in NY

TEL: (212) 684-4666
FAX: (212) 684-6853

© HERGO Ergonomic Support Systems, Inc.

Call 1-800-434-3746

Your best choice for mainframe computing services.

REMOTE COMPUTING

Extensive Software Library

Advantis Compuserve Tymnet Internet and WWW Services

Year 2000 Conversion/Testing Platform

Extraordinary Customer Service
Complete Migration Management

info@faneuil.net

MVS/ESA IMS/DBDC
VM/ESA CICS SAS
VSE/ESA TSO DB2

GIS Information Systems Inc., a subsidiary of May & Speh

708-574-3636
815 Commerce Drive, Oak Brook, IL 60521

GET HELP!

Mainframe • AS/400 • Client/Server

- Data Center Facilities
- Remote Support
- Networking
- Desktop
- Technical Assistance
- Internet

AmQUEST

Call today 404-264-5770

Amquest, Inc.
470 East Paces Ferry Road
Atlanta, GA 30305

YOUR PARTNER IN MANAGING INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Kablit™ Security

NOW!

STOP COMPUTER THEFT

IN THE OFFICE — ON THE ROAD

- Secure computer or notebook to desk, table, etc.
- Protect data
- Lifetime warranty

Quick And Easy To Install!
Compact — Lightweight!
Available For Macintosh Computers Too!

TOUGH UNDER FIRE

Order Now — Call 800-451-7592

Secure-It

18 Maple Court, East Longmeadow, MA 01028, USA 413-525-7039

The particular Master® Lock Trademarks used are trademarks of the Master® Lock Company and are used by Secure-It, Inc. under license.

What kind of information...

Message: Accounting Dept.
From: John Smith, CFO
Re: Salary Reviews

** CONFIDENTIAL **

Included below are the salary figures for the next quarter. Please note the following changes:

...is sent over your network?

CipherLink encryption software from FSA Corporation ensures the privacy of your data by encrypting all TCP/IP network traffic. It works on all of your computers, Mac, Windows and UNIX. It requires no changes in your Mac and Windows applications. It works on intranets and the Internet. It's very cost-effective. Get the message?

FSA Corporation
tel: 403.264.4822
fax: 403.264.0873
www: http://www.cipherlink.com
email: info@fsa.ca
1011 first street SW, suite 508
calgary, alberta canada T2R 1J2

CIPHER LINK TRANSPARENT SECURITY by FSA

COMPUTERWORLD Marketplace
Where IS Buyers Find Solutions

TO ADVERTISE, Call toll free: 1-800-343-6474 Ext. 7744

hardware • buy/sell/lease • services • classified solutions

Buy Sell Lease Rent

Dempsey: Your Source For IBM® Equipment

- ES/9000
- RS/6000
- Industrial PC
- Data Collection
- Series/1
- 9370
- AS/400
- All IBM PC's

- Processor
- Peripherals
- Upgrades

Pretested equipment, flexible financing, configuration planning, technical support and overnight shipping.

New & Reconditioned

Offices Nationwide...

Call for Integration & Conversion Solutions

IBM Business Partner

Dempsey BUSINESS SYSTEMS
18377 Beach Blvd. • Huntington Beach, CA 92648
(714) 847-8486 • FAX (714) 847-3149

(800) 888-2000

ALICOMP/CBS
A Unique Outsourcing Services Provider

OUTSOURCING • REMOTE COMPUTING

TRANSITIONAL AND LONG TERM CUSTOM SOLUTIONS
VM • MVS • VSE 105,000 sq.ft. SECAUCUS, NJ COMPLEX

"OUR PLATFORM IS CUSTOMER SATISFACTION"

SERVING CLIENTS SINCE 1980
800 274-5556 • 201 319-8787

ENTERPRISE CONNECTIVITY with HYDRA® 3000
direct channel-attached multi-protocol converter/controller.

Mainframe LAN
Local & Remote ASCII Access
Dial-Up Gateway

- Block or Byte Channel Attached.
- Up to 256 Async Ports/16 LANs.
- SNA *and* Non-SNA Gateway PU.
- Modular Design for Easy Expansion.

1-800-554-9372
http://www.jdsm.com
JDS MICROPROCESSING

GETTING PRODUCT INFORMATION JUST GOT EASIER!

All you need is your phone, and your issue of Computerworld. Turn to the Computerworld Marketplace Vendor Center at the beginning of this section and dial 800-477-0018.

IT'S FREE AND EASY TO USE!

◆ HARDWARE

We BUY! We SELL! We REPAIR!

STRATUS
WYSE
TELEVIDEO
DEC
IBM
FALCO

800-410-6161

MasterCard VISA

Computer Hardware Resources, Inc.
www.chrhq.com

◆ CONVERSIONS

The Year 2000 is Near, Convert Your Applications!!!

We offer:
- Full Conversion Strategy
- Assessment/Planning
- Supervision/Conversion/Testing
- Flat fee, low rates
- Off Site Development
- Automated Tools, Human Resources
- Specialized COBOL Technicians
- Previous Experience Year 2000 Conversions

You take care of your business, we'll take care of the conversion! Don't wait until 1999. Call us now for a **FREE** plan.

ISC Corp. Rye, New York (800) 998-1336

◆ BIDS & PROPOSALS

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY NOTICE is hereby given that the Metropolitan Transportation Authority (MTA) will receive proposals/bids for the Services indicated below. There is a charge to receive each set of documents (company check drawn on a U.S. depository or money order.) There will be a $25.00 fee for each returned item. You may pick up the documents at the following address between 9:30AM and 4:30PM, Monday to Friday (except holidays), or have them mailed to you. Viewing of the documents is available during the same hours. The dates that these documents are anticipated to be available are indicated below. **Metropolitan Transportation Authority, Attn: Ms Jean Allan, Division of Procurement, 347 Madison Avenue, 5th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10017 or by calling (212) 878-7209.**

RFP #	Description	Due Date/Time
2-01-96119-0	Deliver and install (1) IBM ES/9000 620 CPU, (4) IBM 3390-A28 DASD and (8) 3390-B28 DASD. Charge $100. Available: 8/6/96.	9/3/96, 4 PM
5-01-96090-0	Maintenance of Mainframe Computer and related Peripherals for the MTAHQ and its Affiliated Agencies. Charge: $250. Available: 8/5/96.	9/5/96, 4 PM
5-01-96109-0	Multiple Consultants for as-needed Consulting Services to assist MTA and its Agencies in Year 2000 Compliance for Application Software. Charge: $250. Available: 8/12/96	9/12/96, 4 PM
Inquiry #	**Description**	**Due Date/Time**
5-01-96105-0	Maintenance of Liebert UPS (Uninterruptable Power Systems) at MTA Data Center. Charge: $100. Available: 8/5/96.	8/30/96, 3 PM

SALES UP!

- Ad sizes available from 1/20th page to a full page
- Black & white or color ads, use graphics and your logo
- LOW RATES

Call today to place your ad
800-343-6474, ext. 7744

COMPUTERWORLD MARKETPLACE
Classified Solutions

EXPENSES DOWN!

◆ SOFTWARE

PC DIAGNOSTICS
OmniPost Analyzer
The only 3 in 1 tool:

1. IRQ and DMA conflict detection
2. Self-booting Diagnostics
3. Enhanced Power-On-Self-Test

- Works on Win95, Novell, DOS, Unix, OS/2
- Test XT, AT, ISA, EISA, VESA, PCI, PS/2 25 and 30
- 8- and 16-bit Hardware analyzer.

Call for FREE Diagnostic Software.

TriniTech, Inc.
1-800-909-3424

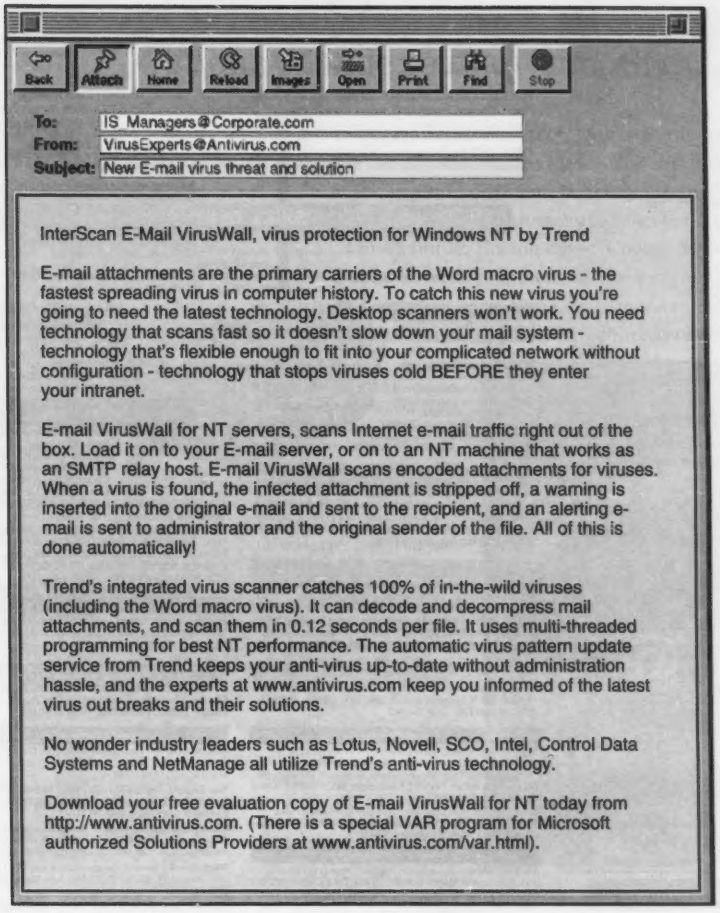
Advertiser's Index

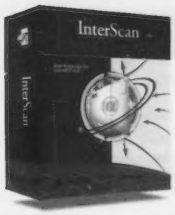
Advertiser	Address	Page
Alicomp/CBS	(800) 274-5556	100
Amquest	http://www.amquest.com	99
Boxlight Direct	http://www.boxlight.com	98
Computer Hardware Resources, Inc.	http://www.chrhq.com	100
Cylink	http://www.cylink.com	98
Dempsey	Dempsybus@Dempseybus.com	100
Fanuil	http://www.fanuil.net	99
FSA Corporation	http://www.cipherlink.com	99
Hergo	(800) 434-3746	99
ISC Corp.	(800) 298-1336	100
JDS Microprocessing	http://www.jdsm.com	100
Metroplitan Transportation Authority	(212) 878-7209	100
Network-1 Software and Technology, Inc.	http://www.network-1.com	96
Qualstar	http://www.qualstar.com	99
Secure-It	http://owls.com/secure-it/index.html	99
Trend Micro Devices	(800) 289-0976	101
TriniTech, Inc.	(800) 909-3424	100

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Got e-mail? Got the Word Macro Virus?

You need E-mail VirusWall!





"VirusWall is a key part of the security measures PNC Bank of Pittsburgh has implemented in conjunction with its online banking services.... 'In overall testing, VirusWall appeared to be the most robust' said Mike Goddard, assistant vice president for information security at PNC."

PC Week Labs
July 18, 1996

"Better virus detection methods for e-mail attachments will help considerably in reducing the macro virus problem. Trend Micro has a reputation for innovation and we applaud this excellent work."

Larry Jones,
Director of product marketing for Lotus cc:Mail

TREND MICRO INCORPORATED

Download your evaluation copy from www.antivirus.com

For more product information send e-mail to: interscaninfo@mailback.com

1-800-289-0976

Come See Us at Windows NT Solutions Moscone Center, San Francisco Aug 27-29 Booth #1009

Lotus BUSINESS PARTNER

Novell Professional Developer

Copyright 1996 Trend Micro, Inc. InterScan E-mail VirusWall and ScanMail are registered trademarks of Trend Micro, Inc. cc:Mail is a trademark of Lotus Development Corp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Advertisers Index

Adobe 106
http://www.adobe.com

Advanced Logic Research 46
http://www.alr.com

Aim Technology 60

AST Computer 42
http://www.ast.com

Bay Networks C4
http://wwwbaynetworks.com

Centura Software Corp. 64
(formerly Gupta)
http://www.gupta.com

Client Server Connection . 30-31, G1-G3
http://www.cscl.com

Compaq Computer
Corp. 43, 47, 51, 54-55
http://www.compaq.com

Computer Associates. 5
http://www.cai.com

Compuware 15, 25
http://www.compuware.com

Encore. 49
http://www.encore.com

Exabyte. 66
http://www.exabyte.com

Fujitsu 62

Galacticomm 10

Hewlett-Packard. 18-19, 38
http://www.hp.com

IBM 52, 65, 67, 81, C3
http://www.ibm.com

Internet Commerce Expo. 68

IMA. 73

McAfee 44
http://www.mcafee.com

Meta Research. 24

Micro Focus. 11
http://www.microfocus.com
(800) 872-6265

Micron 29
http://www.micron.com

Oracle Corp. 7, 9
http://www.oracle.com

Red Brick 20
http://www.redbrick.com

SAS Institute 17, 69
http://www.sas.com

SCO. 21
http://www.sco.com

Spearhead Systems 50
http://www.spearhead.com

Sun Microsystems. 13
http://www.sun.com

Sybase. 22-23
http://www.sybase.com

Syncsort 3
http://www.syncsort.com

Toshiba 58-59
http://www.toshiba.com

US Robotics 26-27
http://www.usrobotics.com

Vanstar 34-35
http://www.vanstar.com

Workstation Group 61
http://www.wrkgrp.com

WRQ 57
http://www.wrq.com

To have your Internet address listed here, please contact Paula Wright at (508) 620-7716
This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Have a Problem With Your Computerworld Subscription?

We want to solve it to your complete satisfaction, and we want to do it fast. Please write to:
COMPUTERWORLD, P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305-2043.
Your magazine subscription label is a valuable source of information for you and us. You can help us by attaching your magazine label here, or copy your name, address, and coded line as it appears on your label. Send this along with your correspondence.

Address Changes or Other Changes to Your Subscription
All address changes, title changes, etc. should be accompanied by your address label, if possible, or by a copy of the information which appears on the label, including the coded line.

Your New Address Goes Here Address shown: ❑ Home ❑ Business

Name
Company
Address
City State Zip

Other Questions and Problems
It is better to write us concerning your problem and include the magazine label. Also, address changes are handled more efficiently by mail. However, should you need to reach us quickly the following toll-free number is available: **1-800-669-1002** Outside U.S. call (614) 382-3322). CompuServe members can reach us at account number 73373, 1230. Internet address: circulation@cw.com

COMPUTERWORLD allows advertisers and other companies to use its mailing list for selected offers we feel would be of interest to you. We screen these offers carefully. If you do not want to remain on the promotion list please write to the following address -- COMPUTERWORLD, Circulation Department, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701.

Name
Title
Company
Address
State
Zip
City

Computerworld, Inc.

CEO/ President Gary J. Beach
Executive Vice President Steven F. Wolt
Senior Vice President/ Finance Matthew C. Smith
Vice President/ Human Resources Susan C. Perry
Executive Assistant to the CEO/President Karen E. Elliott

Computerworld

An IDG Company: The World's Leader in Information Services on Information Technology

Publisher
Kevin McPherson
Computerworld Headquarters: 500 Old Connecticut Path, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171
Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-875-4394

Editor Paul Gillin
Vice-President Sales/ Associate Publisher David Peterson
Vice-President Marketing Bob Winter
Vice-President Consumer Marketing Gail Odeneal

PUBLISHER'S OFFICE: *Assistant to the Publisher*/Lois Beninati **MARKETING:** *Director, Marketing Communications*/Mary Doyle, *Senior Manager, Marketing Communications*/Elizabeth Phillips, *Manager, Trade Show & Conventions*/Audrey Abbott, *Marketing Manager*/Susan Thaxter, *Marketing Communications Project Manager*/Karen Lesko, *Marketing Specialist*/Emily Dinneen, *Administrative Assistant*/Patty White **CIRCULATION:** *Director of Circulation Management*/Maureen Burke **PRODUCTION:** *Production Director*/Christopher P. Cuoco, *Production Manager*/Beverly Wolff **SALES CLASSIFIED:** *Classified Operations Director*/Cynthia Delany **DISTRIBUTION:** *Distribution Manager*/Bob Wescott, *Traffic Manager*/Pat Walker **INFORMATION SYSTEMS:** *Vice-President of IS*/Walter Crosby

Sales Offices

Associate Publisher/Vice-President/Sales
David Peterson
Computerworld Headquarters: 500 Old Connecticut Path, P.O. Box 9171 Framingham, MA 01701-9171
Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-879-0446

Northeast
Regional Vice President: Sherry Driscoll, Senior District Managers: Bill Cadigan, John Watts, District Manager: Isabelle Kane, Sales Office Coordinator: Tammy Boisvert, Sales Assistants: Cheryl Stratton, Barbara Shuman, 470 Totten Pond Rd., 5th Floor, Waltham, MA 02154 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (617) 890-2609 Hearing Impaired: (800) 428-8244

Southwest
Senior District Manager: Darren Ford, Sales Assistant: Brenda Shipman, 14651 Dallas Parkway, Suite 304, Dallas, TX 75240 (214) 233-0882 FAX: (214) 701-9008 Hearing Impaired: (800) 822-4918

Northern California
Vice-President Western Advertising Sales: Richard Espinoza, Senior District Managers: Ernie Chamberlain, Kaye Sharbrough, Linda Holbrook-Dusay, Christine Curry, District Managers: Elizabeth Cooper, Lisa Kowalski, Denyce Kehoe, HR Representative: Leticia Lehane, Operations Manager: Denise Hui, Sales Associate, CSJ: Shannon Dempsey, Sales Associates: Tamara Haney, Andrea Zurek, Patricia Keller, Emmie Hung, Amy Blechman, Nancy Dillon, Office Services: Jessica Abude, Sales Coordinators: Catherine Weber, Yvonne Zuniga, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312 Hearing Impaired: (800) 900-3179

Mid-Atlantic
Senior District Managers: Fred LoSapio, Vicki Gonin, Mike Bachman, District Manager: Barry Cheney, Sales Assistants: Susan Kusnic, Jean Dellarobba, John Radziak, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090 FAX: (201) 712-9786 Hearing Impaired: (800) 208-0288

South-Atlantic
Regional Vice President: Bernie Hockswender, Sales Assistant: Jennifer Pattenaude, 1565 Woodington Circle, Suite 201, Lawrenceville, GA 30244 (770) 931-8104 FAX: (770) 931-8106 Hearing Impaired: (800) 449-4974, Senior District Manager: Mike Bachman, Sales Assistant: Mary Cavaliere, 175 Strafford Ave. #1, Wayne, PA 19087, (610) 975-4581 FAX: (610) 975-4582

Orange County
District Manager: Nancy Coy-Bianchi, Sales Associate: Pat Duhl, 2171 Campus Drive, Suite 300, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 250-3942 FAX: (714) 476-8724

Midwest
Senior District Manager: Sharon R. O'Brien, Sales Assistant: Denice Richards, 980 N. Michigan Avenue, Suite 1400, Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 214-3606 FAX: (312) 214-4962

Advertising Operations
Display Advertising Production Manager: Paula Wright, Display Advertising Coordinators: Lisa Tanner, Gregg Pinsky, (508)-879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0446

Custom Publications
Boston: Vice President/Larry Craven, Director of Publishing Services/Carolyn Medeiros, Project Coordinator/Heidi Broadley, Managing Editor/Peter Bochner, Graphic Designer/Gail Varney, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 875-6310
San Francisco: West Coast Director/Elaine R. Offenbach, Sales Associate/Nikki Wilson, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

Recruitment Advertising Sales Offices
Vice President/Recruitment Advertising/John Corrigan, Marketing Director/Derek E. Hulitzky, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474
New England: Regional Manager/Nancy Percival, 470 Totten Pond Rd., 5th Floor, Waltham, MA 02154 (800) 343-6474, Account Executive/Nancy Mack, (800) 343-6474
Mid-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Marty Finn, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090, Account Executive/Caryn Diott, (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 208-0288
South-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Katie Kress, 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031 (703) 573-4115, Sales Manager/Pauline Smith (800) 343-6474
Midwest: Regional Manager/Pat Powers, 1011 East Touhy Avenue, Suite 550, Des Plaines, IL 60018 (847) 827-4433, Sr. Account Executive/Ellen Cross (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 227-9437
West: Regional Manager/Barbara Murphy, 2171 Campus Drive, Ste. 100, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 250-0164, Sr. Account Executive/Christopher Glenn (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 203-5867
Internet Careers Site: Jay Savell, Account Executive, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474

Computerworld Journals
Associate Publisher: James Hussey, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 872-2364
East: Don Calamaro, 1856 Windsor Park Lane, Havertown, PA 19083 (610) 446-5372 FAX: (610) 446-5753
West: Sharon Chin, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

Direct Response Cards
500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474
National Accounts Director/Norma Tamburrino, Sales Associate/Christine McGovern, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090

Marketplace Advertising
Sales Manager/Michelle Reeves, Sales Assistant/Christine Tenneson, **Northeast** Account Executive/Laurie Gomes, **Central/Southeast** Account Executive/Ann Mecleney, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474 FAX: (508) 820-0941
Western Account Executive/Claude Garbarino, 500 Airport Blvd., Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 548-5544 FAX: (415) 343-5023

Computerworld Information Management Division
Vice President/General Manager: Richard Mikita, Vice President: John Carpenter.
Computerworld VAR Database: Carol Mullen/ National Sales Manager, Account Executive/Sean Weglage, (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0184
Computerworld Buyers Database East: Regional Manager, Database Services/Linda Clinton, (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0184
Computerworld Lead Management: Eastern Regional Manager/ Phil Lambert, (508) 879-0700 FAX (508) 626-0547, Western Regional Manager/Gena Haas, (415) 347-0555 FAX (415) 347-8312

International Data Group
Chairman of the Board, Patrick J. McGovern; **President,** Kelly Conlin; **Chief Operating Officer,** Jim Casella

Computerworld is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information and the leading global provider of information services on information technology. International Data Group publishes over 200 computer publications in 63 countries. Forty million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month.

It's uphill for Unisys, 104

Finance & Investing

Next week: Web spells opportunities for Documentum

Taking high tech's temperature

Options on indexes can smooth the ups and downs

Exchange-sponsored indexes

NASDAQ
- Nasdaq Computer Index

AMERICAN STOCK EXCHANGE
- Computer Technology Index
- The Morgan Stanley High Technology 35 Index
- Networking Index
- North American Telecommunications Index
- Interactive Week Internet Index

CHICAGO BOARD OPTIONS EXCHANGE
- Technology Index
- Internet Index
- Software Index
- Telecommunications Index

PHILADELPHIA STOCK EXCHANGE
- Semiconductor Sector Index

PACIFIC STOCK EXCHANGE
- Tech 100 Index

Short course

INDEX: A statistical composite of a select group of stocks used as a thermometer to gauge changes in the financial markets or price movements of stocks in particular industries.

OPTION: The right, but not the obligation, to buy or sell a predetermined amount of stock at a specified price. If the option is not exercised during a set period of time, the option expires and the buyer forfeits the premium paid to purchase the option.

Options on indexes: Options on the movements of stock indexes. Essentially, the purchaser of such an option is making a bet on the direction the index will move within a certain time frame.

The popularity of high-tech stocks in the past year has prompted the development of a number of tailor-made indexes that serve as a thermometer for the industry, particularly in the Internet segment. Not only are these indexes good research tools, but they also provide investors with opportunities to take advantage of growth in this volatile sector.

For example, Boston-based Cowen & Co. recently introduced nine Internet indexes that focus on subsegments of the Internet business such as access providers, hardware, security and software. In addition, the American Stock Exchange added the Interactive Week Internet Index to its existing family of technology indexes.

PAUL WATSON

An index is a statistical composite of stocks chosen to represent movement in the stock market as a whole or in a particular segment of the market. For example, the Dow Jones industrial average is an index.

"One of the purposes of an index is to see how companies in an industry fare against the market," says Maria Lewis Kussmaul, managing director at Cowen. Cowen introduced the Internet indexes to help meet investors' thirst for increasingly specialized information, Kussmaul says. Data gleaned from the indexes can serve as a measure of how well specific groups, such as Internet service providers, are performing relative to other Internet stocks. "These [indexes] provide a place to start asking questions and to start discerning trends," she says.

For example, if an entire industry segment was facing increased government regulation, an investor could study the index and its particular stocks. While the index might fall because of the regulation, a high-performing stock in the index might indicate that it is relatively immune to the adverse affects of the regulation, which might lead to a smart stock purchase.

Cowen plans to cook up new indexes as they become appropriate. Already, the firm has plans for a search engine index, Kussmaul says.

In and of themselves, indices are not investments. But since the early 1980s, exchanges have been selling options on indexes as a way for investors to hedge their portfolios. These options, which are traded on the exchanges, allow investors to bet on the movement of the index. Investors can use the options as a form of price insurance.

For example, an investor who owns several technology stocks may buy a sell option, called a put, on the index that includes those particular stocks. The value of the put will increase as the index declines, thus generating revenue to offset the decreased value of the stocks. If the index rose, however, the investor would lose the money paid for the unexercised option, like an insurance premium, but would post gains on the original investment portfolio. Conversely, a call, or buy option, is a bet that the index will rise. The call will rise in value as the index rises and fall as the index falls.

By Sara Mason

According to an Amex spokesman, individual investors have been more active in technology index options than other types of index options, reflecting the intense interest in Internet and technology stocks. Meteoric Internet stocks, in particular, have become a prime target for index options. Investors who believe Internet stocks will continue their rapid rise are buying calls; those who think the sector is overvalued are buying puts.

Amex sells options on its Interactive Week Internet Index. It is also possible to buy options on any of the exchange-listed technology indexes (see chart). In addition, the Chicago Board Options Exchange plans to list options on the Goldman Sachs Technology Indices, a family of seven equity indexes.

Even so, options are not without drawbacks. It is tough to predict the movement of a group of stocks to any degree of accuracy, particularly within a limited time frame. If your bet is wrong, the option is not exercised and the money paid for it is forfeited.

And the cost of options is hefty enough to scare many individual investors away. For example, an "at-the-money" call option with an August expiration date on the Interactive Week Internet Index costs about $780 as of late July, according to an Amex spokesman.

At-the-money means that the index is currently trading at the exercise price of the option. In addition, investors often must be deemed eligible by their brokers to trade options. Brokers determine this by the size of the individual's account and by how well he knows and understands how options work.

Mason is a freelance writer in Somerville, Mass.

The Week in Stocks

Gainers

PERCENT

Lycos Inc.(L)	34.7
Quarterdeck Corp.	23.6
Ross Systems	20.5
Cirrus Logic	20.2
Platinum Software	18.8
Micron Technology	18.5
Proteon Inc.	18.2
Brooktrout Technology	17.8

DOLLAR

Security Dynamics Tech.	10.00
IBM	4.63
Cabletron Systems	4.38
3 COM Corp.	3.88
Micron Technology	3.88
Intel Corp. (H)	3.69
Filenet Corp.	3.50
Computer Associates(H)	3.38
US Robotics	6.63
America On-Line	6.13
Comshare Inc.(L)	5.75
UUNET Tech.	5.00
Shiva Corp.	4.88
Red Brick Systems Inc.	4.75
System Software Assoc.	3.88
Shared Medical Systems	3.25

Losers

PERCENT

System Software Assoc.	30.1
Comshare Inc.(L)	29.5
Red Brick Systems Inc.	17.3
America On-Line	17.1
Radius Inc.	16.4
Cayenne Software Inc.(L)	15.4
US Robotics	11.1
Truevision Corp.	10.9

Industry Almanac

Unisys slips

It's not easy to make a speedy server company out of an old mainframe maker. At least, that's what **Unisys Corp. (NYSE: UIS)** is discovering as it struggles to reinvent itself.

Unisys recently reported an 86% drop in its second-quarter profits. It earned only $5.3 million in the quarter, compared with $39.8 million in the same period a year ago, for a loss of 14 cents per share. Revenue dropped to $1.51 billion this quarter, from $1.52 billion in the second quarter last year.

Repeated delays in the delivery of its latest product, ClearPath enterprise server, are a major factor in the loss. Testing the new line's most powerful model is taking months longer than expected. This delay will continue to harm financial results, company officials say.

Unisys had planned to ship the high-end model at the end of the second quarter, but the company doesn't expect ClearPath to be ready until the end of the fourth quarter.

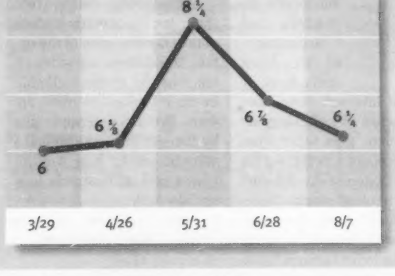
Such delays have chipped away at investor confidence, says Michael J. Geran, an analyst at the Pershing Division of Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette Securities Corp. in Jersey City, N.J. "The market's skeptical of their future," Geran says. "They've exhausted the patience of the institutional community."

To overcome that skepticism, Unisys will have to deliver solid earnings, improve the rate of orders and generate more cash, Geran says.

Geran gives the stock a neutral rating. But for investors who insist on buying it, he recommends the company's convertible preferred stock, which carries a yield of 12%. — *Tam Harbert*

Slip sliding

Unisys needs to deliver key products on time and improve earnings



Exch	52-Week			Aug. 9 Noon	Wk Net Change	Wk Pct Change
Communications and Network Services						**UP 1.36%**
COMS	53.63	33.50	3 COM Corp.	46.88	3.88	9.0
AIT	66.88	47.50	AMERITECH Corp.	56.00	-1.38	-2.4
T	68.88	49.25	AT&T	54.88	0.75	1.4
ASND	71.25	15.25	Ascend Communications	52.50	-0.13	-0.2
BNYN	13.63	6.00	Banyan Systems Inc.	6.38	0.13	2.0
BAY	50.00	20.25	Bay Networks Inc.	25.13	2.50	11.0
BEL	80.38	43.50	Bell Atlantic Corp.	60.00	-1.50	-2.4
BLS	45.88	32.63	BellSouth Corp.	39.88	-1.75	-4.2
BRKT	32.75	6.88	Brooktrout Technology	21.50	3.25	17.8
CS	87.75	50.13	Cabletron Systems	64.63	4.38	7.3
CSCC	74.75	14.00	Cascade Communications	69.63	0.63	0.9
CGRM	25.13	12.25	Centigram Communications	14.25	0.00	0.0
CSCO	59.13	27.25	Cisco Systems Inc.	58.88	3.13	5.6
CLIX	9.25	4.50	Compression Labs Inc.	6.63	0.00	0.0
CMNT	10.50	4.00	Computer Network Tech.	6.00	0.13	2.1
XCOM	14.50	8.00	CrossComm	9.63	1.06	12.4
DIGI	64.00	21.88	DSC Communications	32.06	0.56	1.8
FORE	44.75	15.38	FORE Systems Inc.	30.63	1.38	4.7
GDC	21.88	9.13	General Datacomm Inds.	11.50	0.25	2.2
GSX	40.13	28.00	General Signal Networks	39.25	0.25	0.6
GTE	49.25	35.63	GTE Corp.	41.63	-0.75	-1.8
LU	39.25	29.75	Lucent Tech.	36.88	-1.63	-4.2
MCIC	31.13	22.38	MCI Commmunications Corp.	26.25	-0.50	-1.9
MNPI	34.50	5.50	Microcom Inc.	9.38	1.13	13.6
NETM	34.00	7.63	NetManage Inc.	9.38	-0.25	-2.6
NTRX	10.88	3.63	Netrix Corp.	7.38	0.13	1.7
NCDI	12.00	2.88	Network Computing Devices	4.50	0.56	14.3
NWK	42.00	11.50	Network Equipment Tech.	12.50	-0.88	-6.5
NETG	17.63	15.00	Network General	19.75	0.13	0.6
NN	74.25	25.00	Newbridge Networks Corp.	46.63	-0.75	-1.6
NT	55.88	31.50	Northern Telecom Ltd.	50.38	0.75	1.5
NOVL	21.63	10.13	Novell Inc.	11.94	1.00	9.1
NYN	59.25	43.13	Nynex Corp.	45.00	-1.38	-3.0
OCTL	26.25	12.63	Octel Communications Corp.	23.88	-0.50	-2.1
ODSI	43.25	16.50	Optical Data Systems Inc.	21.00	-0.25	-1.2
PAC	35.25	25.88	Pacific Telesis	34.38	-0.75	-2.1
PCTL	44.72	20.75	Picturetel Corp.	37.38	-0.25	-0.7
PTON	10.75	2.38	Proteon Inc.	3.25	0.50	18.2
RACO	7.63	3.88	Racotek Inc.	4.25	0.00	0.0
RETX	10.88	1.81	Retix	6.06	-0.25	-4.0
SBC	60.25	46.25	SBC Communications	49.63	-1.13	-2.2
SFA	22.25	11.38	Scientific Atlanta Inc.	13.63	-0.25	-1.8
SHVA	87.25	20.38	Shiva Corp.	55.38	-4.88	-8.1
FON	45.50	29.25	Sprint Corp.	38.50	0.25	0.7
SMSC	23.50	10.25	Standard Microsystems Corp.	11.94	-0.94	-7.3
TBIT	13.88	0.00	Telebit Corp.	12.88	0.00	0.0
USRX	105.50	32.25	US Robotics	52.88	-6.63	-11.1
USW	48.38	28.38	U S West Inc.	31.00	0.00	0.0
XIRC	17.50	8.88	Xircom	13.38	0.00	0.0
XYLN	76.00	34.00	Xylan Corp.	47.75	0.25	0.5
PCs and Workstations						**UP 1.99%**
AALR	10.38	5.88	Advanced Logic Research	8.25	0.75	10.0
AAPL	46.25	16.00	Apple Computer Inc.	23.00	1.38	6.4
ASTA	15.88	4.38	AST Research Inc.	5.00	0.00	0.0
CPQ	57.50	35.88	Compaq Computer Corp. (H)	57.13	0.75	1.3
DELL	58.38	23.00	Dell Computer Corp. (H)	57.94	-0.06	-0.1
GATE	42.63	18.00	Gateway 2000 Inc. (H)	40.44	-1.69	-4.0
HWP	57.75	36.50	Hewlett Packard Co.	45.50	0.38	0.8
MUEI	29.88	8.75	Micron Internantional Inc.	14.00	0.38	2.8
NIPNY	75.13	49.88	NEC America	52.50	-0.25	-0.5
SGI	44.88	20.00	Silicon Graphics	23.38	1.63	7.5
SUNW	67.13	22.63	Sun Microsystems Inc.	55.88	-1.88	-3.2
Large Systems						**UP 2.42%**
AMH	13.50	6.75	Amdahl Corp.	10.00	0.00	0.0
DGN	19.13	8.88	Data General Corp.	10.75	-0.25	-2.3
DEC	76.50	30.50	Digital Equipment Corp.	40.25	3.25	8.8
IBM	128.88	83.13	IBM	113.38	4.63	4.3
MDCD	20.25	6.25	Meridian Data Inc.	9.13	0.13	1.4
NETF	7.50	2.75	NetFrame	3.25	-0.25	-7.1
SQNT	25.38	10.13	Sequent Computer Sys.	11.88	0.38	3.3
SEQS	8.50	1.88	Sequoia Systems Inc.	2.38	0.25	11.8
SRA	36.13	16.63	Stratus Computer Inc.	19.38	0.25	1.3
TDM	15.25	8.38	Tandem Computers Inc.	11.63	1.00	9.4
UIS	9.13	5.38	Unisys Corp.	5.88	-0.25	-4.1
Software						**UP 0.34%**
ADBE	74.25	28.50	Adobe Systems Inc.	33.00	1.50	4.8
AMSWA	8.75	3.63	American Software Inc.	4.75	0.25	5.6
APLX	42.50	8.25	Applix Inc.	25.25	-2.00	-7.3
ARSW	82.75	42.50	Arbor Software	42.00	-1.75	-4.0
ADSK	53.00	20.50	Autodesk Inc.	22.00	-0.25	-1.1
BGSS	50.00	29.75	BGS Systems Inc.	44.50	0.00	0.0
BMCS	68.50	32.50	BMC Software Inc. (H)	68.25	2.38	3.6
BOOL	26.75	19.25	Boole and Babbage	24.25	-0.25	-1.0
BORL	21.25	6.06	Borland Int'l Inc.	7.25	-0.38	-4.9
BOBJY	55.50	16.88	Business Objects	23.13	-1.38	-5.6
CAYN	11.88	4.13	Cayenne Software Inc. (L)	4.13	-0.75	-15.4
CYE	27.88	14.13	Cheyenne Software Inc.	19.25	0.63	3.3
COGNF	27.38	9.75	Cognos Inc.	21.75	-1.25	-5.4
CA	58.63	24.88	Computer Associates (H)	57.13	3.38	6.3
CVN	15.50	5.75	Computervision Corp.	7.00	-0.63	-8.2
CPWR	44.50	15.50	Compuware Corp. (H)	42.88	-1.13	-2.6
CSRE	32.00	10.75	Comshare Inc. (L)	13.75	-5.75	-29.5
COSFF	19.13	8.25	Corel Corp.	8.75	0.25	2.9
DWTI	14.75	3.25	Dataware Technologies Inc.	5.00	-0.25	-4.8
FILE	67.00	20.00	Filenet Corp.	26.88	3.50	15.0
FRTE	81.75	24.75	Forte Software	34.00	-0.75	-2.2
DDDDF	8.25	3.56	4th Dimension	4.88	-0.38	-7.1
FTPS	40.63	5.88	FTP Software Inc.	7.88	0.25	3.3
GPTA	10.50	3.50	Gupta	4.75	0.38	8.6
HUM	28.88	15.00	Hummingbird Comm. Ltd.	19.00	2.75	16.9
HYSW	28.38	9.75	Hyperion Software Corp.	12.50	0.50	4.2
IRIC	16.25	10.00	Information Resources	12.63	-0.63	-4.7
IFMX	36.75	16.88	Informix Corp.	26.25	2.50	10.5
INGR	20.13	9.25	Intergraph Corp.	9.94	-0.44	-4.2
LEAF	12.63	3.63	Interleaf Inc.	4.25	-0.25	-5.6
ISLI	25.25	8.38	Intersolv Inc.	9.25	0.31	3.5
INTU	89.25	31.75	Intuit Inc.	39.38	2.63	7.1
LGWX	22.25	9.25	Logic Works (L)	9.25	-0.75	-7.5
MAPS	34.25	7.50	MapInfo Corp.	10.50	-0.63	-5.6
MATH	9.25	4.63	MathSoft	7.13	0.13	1.8
MCAF	64.00	17.00	McAfee Associates (H)	62.00	3.00	5.1
MENT	22.88	10.88	Mentor Graphics	13.75	1.19	9.5
MFGY	21.25	8.25	Micro Focus	11.00	-1.00	-8.3
MGXI	18.63	8.75	Micrografx Inc.	12.50	0.38	3.1
MSFT	125.88	79.88	Microsoft Corp.	125.00	2.63	2.1
ORCL	42.00	23.38	Oracle Corp. (H)	41.50	1.75	4.4
PMTC	49.50	25.38	Parametric Technology	45.38	-0.13	-0.3
PARQ	14.63	4.38	ParcPlace Systems Inc.	4.88	0.00	0.0
PSFT	75.75	32.25	Peoplesoft (H)	75.50	0.50	0.7
PTEC	20.38	9.88	Phoenix Technologies	17.75	0.88	5.2
PSQL	16.00	3.13	Platinum Software	9.50	1.50	18.8
PLAT	26.00	9.25	Platinum Technology	11.00	0.81	8.0
PRGS	38.00	12.13	Progress Software Corp. (L)	12.88	-0.50	-3.7
RNBO	25.50	14.63	Rainbow Technologies Inc.	18.13	0.25	1.4
REDB	61.00	18.25	Red Brick Systems Inc.	22.75	-4.75	-17.3
ROSS	8.13	2.19	Ross Systems	5.88	1.00	20.5
SAPE	58.25	29.25	Sapient Corp.	44.00	3.06	7.5
SCOC	12.13	5.50	SCO Inc.	6.13	0.63	11.4
SDTI	109.00	18.25	Security Dynamics Tech.	76.50	10.00	15.0
SKEY	51.75	13.38	Softkey International Inc.	19.88	-1.00	-4.8
SPCO	5.13	2.19	Software Publishing Corp.	2.56	-0.19	-6.8
SQAX	39.75	16.00	SQA Inc.	23.63	2.38	11.2
SOTA	19.75	7.63	State of the Art	17.25	-0.88	-4.8
SSW	81.38	40.00	Sterling Software Inc.	71.50	1.00	1.4
SDRC	37.38	12.75	Struct. Dynamics Research	19.13	0.25	1.3
SYBS	39.75	15.38	Sybase Inc.	18.00	-0.63	-3.4
SYMC	33.25	8.75	Symantec Corp.	11.25	1.25	12.5
SNPS	45.75	23.00	SynOpsys	39.88	0.13	0.3
SSAX	30.63	9.00	System Software Assoc.	9.00	-3.88	-30.1
SYSF	30.38	4.38	Systemsoft Corp.	25.75	1.88	7.9
SOTA	19.75	7.63	State of the Art	17.25	-0.88	-4.8
SSW	81.38	40.00	Sterling Software Inc.	71.50	1.00	1.4
SDRC	37.38	12.75	Struct. Dynamics Research	19.13	0.25	1.3
SYBS	39.75	15.38	Sybase Inc.	18.00	-0.63	-3.4
SYMC	33.25	8.75	Symantec Corp.	11.25	1.25	12.5
SNPS	45.75	23.00	SynOpsys	39.88	0.13	0.3
SSAX	30.63	9.00	System Software Assoc.	9.00	-3.88	-30.1
SYSF	30.38	4.38	Systemsoft Corp.	25.75	1.88	7.9
SOTA	19.75	7.63	State of the Art	17.25	-0.88	-4.8
SSW	81.38	40.00	Sterling Software Inc.	71.50	1.00	1.4
SDRC	37.38	12.75	Struct. Dynamics Research	19.13	0.25	1.3
SYBS	39.75	15.38	Sybase Inc.	18.00	-0.63	-3.4
SYMC	33.25	8.75	Symantec Corp.	11.25	1.25	12.5
SNPS	45.75	23.00	SynOpsys	39.88	0.13	0.3
SSAX	30.63	9.00	System Software Assoc.	9.00	-3.88	-30.1
SYSF	30.38	4.38	Systemsoft Corp.	25.75	1.88	7.9
Internet						**UP 4.99%**
AMER	71.00	24.50	America On-Line	29.75	-6.13	-17.1
BBN	48.75	15.63	BBN Corp.	20.13	0.38	1.9
CSRV	35.50	10.75	Compuserve Corp.	14.88	1.50	11.2
EDFY	55.75	16.25	Edify Corp.	26.00	2.25	9.5
LCOS	29.25	5.75	Lycos Inc. (L)	8.25	2.13	34.7
NETC	91.50	16.00	Netcom On-Line	21.00	1.00	5.0
NSCP	87.00	22.88	Netscape Comm. Corp.	46.25	1.38	3.1
OMKT	42.25	13.75	Open Market Inc.	18.25	1.00	5.8
PSIX	29.00	6.75	PSINet	9.25	-0.75	-7.5
QDEK	39.50	5.63	Quarterdeck Corp.	8.50	1.63	23.6
RAPT	39.25	16.63	Raptor Systems	19.25	0.13	0.7
SCUR	64.50	13.50	Secure Computing Corp.	15.75	1.63	11.5
SPYG	61.00	12.00	Spyglass Inc.	16.63	1.13	7.3
UUNT	98.75	24.25	UUNET Tech.	57.38	-5.00	-8.0
YHOO	43.00	15.50	Yahoo! Inc.	17.25	-1.25	-6.8
Semiconductors						**UP 5.08%**
AMD	36.00	10.25	Advanced Micro Devices	13.88	1.50	12.1
ADI	30.13	17.00	Analog Devices Inc.	22.38	0.13	0.6
CHPS	15.88	7.88	Chips and Technologies	11.00	-0.19	-1.7
CRUS	61.13	12.63	Cirrus Logic	17.13	2.88	20.2
CY	27.75	9.13	Cypress Semiconductor Corp.	11.88	0.00	0.0
CYRX	49.75	12.50	Cyrix	16.00	1.50	10.3
INTC	82.63	49.81	Intel Corp. (H)	82.13	3.69	4.7
LSI	62.50	17.00	LSI Logic Corp.	23.00	2.13	10.2
LSCC	42.50	19.75	Lattice Semiconductor	28.00	0.13	0.4
MCRL	32.50	12.00	Micrel Semiconductor Inc.	18.00	-0.50	-2.7
MU	94.75	16.63	Micron Technology	24.88	3.88	18.5
MOT	82.50	44.75	Motorola Inc.	56.75	1.25	2.3
NSM	33.63	13.00	National Semiconductor	15.25	0.25	1.7
TXN	83.75	40.50	Texas Instruments	46.88	2.00	4.5
VLSI	39.13	10.38	VLSI Technology	13.94	0.06	0.5
WDC	34.13	14.38	Western Digital Corp. (H)	33.88	1.75	5.4
XLNX	55.50	23.25	Xilinx	38.88	2.13	5.8
ZLG	48.00	20.00	Zilog Inc.	25.63	2.25	9.6
Peripherals and Subsystems						**UP 1.67%**
APCC	17.50	7.88	American Power Conversion	12.25	0.00	0.0
ADPT	61.50	35.00	Adaptec Inc.	48.75	0.75	1.6
CBEX	13.00	4.00	Cambex Corp.	4.75	0.50	11.8
CGN	7.25	3.38	Cognitronics Corp.	3.94	0.19	5.0
CREAF	14.13	4.25	Creative Technology Ltd.	4.50	-0.13	-2.7
RACE	12.00	3.63	Data Race Inc.	6.50	0.38	6.1
DTM	9.38	4.13	Dataram Corp.	7.13	0.88	14.0
EMC	23.38	13.00	EMC Corp.	20.25	-0.38	-1.8
EMLX	27.63	6.38	Emulex Corp.	13.75	-0.75	-5.2
ESCC	29.00	16.00	Evans and Sutherland	21.00	0.25	1.2
EXBT	22.75	10.00	Exabyte	13.38	0.13	0.9
IISLF	4.13	1.50	Intelligent Info. Systems	1.88	0.00	0.0
IOMG	55.13	2.75	Iomega Corp.	17.13	-1.13	-6.2
IPLS	8.25	1.88	IPL Systems Inc.	2.50	0.13	4.8
KMAG	37.50	17.63	Komag Inc.	23.75	2.69	12.8
MTSI	22.50	11.25	Micro Touch Systems Inc.	14.50	-1.00	-6.5
PEAK	34.75	17.25	Peak Technology Group	22.75	0.38	1.7
PNCL	19.75	4.88	Pinnacle Micro Inc.	6.50	0.38	6.1
AQM	6.75	3.25	QMS Inc.	5.13	0.13	2.5
QNTM	28.50	10.88	Quantum Corp.	13.88	1.00	7.8
RDUSC	9.63	0.94	Radius Inc.	1.44	-0.28	-16.4
SEG	67.75	36.13	Seagate Technology	52.88	2.75	5.5
STK	44.13	21.75	Storage Technology	37.88	1.13	3.1
STLC	8.75	1.25	Streamlogic Corp.	2.25	0.00	0.0
TEK	61.88	29.75	Tektronix Inc.	40.63	1.75	4.5
XRX	55.13	39.00	Xerox Corp. (H)	54.13	1.25	2.4
Services						**UP 0.74%**
AMSY	33.38	15.38	American Mgmt. Systems	25.25	0.81	3.3
ANLY	43.75	26.00	Analysts Int'l.	36.50	-1.00	-2.7
AUD	43.38	31.88	Auto Data Processing	41.13	0.00	0.0
CATP	30.75	11.00	Cambridge Tech. Partners	25.75	0.25	1.0
CEN	54.88	36.63	Ceridian Corp.	45.75	-0.63	-1.3
CDO	28.63	18.88	Comdisco Inc.	26.25	0.88	3.4
CHRZ	54.00	11.63	Computer Horizons	25.88	2.88	12.5
CSC	80.75	57.88	Computer Sciences	73.13	1.88	2.6
TSK	31.88	13.25	Computer Task Group	28.88	0.25	0.9
CPU	48.75	12.88	CompUSA Inc.	43.38	1.25	3.0
CDAT	97.50	8.88	Control Data Systems Inc.	18.63	-0.75	-3.9
EGGS	13.88	5.00	Egghead Discount Software	7.00	-0.50	-6.7
EDS	58.63	43.88	Electronic Data Systems Corp.	54.00	0.00	0.0
INAC	24.25	9.13	Inacom Corp.	22.50	0.13	0.6
INEL	13.50	3.50	Intelligent Electronics	6.13	-0.13	-2.0
KEA	41.25	18.25	Keane Inc.	39.38	-0.38	-0.9
MSEL	7.75	2.25	Merisel	3.00	0.13	4.3
MICA	16.25	7.25	Micropage Inc.	13.56	0.06	0.5
PAYX	52.88	24.75	Paychex	45.75	0.75	1.7
PMS	55.50	36.50	Policy Management Sys. (L)	37.63	-1.13	-2.9
REY	54.50	30.13	Reynolds and Reynolds	47.63	-3.13	-6.2
SCBI	30.50	14.44	SCB Computer Tech. Inc.	17.88	0.50	2.9
SEIC	26.38	17.75	SEI Corp.	19.88	0.38	1.9
SMED	72.13	35.63	Shared Medical Systems	53.75	-3.25	-5.7
SSPE	26.00	17.00	Software Spectrum Inc.	25.75	2.50	10.8
VST	19.38	9.00	VanStar Corp. (H)	18.50	0.63	3.5
SNDT	41.75	25.25	Sungard Data Systems (H)	38.88	-0.63	-1.6

KEY: (H) = New annual high reached in period (L) = New annual low reached in period

Copyright Nordby International Inc., Boulder, Colorado
This information is based on sources believed to be reliable, and while extensive efforts are made to assure its accuracy, no guarantees can be made. Nordby International and Computerworld assume no liability for any inaccuracies. For information on Nordby's customized financial research services, call (303) 938-1877.

How to contact Computerworld editors

Contacting us by phone

All editors can be contacted at our main phone number, (508) 879-0700, unless otherwise noted below. Our **24-hour news tip line** is (508) 820-8555. For **subscriptions**, call (800) 669-1002, **back issues**, call (508) 820-8129, **reprints**, call (508) 820-8125. Our **main fax number** is (508) 875-8931.

Contacting us by E-mail

Our Web address is www.computerworld.com. All of our staff members can be reached via E-mail on the **Internet** using the form firstname_lastname@cw.com. For example, News editor Patricia Keefe is at patricia _keefe@cw.com. IDG News Service correspondents can be reached using the form firstname_lastname@idg.com. **Subscription** inquiries go to circulation@cw.com.
Letters to the editor are welcome and should be sent to letters@cw.com. Please include your address and telephone number.

Contacting us by mail

Our postal address is PO Box 9171, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, Mass. 01701

Respond to our **Talkback** inquiries at talkback@cw.com.

Contacting CW editors

We invite our readers to call or write with comments and ideas. It is best to submit ideas to one of the department editors as well as to the appropriate beat reporter.

Editor Paul Gillin (508) 620-7724
Executive Editor Maryfran Johnson (508) 820-8179

Department Editors/News

News Editor Patricia Keefe (508) 820-8183
Sections Editor Johanna Ambrosio (508) 820-8553
Assistant News Editor Neal Weinberg (508) 820-8177
Assistant Sections Editor Kevin Fogarty (508) 820-8246
Online Editor Michael Fitzgerald (508) 820-8206
Associate Editor, News Mitch Betts (202) 347-6718

Senior Editors/News

Government and security Gary H. Anthes (202) 347-0134
Local-area networks Laura DiDio (508) 820-8182
Network management Patrick Dryden (817) 924-5485
PC hardware, systems management Bob Francis (214) 387-1188
Application development Frank Hayes (503) 252-0100
IS management Thomas Hoffman (201) 587-0090
Client/server applications Julia King (610) 532-7599
Intranet Kim S. Nash (214) 716 9822
Apple and PC software Lisa Picarille (415) 548-5571
Databases Dan Richman (360) 579-2065
Unix, Sun, open systems Craig Stedman (508) 820-8120
Internet Mitch Wagner (415) 548-5513
Internetworking Bob Wallace (508) 820-8214

Senior Writers/News

Mobile computing, social issues Mindy Blodgett (508) 820-8168
Mainframes, high-end storage Michael Goldberg (508) 620-7789
Groupware, E-mail Tim Ouellette (508) 820-8215
Midrange hardware, low-end storage Jaikumar Vijayan (508) 820-8220
PC software, workflow, imaging April Jacobs (508) 820-8121
App development components Sharon Gaudin (508) 820-8122

Staff Writers/News

New products, imaging, multimedia Stewart Deck (508) 820-8155
Telecommunications Kim Girard (508) 820-8223
@Computerworld Justin Hibbard (415) 548-5515
@Computerworld Juan Carlos Perez (508) 820-8567
@Computerworld Randy Weston (508) 628-4869

Opinions/Viewpoint

Technical Editor Charles Babcock (415) 548-5512
Viewpoint Editor Mitch Betts (202) 347-6718

Department Editors/Features

Technology Evaluations/CW Guide James Connolly (508) 820-8144

Senior Editors/Features

Managing Allan E. Alter (508) 620-7714
In Depth Steve Ulfelder (508) 620-7745
Finance & Investing Tam Harbert (508) 820-8147
Corporate strategies Joseph Maglitta (508) 820-8192
Management Robert L. Scheier (508) 628-4931
Careers David B. Weldon (508) 820-8166
Guide Cathleen Gagne (508) 620-7729

Associate Editors/Features

Managing Rick Saia (508) 820-8118

Research

Bob Fink, senior research manager (508) 820-8116; Kevin Burden, senior researcher; Laura Hunt, research analyst; Amy Malloy, assistant researcher; Stefanie McCann, senior graphics coordinator; Mari Keefe, Fluegelman intern.

Copy Desk

Ellen Fanning, managing editor (508) 820-8174; Roberta Fusaro, assistant managing editor; Christina Aicardi Maguire, senior copy editor; Kimberly Gilliard, Michelle Grabon, senior production copy editors; Jamie Eckle, Pat Hyde, David Ramel, Jeremy Selwyn, copy editors; Monica Sambataro, online copy editor.

Graphic Design

Tom Monahan, design director (508) 820-8218; Janell Genovese, Mitchell J. Hayes, Nancy Kowal, senior graphic designers; David Waugh, Mary Beth Welch, Stephanie Werskey, graphic designers; Rich Tennant, John Klossner, cartoonists.

Administrative Support

Linda Gorgone, office manager (ext. 8176); Connie Brown (ext. 8178), Lorraine Witzell (ext. 8139); Rita Jones (ext. 8172), editorial assistants; Chris Flanagan, West Coast editorial assistant, (415) 548-5563.

Computerworld Magazines Group

(Includes Premier 100, Campus Edition, Best Places to Work, Leadership Series, Intranet Series, CEent/Server Journal, Electronic Commerce Journal and vertical industry journals.
Alan Alper, editor (508) 820-8115; Mary Brandel, executive editor; Anne McCrory, Catherine McCrorey, Joyce Chutchian-Ferranti, managing editors; Kimberlee A. Smith, assistant managing editor and online coordinator; Stephanie Faucher, art director.

IDG News Service Correspondents

Paris bureau chief Marc Ferranti (33) 1-4904-8001
Paris correspondent Jeanette Borzo (33) 1-4904-7917
Munich correspondent Torsten Busse (49) 89-811-6057
UK correspondent Ron Condon (44) 181-460-0944
Tokyo correspondent Rob Guth (81) 33-358-6122
Taipei correspondent Terho Uimonen (88) 62-500-6523

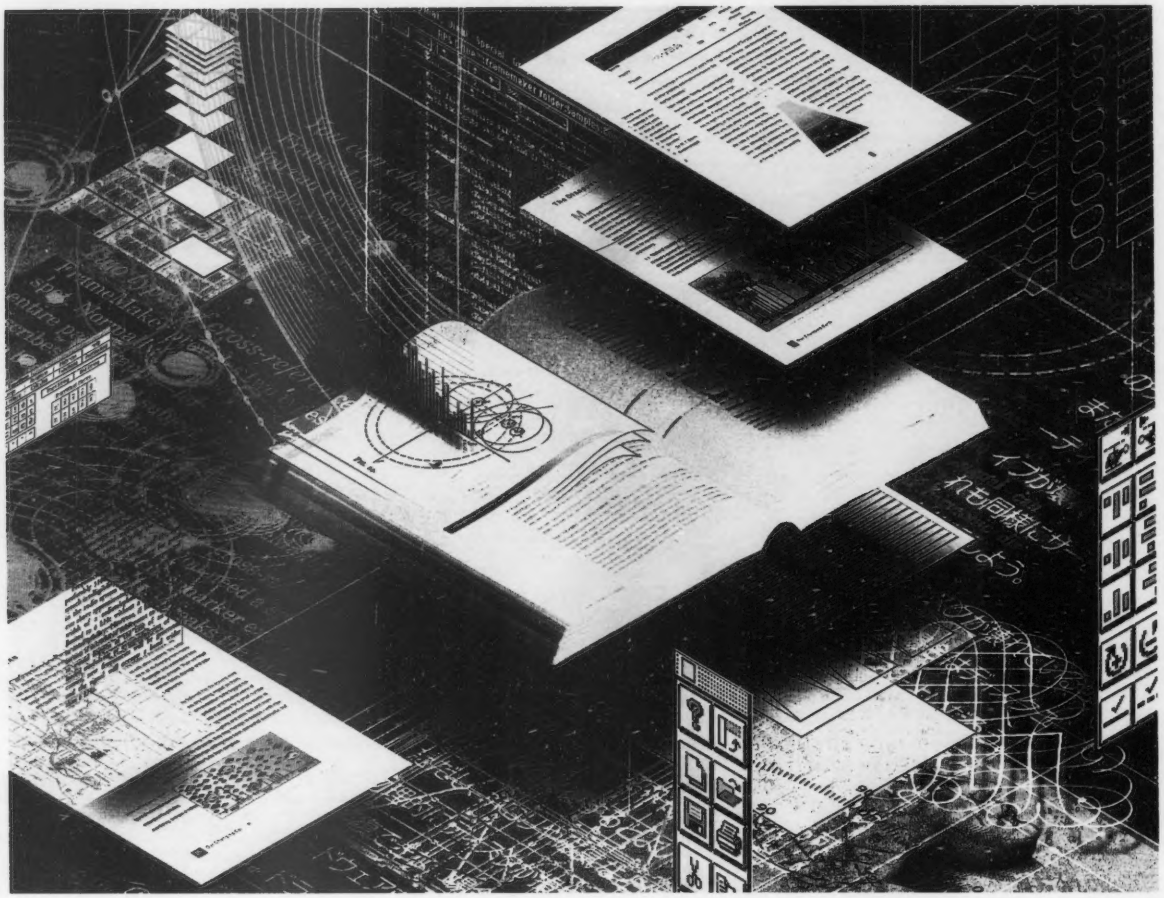
Companies in this issue

Page number refers to page on which story begins. Company names can also be searched at www.computerworld.com.

3Com Corp. 1,56
A. T. Kearney, Inc. **74**
Ad Life Marketing, Inc. 6
Aegis Research 8
Aetna Life Insurance Co. 75
Air Products & Chemicals, Inc.... 4
AlliedSignal, Inc. 53,74
America Online, Inc.. Cover1,16,63
American Airlines 76
American Express Co. 63,71
American Management Systems, Inc. Cover1
Amherst Group 74
Amoco Corp. 74
AMR Corp. 63
Andrew Corp. 56
ANS Cover1
Apple Computer, Inc. 8,28
Applix, Inc. 67
Arthur Andersen 74
Aspect Telecommunications Corp. 72
AT&T Corp. 12,75
Austin Knight 84
Background America, Inc. **82**
Banc One Corp. 75
Bankers Trust Co. 14
Baseline Data Systems, Inc. 51
Basic Books 76
Bay Networks, Inc. 1,20,53
BBN Corp. 32
Bechtel Corp. 96
Bell Atlantic Nynex Mobile 1
BFR Systems, Inc. 14
Bluestone, Inc. 47
Borland International, Inc. 47,48,67
Brann Ltd. 72
Brio Technology 48
Business Objects, Inc. 48
Cable & Wireless, Inc. **75**
Cabletron Systems, Inc. 4,56
Cargill, Inc. 45
Caterpillar, Inc. 4
Charles Schwab & Co. 68
Checkpoint Software Technologies 77
Chicago Corp. 32
Cibir Corp. 82
Cisco Systems, Inc. 16,20,53,56
Clear Thinking Research, Inc. .. 53
CMS Enhancements, Inc. 60
CNA Insurance Co. 45
Cognos Corp. 48
Compaq Computer Corp. 39,61,71
Computer Knacks, Inc. 60
Corel Corp. 51
Corporate Investigative Services 82
Countrywide Home Loans, Inc. Cover1,56
Creative Strategies International, Inc. 8
Customer Outsourcing Performance Center, Inc. 71
Cy Services, Inc. 84
D. H. Brown Associates, Inc. **Cover1,6**
Data General Corp. 1
Dataquest 72
Deja News Research Service, Inc. 82
Dell Computer Corp. 39
Dell'Oro Group 56,61
Delphi Consulting Group... 14,107
Delta Air Lines, Inc. 39
Devon Software Corp. 77
Digital Destinations 94
Digital Equipment Corp. 61,79
Eagle Point Software Corp. **51**
Eastman Chemical Co. 71
Eastman Kodak Co. 74
Edward D. Jones & Co. Cover1
Electris Software Ltd. 45
Electronic Data Systems Corp. 39,74
Epilogue Technology Corp. 61
Ernst & Young 10
ExecuSoft Systems, Inc. 51
Farpoint Group, Inc. **71**
Federal Express Corp. Cover1
Fidelity Investments, Inc. 63
Financial Card Services Corp. .. 75
Fireman's Fund Insurance Co. Cover1
First Chicago NBD Corp. Cover1
First Health Corp. 56
Florida Power & Light Co. 14
Fluor Corp. 75
Fore Systems, Inc. 4
Frontier Corp. 75
Gateway 2000, Inc. **39**
General Motors Corp. 39
Greyhound Lines, Inc. 63
Harte-Hanks Communications, Inc. **71**
Healthsource, Inc. 20
Hewlett-Packard Co. ... Cover1,14 6,43,45,67
Hitachi PC Corp. 43
Honeywell, Inc. 71
Household Credit Services, Inc. 71
IBM ..... Cover1,4,8,14,20,24,39 ..... **43,45,48,51,53,56,60,67**
IBS Conversions, Inc. 14
IDC/Avante Technology 96
Illuminata, Inc. 61
Information Advantage 48
Information Builders, Inc. 67
Information Dimensions, Inc... 28
Informix Corp. 67
Insight 28
Integrated Systems, Inc. 61
Intel Corp. Cover1,1,6,41
Intuit, Inc. 51
Ipswitch, Inc. 8
Irwin Professional Publishing . 76
ITT Corp. 14
Judd's, Inc. **Cover1**
Kz Design, Inc. **68**
Kolbe Corp. 71
KPMG Peat Marwick 14,71
Kraft, Inc. 56
L. L. Bean, Inc. **39,71**
Legg Mason Wood Walker, Inc. 76
Lincoln National Corp. 75
Lotus Development Corp. 8,24,45,51
Lucent Technologies, Inc. ... 12,72
Lynx Real-Time Systems, Inc. ... 61
Macromedia, Inc. **68**
Madge Networks, Inc. 56
Maestro Technologies, Inc. Cover1
Marine Terminals Corp. 6
MCI Communications Corp. 20,75
MediTrac, Inc. 72
Mellon Bank Corp. 53
Mentis Corp. 53
Microsoft Corp. ..... Cover1,1,4,6,8 ..... 24,45,51,60,61,63 65,67,71,77,94,107
Miramax Film Corp. Cover1
Mobile Telecommunication Technologies Corp. 75
Monsanto Co. 74
Motorola, Inc. 4
Nabisco Foods Group **4,45**
Nashoba Networks, Inc. 56
National Association of Realtors 10
National Medical Care, Inc. 16
NCR Corp. 12
NEC Technologies, Inc. 67,75
Netcom On-line Communications, Inc. 16
NetManage, Inc. 8,67
NetOps Corp. 61
NetRight Technologies, Inc. 28
Netscape Communications Corp. ... Cover1,1,12,45,63,82,107
Netsys Technologies, Inc. 53
Network-1 79
Neuron Data, Inc. 67
New Line Cinema Corp. 75
Next Software, Inc. 47, 67
NMB Technologies, Inc. 41
Nokia Mobile Phones 45
Novell, Inc. 14,6,8,24,53,60,61,71,
Nynex Corp. 82
O'Reilly & Associates, Inc. **47**
Object International, Inc. 47
Olivr Corp. 28
Olympus Image Systems, Inc. ..41
On Technology Corp. 1
Open Group 4
Oracle Corp. 14,16,67
Oxford Industries, Inc. 14
PaineWebber, Inc. **32**
Paramount Pictures 75
Parker Amchem 76
Patricia Seybold Group 67,96
Paul Revere Insurance Group .. 56
PC Guardian 60
PenWare, Inc. 41
Performance Computing, Inc. .. 16
Perot Systems Corp. 32
Physicians Sales and Services, Inc. 71
PictureTel Corp. 53
Pilot Software, Inc. 16
Pittsburgh Research Center 28
Planning Sciences, Inc. 16
PMI Mortgage Insurance Co. 32
Powersoft Corp. 67,84
Princeton Softech, Inc. 14
Process Software Corp. 1
Procom Technology, Inc. 41
Progressive Networks 68
Proxim, Inc. 71
Publix Super Markets, Inc. 8
QED, Inc. **Cover1**
Qualcomm, Inc. 8
Quorum Books 76
Radnet **45**
RAM Mobile Data USA L.P. 71
Rapport Communications 4
Raptor Systems, Inc. 79
Realty Highway, Inc. 65
Rhone Poulenc 74
Rockwell Telecommunications 72
Romac International, Inc. 14
Sabre **76**
Sagent Technology, Inc. 48
SAP AG 1
SDK Healthcare Information Systems 8
Seagate Technology 48
ShieldWorks in Durham, N.C. .. 94
Showtime Networks, Inc. 4
Siemens Rolm Communications, Inc. 48
Skywire Corp. 75
Snap-on, Inc. 6
Software.com, Inc. 8
Sprint Corp. 20,53
Stratus Computer, Inc. 32
Studio Verso 28
Sun Microsystems, Inc. Cover1 1,28,45,65,67,94
SunSoft Inc. 1
Sybase, Inc. 67
TeleChoice, Inc. **32**
TeleScan Technologies LLC 1
Teloquent Communications Corp. 53
Tenneco Corp. 74
Texas Instruments, Inc. 61
The Devon Group Cover1
The Kendall Co. 76
The Registry, Inc. 16
Timeslips Corp. 51
Title Guaranty of Hawaii, Inc.... 65
Trusted Information Systems, Inc. 45
TRW, Inc. 75
Turner Broadcasting System, Inc. Cover1,68
U.S. Robotics Corp. **43,60**
UARCO, Inc. 28
UB Networks, Inc. 4,56
Unify Corp. 47
Union Pacific Corp. 14
Unisys Corp. 1
United Air Lines 63
USA Group, Inc. 45
USAA Information Services **71**
Verifone, Inc. **1**
Vertical Systems Group 32
Visioneer, Inc. 41
Visix Software, Inc. 67
VTEL Corp. 75
Wang Laboratories, Inc. **28**
Washington Mutual Bank 53
Wells Fargo & Co. Cover1
Wise Medical Systems, Inc. 71
Worldport LA Cover1,45
Worldview Systems Corp. 63
Xerox Corp. **41,71**
Yahoo, Inc. **10**

Periodical postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices. Posted under Canadian International Publication agreement #0385697. Computerworld (ISSN 0010-484U) is published weekly; except a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by Computerworld, Inc., 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Copyright 1996 by Computerworld, Inc. All rights reserved. Computerworld can be purchased on microfilm and microfiche through University Microfilms Inc., 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Computerworld is indexed. Back issues, if available, may be purchased through the circulation department. Photocopy rights: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use is granted by Computerworld, Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 27 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970. Reprints (minimum 500 copies) and permission to reprint may be purchased from Sharon Bryant, Computerworld, Inc., 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Requests for missing issues will be honored only if received within 60 days of issue date. Subscription rates: $3.00 a copy; U.S. — $48 a year; Canada — $110 a year; Central & So. America — $150 (surface) a year; Europe — $295 a year; all other countries — $295 a year. Subscriptions call toll free (800) 669-1002. POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, P.O. Box 2044, Marion, OH 43305.

ADOBE FRAMEMAKER 5 *on* WINDOWS 95 & NT. MAKES SHORT WORK OF LONG DOCUMENTS.



Adobe® FrameMaker® 5, the leading document publishing software, automates your time consuming authoring, formatting, and page layout tasks. And now its multi-platform* support includes Windows® 95 and NT. Adobe FrameMaker lets you easily create long documents like books with cross-references and indices. What's more, it's the perfect tool to distribute critical documents on the Internet and intranet, making it easier than ever to publish online product documentation, business proposals, engineering specs, training manuals and more. If you've got a big job on any platform, now you've got the power to meet the challenge. For more on Adobe FrameMaker 5, call 1-800-388-9883 extension 23703.

Download a free HTML plug-in from www.adobe.com/special/hotamale

If you can *dream* it, you can *do* it.™ **Adobe**

*Also available on Windows 3.1, Macintosh®, Power Macintosh®, and UNIX: SunOS™, Sun™ Solaris®, HP/UX, Digital UNIX®, Silicon Graphics® IRIX®, IBM® AIX®. Adobe, the Adobe logo, FrameMaker and the tagline, "If you can dream it, you can do it™" are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated. All other marks are the property of their respective companies. ©1996 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.

Microsoft vs. Netscape? Oh, never mind.

Charles Babcock

The Meta View

The charge toward intranets is being led by end users, not IS.

What will be the dominant user interface of the corporate intranet — the Windows operating system or a light-footed browser such as Netscape's Navigator?

Neither.

IS can't independently select a user interface for the intranet because the charge toward intranets is being led by end users, not IS.

IS is scrambling to get in front of the intranet parade, just as it did with the desktop revolution. But this time, IS managers must acknowledge that the marchers know their own minds.

Yes, that's right: minds, plural. As the computing revolution continues, end users are gaining increasing sophistication at the top, even as their numbers continue to spread out rapidly at the base.

In the long run, this mix of users will require a desktop environment that can address many skill levels. But the shape of that environment isn't visible yet. In the short run, the challenge to IS is to leverage the existing infrastructure to get users quickly on the intranet.

When Delphi Consulting Group in Cambridge, Mass., surveyed 400 organizations about their intranet plans, it found that 20% expected Microsoft to provide the dominant intranet environment and that 10% expected Netscape to set the standard.

Seventy percent expected some kind of Web browser to constitute the user interface but were unwilling to say that either Microsoft or Netscape would dominate.

The IS challenge, then, isn't to focus on Microsoft vs. Netscape but to build an infrastructure that delivers intranet computing.

Windows critics argue that it's time to execute a paradigm shift to network computing and dump the desktop operating system.

If you're an IS manager, don't tell that to end users, not if you want to keep your head.

Users are saying, "Give us Internet-style capabilities."

They aren't demanding that their Windows applications be purged.

Microsoft, in its own way, understands what's needed and is hell-bent on giving end users the metaphor — inside the Windows operating system. That approach will work in the short run, given the status of Windows on desktops. But it may not be viable in the long run.

I see Windows 3.x, Windows 95 and Windows NT Workstation merging into a high-end user environment with many capabilities for taking advantage of the intranet/Internet.

Part of this user environment will be sophisticated applications that put mainframe-style database, financial analysis and document management on the desktop.

Organizations with many sophisticated knowledge workers will be heavy Windows NT users.

But many end users won't need that much power. They'll need only a few applications with general information-retrieval capabilities.

For a user interface, they'll be satisfied with a simple browser.

In the long run, the intranet will become an environment that can sustain a wide variety of user skill levels while allowing a few information-retrieval patterns to be shared throughout.

If IS managers can assimilate this end-user demand, they'll have a lot of leeway in how they implement it.

Babcock is *Computerworld*'s technical editor. His Internet address is charles_babcock@cw.com.

Extranet: Best of both 'nets

CONTINUED FROM COVER 1

can do more business faster."

Pasadena, Calif.-based Countrywide is on the edge of an intranet trend, analysts said.

"This is beyond the intranet idea," said Jerry Grochow, chief technology officer at American Management Systems, Inc., a consulting firm in Fairfax, Va. "You're taking knowledge of your organization and saying that information becomes a product that you make available to your customers."

Federal Express Corp.'s Web-based package-tracking system is perhaps the most famous example of an extranet. But while other users are starting to consider the notion, Countrywide pushed past security worries to build during the past several months one of the biggest hybrids.

Called Platinum Lender Access, Countrywide's hybrid system lets a bank that processes a mortgage application, for example, point a browser to the Platinum site to check loan status, account history or interest rates.

Each bank's name, password, identification number and other secret proprietary information are automatically checked by Countrywide's secure Web server so that it hands out only data that that particular bank is entitled to see.

Previously, banks faxed, telephoned and mailed requests to Countrywide, which responded in kind, sometimes taking several days to do so. Now 200 to 300 of the mortgage company's 500 partners answer their own questions, said Jerry Gross, chief technology officer at Countrywide.

Enough partners now participate to generate "significant savings" for Countrywide in phone, paper and mailing costs, Gross said. He declined to specify how much the company has saved but said it was enough to persuade senior managers to approve a string of hybrid applications to be built in the next year.

The biggest risk to the hybrid approach is exposing financial data about individual home buyers or partners to hackers or competitors.

To avoid that disaster, Countrywide has several layers of security, only a few of which Gross would discuss.

Still, concerns about Internet security have kept about half of Countrywide's partners from going online. The firm explained to its partners the Secure Sockets Layer encryption scheme in its Netscape Communications Corp. software and the various commercial firewall products it runs. Gross declined to detail other custom-built methods.

"We told them that nothing is 100% secure, and we've done all the due diligence we can do," Gross said.

Countrywide Home Loans
Pasadena, Calif.

Countrywide calls its hybrid Internet/intranet application an "extranet"

TECHNOLOGY USED:

Netscape Web servers and browsers

IBM AS/400, Sun Microsystems Unix and PC hardware

AS/400 and Microsoft SQL Server databases

Various security firewalls

HOW IT WORKS:

200 banks and brokers that process mortgage loans for Countrywide get secured access to Countrywide's internal financial databases and intranet systems

Unix

CONTINUED FROM COVER 1

"If we had as many failures on our mainframe [as we do on our Unix servers], I wouldn't have a job," said Rich Malone, chief information officer at Edward D. Jones & Co., a brokerage firm in St. Louis. With that in mind, his company is slowing down its mainframe-to-Unix migration plans.

Malone and other users said the lower cost and packaged applications of Unix systems — plus the benefits of moving processing closer to end users — keep them from retreating to the mainframe entirely. But heavy-duty I/O and transaction applications still fit better on big iron, they added.

Unix markets

Unix also lacks mainframe-like tools for monitoring areas such as performance and capacity usage, Malone said.

As a result, an 18-month schedule for moving most of Edward D. Jones' applications to a collection of 45 Sun Unix servers installed last year has slipped by six to eight months, Malone said. And the firm doesn't plan to separate its high-volume trade processing workload from the mainframe.

Shipments of Unix servers are expected to grow at a healthy average annual rate of 12% in the next five years, according to a recent forecast from International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

But Windows NT servers are expected to surpass Unix boxes in shipments this year and to widen the gap with each succeeding year, IDC predicted.

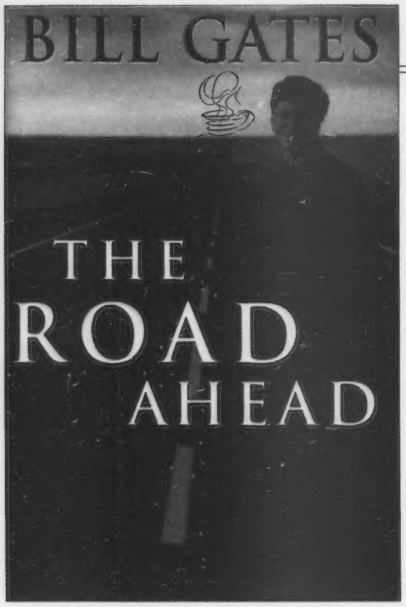
It could take several years to make Unix servers mainframe-class, but NT is expected to make "serious encroachment" into the low-end and midrange Unix markets next year, said Rich Partridge, an analyst at D. H. Brown Associates, Inc.

Meanwhile, mainframes continue their Lazarus-like recovery, with IBM reporting a 50% jump in System/390 MIPS shipments in the second quarter.

Unix vendors "continue to sell the sizzle and not the steak, and I think that's going to come back to haunt them in the long run," said Stan Johnson, director of MIS at Worldport LA, the port authority for Los Angeles.

The lack of monitoring, security and backup/recovery tools "really handicaps" Unix when it comes to running a full production environment, Johnson added.

The port hoped to move its processing from a mainframe to Sun servers that it began using last year. But those plans have been pared back. Johnson said he may benchmark his Unix servers against NT boxes.



Those smart alecks at Sun Microsystems *just can't resist the urge to poke fun at their nemesis, Microsoft CEO Bill Gates. Making the rounds on Sun's internal Unix network recently was this tongue-in-cheek alteration that makes* The Road Ahead *lead right into a nice cup of Java. Time will tell.*

alt.cw

Brain shades

ShieldWorks in Durham, N.C., *makes a cap out of metallic fabric that's supposed to shield the wearer from the insidious "electrosmog" of wireless networks. The company claims the cap provides relief from the radio frequency signals "that flood our bodies and interfere with our mental processes." About 4,000 people have purchased the so-called CyberCap at a pricey $39.95 to achieve what the company calls a Radio Free Head.*

— Patrick Dryden

News to ponder

The Magellan search engine (**www.mckinley.com**) has a new feature called search voyeur. It shows 20 randomly selected search requests, but it doesn't name the searchers. The voyeur page (voyeur.mckinley.com) is updated every 20 seconds, and visitors can click on the keywords to do the same search. But be forewarned: Voyeurs will see lots of adult material. — *Jeremy Selwyn*

Looking for a screen saver that's more educational than flying toasters? Digital Destinations (**www.digidest.com**) in Davis, Calif., offers Windows screen savers that subliminally teach the characters of the Japanese writing system.

The eighth annual Tour de Donut in Staunton, Ill., was won by 29-year-old computer programmer Roy Wehling, United Press International reported. Under the rules of the 30-mile bicycle race, contestants subtract five minutes from their time for every doughnut they eat during the race. Wehling, who downed 18 doughnuts en route, had an adjusted time of 31 minutes.

Inside Lines

It's not polite to point . . .

But our parents apparently never told computer industry vendors. That was glaringly apparent in the wake of America Online's networkwide outage last week (see story, Cover 1). Though AOL admitted human error caused most of the problem, that didn't stop vendors with equipment in the AOL network from blaming one another's products for the service blackout. Everyone joined the finger-pointing fray, including router, switch, minicomputer and management system providers. Even rivals of the equipment vendors called to offer help in assigning blame. This leads us to wonder how information systems managers deal with this phenomenon when problems arise in their multivendor networks.

Coffee, tea or a laptop power supply

Pentium chips and high-resolution color displays are such power hogs that if you want to work on a plane, you have to buy an extra seat for all the extra batteries you'll need. Delta Air Lines hopes to change that. The airline is conducting a six-month test of its EmPower In-Seat Power Supply system, which will allow passengers to operate and recharge laptop computers in flight. Next up: flight attendants trained as Minesweeper coaches.

Mac users take the plunge

Not only are Macintosh users a loyal bunch, but they're also a brave lot. Hundreds of attendees at the Macworld Expo in Boston lined up to bungee jump off a 225-foot high tower erected by Macintosh clone maker Power Computing. Those crazy guys from the Lone Star state really know how to do it up big. They used the promotional plummet in honor of their newly introduced 225-MHz 604e PowerPC Macintosh clone. Meanwhile, Power Computing was the hottest booth on the show floor. Jam-packed at all times with hundreds of onlookers, Power Computing's game show and giveaway schtick got Macintosh users excited. One Microsoft employee even took off his shirt just so he could participate in the antics.

A patient is a patient, of course, of course

Help is on the way for computer-phobic physicians. An outfit called Medifor in Port Townsend, Wash., has introduced Patient Ed, a Windows-based program designed to help primary-care doctors generate customized aftercare instructions for their patients. The software, which includes fields for prescribed medications and precautions, ships on a CD-ROM and includes 48 animated training tutorials to reduce training cost and time.

Sun, IBM become strange bedfellows

Sun Microsystems CEO Scott McNealy once delighted in firing barbs at his strait-laced enemy, IBM. How times have changed. Now the enemy is Microsoft, and next week Sun and IBM will cozy up at the Object World trade show in San Francisco, where they'll announce a deal to make sure their object-oriented technologies work together.

A New Jersey attorney's Web site describes pending litigation and seeks help preparing his jury selection and trial presentation. Cases profiled so far at cyberjury.com smack of "daytime TV talk show" topics: allegations of seduction by a psychiatrist, malpractice during penis enlargement surgery and job loss due to a sex change. Participants must provide demographic information before offering their evaluation. Computerworld *wants to hear how you have been seduced, rightsized or downsized, but you don't have to register. Just call our voice-mail news tip line at (508) 820-8555, call news editor Patricia Keefe at (508) 820-8183 or send E-mail to patricia_keefe@cw.com.*

"I started running OS/2 Warp Server on all my networks and guess what?

My rainy days are over."

Consolidate

It was time to think about consolidating the company's mixed environment network onto one operating system. That's why Steve Conaway, Director of Computer Services at the Financial Times, decided to check out the new release of OS/2® Warp Server.

In no time at all, Steve was waxing poetic over OS/2 Warp Server's ability to handle blockbuster-sized databases and make Internet and intranet access a breeze. He was also impressed with all the advanced printing capabilities and management features that simplified the running of both his network and his life. Which is why Steve now thinks of OS/2 Warp Server as his umbrella network operating system.

Find out what got Steve so excited. Call 1 800 IBM-2468, ext. EA130, or visit us at www.software.ibm.com/info/ea130 for details. With special offers of additional software (valued at up to $1,400) available when you buy OS/2 Warp Server and Lotus Notes® before September 30, 1996, there's really no better way to demonstrate fiscal responsibility.

IBM.

Solutions for a small planet™

IBM reserves the right to modify or withdraw these promotions at any time. $1,400 savings based on manufacturer's suggested retail price; reseller prices may vary. IBM and OS/2 are registered trademarks and the OS/2 logo and Solutions for a small planet are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. All other company and/or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. ©1996 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

Less Is More.

**You can buy standalone network products forever.
Or get the System 5000 today.**

Bay Networks System 5000™ simplifies networking by integrating technologies in a single platform. Integration means savings and flexibility. Plus, more management control over your network with Optivity®, the industry's leading network management solution. Best of all, the System 5000 lets you easily move from Ethernet switching today to ATM switching tomorrow. Call 1-800-8-BAYNET ext. 163 for a free guide to switched internetworking, or see it online at www.baynetworks.com/more.

Shared Media & Configuration Switching
Ethernet
Token Ring
FDDI

LAN Switching
Ethernet
Fast Ethernet

ATM
Switching
Virtual Network Routing

LAN Routing
Ethernet
Token Ring
Fast Ethernet
FDDI

WAN Routing
ISDN
Frame Relay
Leased Line
X.25
SMDS

Remote Access & Communications Services

Optivity®. The leading network management solution.

© 1996 Bay Networks, Inc. "People connect with us" is a trademark of Bay Networks, Inc.

Bay Networks
People connect with us